

**A FRONT COUNTRY VISITOR STUDY
FOR
GRAND STAIRCASE-ESCALANTE NATIONAL MONUMENT**

Steven W. Burr, Dale J. Blahna, Doug Reiter,
Erin C. Leary, and Nathan M. Wagoner

Institute for Outdoor Recreation and Tourism
Utah State University

IORT Professional Report PR2006-01

April 2006

Mission of the Institute for Outdoor Recreation and Tourism:

The Institute for Outdoor Recreation and Tourism (IORT) conducts a program of research, extension, and teaching for the benefit of the people of Utah, our country, and the world, directed at improving our understanding of the relationships between outdoor recreation and tourism, natural resources management, community economic vitality, and quality of life.

Through statewide collaboration and cooperation, IORT will be a source for the creation, communication, and transfer of knowledge on resource-based recreation and tourism issues affecting social, economic, and environmental systems, in order to assist Utah's citizens in making decisions that enhance both community and resource sustainability.

Institute for Outdoor Recreation and Tourism
College of Natural Resources
Utah State University
5220 Old Main Hill
Logan, Utah 84322-5220
(435) 797-7094

e-mail: steve.burr@usu.edu

IORT website at extension.usu.edu/cooperative/iort

Acknowledgement

The Institute for Outdoor Recreation and Tourism acknowledges support for this research project from Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, Bureau of Land Management, and extends a thank you to the many professional staff at the Monument who assisted with the project.

**A FRONT COUNTRY VISITOR STUDY
FOR
GRAND STAIRCASE-ESCALANTE NATIONAL MONUMENT**

OMB# 0596-0108

Prepared for:

Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument
Bureau of Land Management
U.S. Department of the Interior

Authors:

Steven W. Burr, Dale J. Blahna, Doug Reiter,
Erin C. Leary, and Nathan M. Wagoner

**Institute for Outdoor Recreation and Tourism
Utah State University**

IORT PROFESSIONAL REPORT PR2006-01

April, 2006

TABLE OF APPENDICES

	Page
A Intercept Survey Instruments	1
B Mail Survey Instrument	19
C Intercept Sample Contact Points and Sampling Schedule	28
D What Respondents Expected to See and Experience; Overall Impressions of Monument; Other Reasons for Visiting the Monument	35
E Other Responses to How Respondents First Found Out About Monument; Information Sources Used for Planning Current Trip to Monument	44
F Intercept Site Survey Qualitative Responses to Other Recreation Activities; What Respondents Expected to Experience; What Ways Were Their Expectations Better Or Worse	49
G Intercept Visitor Center Survey Qualitative Responses to Other Ways Respondents Found Out About Visitor Centers; Why They Chose to Stop; What Was Their Favorite Display; What They Learned From Display; Effect of Contact with Visitor Center Staff; What Information Was Not Available; Lasting Impression About Visitor Center	72
H Intercept Surveys Additional Comments	92
I Mail Survey: What Respondents Liked Or Disliked About the Monument	142
J Mail Survey: Monument Areas Visited and How They Were Different From Expectations	171
K Mail Survey: Why Respondents Were Satisfied or Dissatisfied with Friendliness and Helpfulness of Service Workers	184
L Mail Survey: Why Respondents Were Satisfied or Dissatisfied with Quality of Service in Surrounding Communities.....	202

	Page
M Mail Survey: Additional Comments	219
N Survey Sites Separated by Zone and Sites Where Visitors Stopped.....	260
O IMPLAN Analysis: Output Impact; Employment Impact; Total Value Added Impact; Output, Value Added, and Employment.....	266

Appendix A

Intercept Survey Instruments

Monument Site and Visitor Center

Main Survey Instrument

GRAND STAIRCASE-ESCALANTE NATIONAL MONUMENT



VISITOR SURVEY

Hello! I'm from Utah State University and we're conducting a survey of visitors to this area. If you are willing, I would like to ask you some questions about your visit. The information that you provide will only be used for the purposes of this research. All of your responses will be kept strictly confidential and will be very helpful in improving visitor services here in the future.

Would you be willing to participate in this survey?

Yes No [record refusal on refusal sheet provided]

ID# _____

INTERVIEWER: _____

DATE: ____/____/____

DAY: _____

TIME: _____

LOCATION: _____

GENDER:

Male Female

PARKING AREA CONDITION:

< 1/4 full 1/4-1/2 full 1/2-3/4 full
 full over capacity

OMB # 0596-0108

of visitors missed while administering this survey _____

1. Have you heard of the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument? Yes No Unsure
 [If No, skip to question #4]

1a. Do you know which agency manages this National Monument? Yes No Unsure

1b. If Yes, which agency is this? _____

2. How did you **first** find out about the Monument? [only check **ONE** answer]

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Friends/Family | <input type="checkbox"/> Guidebook |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Driving By/Road Signs | <input type="checkbox"/> Internet |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Maps/Brochures | <input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Magazine | <input type="checkbox"/> Clinton Designation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper | <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ |

3. Where did you get information about the Monument **for this particular trip**?

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Friends/Family | <input type="checkbox"/> Guidebook |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Driving By/Road Signs | <input type="checkbox"/> Internet |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Maps/Brochures | <input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Magazine | <input type="checkbox"/> Government agency office/personnel |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper | <input type="checkbox"/> Previous Trip/Experience |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ | |

[Check all that apply; probe "Is there any other source of information for this trip?"]

The rest of the questions in this survey refer to the "Monument area" - by that we mean [show map if needed] the area within the Monument boundaries, as well as the communities surrounding the Monument.

4. Is this your first time visiting the Monument area?

- Yes No [If No, go to Question 4b]

4a. If Yes, In general, what did you expect to see and experience during your visit to the Monument area? _____

_____ [skip to question 5]

4b. If No, in what year did you first visit the Monument area? _____

[If first visit was after 1996, skip to question 4d]

4c. This area was designated a National Monument in 1996. Would you say your visits have increased, decreased, or stayed the same since the designation?

- increased decreased stayed the same

4d. About how many times do you visit the Monument area in a typical year?

- once a year twice a year three times a year > three times a year
 every other year every couple of years hardly ever

5. How long do you intend to stay in the Monument area?

_____ Day(s) **or** _____ Hours

6. In general, what is your overall impression of the National Monument _____

CONTINUE INTERVIEW WITH THE MAPPING EXERCISE ON THE NEXT PAGE.

GRAND STAIRCASE-ESCALANTE NATIONAL MONUMENT

Next, we would like to get an idea of your trip route while visiting the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument. Here is a map of the Monument area.

- 1) Could you please show me the highway you used to enter the map area? [indicate by writing enter]
- 2) Please show me the route you took and the places you stopped within the map area up until this point in your trip. [Trace the trip route and circle and number the stops]
- 3) Did you stop at any visitor centers along the way? [place a check mark in the box next to each visitor center they stopped at]
- 4) Could you please show me where you are planning to go and where you might stop for the rest of your trip to the Monument area? [indicate this route with a dotted line and only circle the places where they may stop]
- 5) What highway are you planning on taking to leave the map area [indicate by writing exit]
- 6) Lastly, where do you plan to go once you leave the map area? _____

7. Would you be willing to receive and complete a more detailed mail-back survey about your Monument visit at a later date? Yes No

7a. If Yes, What is your name and mailing address?

Name _____

Mailing Address _____

Zip Code

**This last section of the survey is for you to complete on your own.
If you have any questions or need any help, please feel free to ask.
When finished please return the survey to the researcher.**

8. Where are you from? City: _____
State: _____ If in Utah, County _____
Zip: _____ Country _____

9. Why are you visiting the Monument area?

Primarily for recreation – the Monument is your main destination

Primarily for recreation – but your main destination is NOT the Monument

9a. What is your main destination? _____

Primarily for business, family, or other reasons; the Monument was a side trip

Other _____

10. In general, how satisfied are you with your trip to the Monument so far?

6 5 4 3 2 1
Very Satisfied Satisfied Somewhat Satisfied Somewhat Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very Dissatisfied

10a. Why? _____

11. How satisfied have you been with the visitor services in the surrounding communities?

6 5 4 3 2 1
Very Satisfied Satisfied Somewhat Satisfied Somewhat Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very Dissatisfied

11a. Why? _____

Did not stop in any of the surrounding communities

Monument Site Survey

Last Two Pages

Please answer the following questions (12a - 12j) for the recreation site you are at right now.

12a. Have you visited this site before? Yes No

12b. What recreation activities did you do while at this site? [Check all that apply]

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hiking | <input type="checkbox"/> Photography | <input type="checkbox"/> Canyoneering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Camping | <input type="checkbox"/> Visiting historic sites | <input type="checkbox"/> Fishing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Scenic driving | <input type="checkbox"/> Viewing plants/animals | <input type="checkbox"/> Horseback riding |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exploring slot canyons | <input type="checkbox"/> Viewing natural features | <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle riding |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Picnicking | <input type="checkbox"/> Viewing rocks | <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle/dirt bike riding |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nature hike (less than ¼ mile) | <input type="checkbox"/> Wildlife viewing | <input type="checkbox"/> 4x4/ATV driving |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nature hike (¼ mile to 1 mile) | <input type="checkbox"/> Rock climbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Family reunion |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nature hike (more than 1 mile) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other Activity _____ | |

12c. What did you expect to experience when you visited this site? _____

12d. To what extent were your expectations met? Would you say the area was:

- much better than you expected?
 better than you expected?
 about the same as you expected?
 worse than you expected?
 much worse than you expected?

12e. In what ways was it better or worse than you expected?

12f. Please estimate the number of people (other than in your own group) you saw while here? _____

12g. Was this number of people...

- more than you expected about the same as you expected less than you expected

12h. Which of the following best describes your feelings about the number of people you saw here?

5	4	3	2	1
Far too many people	Somewhat too many people	About the right number of people	Somewhat too few people	Far too few people

12i. What effect do you feel the number of people you saw had on your overall experience at this site?

- added to my experience had no effect on my experience detracted from my experience

12j. If you chose "detracted from", Why do you think it detracted from your experience?

Visitor Center Survey

Last Two Pages

Please answer the following questions (13a - 13u) for the Visitor Center you are at right now.

13a. How did you find out about this Visitor Center? [check only one]

- Driving By/Road Sign Family/Friend Internet Guidebook Map
 From another visitor center Previous visit Other _____

13b. Why did you choose to stop at this Visitor Center? [check as many as apply]

- get general info about the area get road/weather conditions get hiking information
 get info about the Monument get maps/brochures get permits
 Other _____

13c. Did you view any of the educational displays at this Visitor Center? Yes No

[If No, go to Question 13i.]

13d. If Yes, What was your favorite display? _____

13e. Did you learn something new from this display? Yes No

[If no, go to Question 13g.]

13f. If Yes, What did you learn from this display that you didn't know before you saw it?

13g. What was your impression of the quality of the displays?

5 4 3 2 1
 Very good Good Average Poor Very Poor

13h. What was the major topic/theme of the displays at this Visitor Center?

- Archeology/History of the Anasazi people Early American Settlers
 Natural features in the Monument & maps Paleontology/Dinosaurs
 Art/photos portraying the Monument area Biology of the area
 Other _____

13i. Did you have contact with any of the Visitor Center staff? Yes No

[If No, go to Question 13l.]

13j. If Yes, Which of the following best describes the effect you feel this contact with the Visitor Center staff had on your overall experience at this Visitor Center?

5 4 3 2 1
 Greatly increased Increased Had No Effect Reduced Greatly Reduced

13k. Why? _____

13l. In general, how useful do you believe the information you got at this Visitor Center will be for the rest of your trip? Would you say:

5 4 3 2 1
 Very useful Quite Useful Somewhat Useful Slightly useful Not at all useful

13m. Did you need any other information to help you with your Monument trip that was not available?
 Yes No [If No, go to Question 13o.]

13n. If Yes, What type of information was that? _____

13o. Please estimate the number of people (other than your own group) you saw while you were at this Visitor Center? _____

13p. Was this number of people...

more than you expected about the same as you expected less than you expected

13q. Which of the following best describes your feelings about the number of people you saw here?

5	4	3	2	1
Far too many people	Somewhat too many people	About the right number of people	Somewhat too few people	Far too few people

13r. What effect do you feel the number of people you saw had on your overall experience at this site?

added to my experience had no effect on my experience detracted from my experience

13s. If you chose "detracted from", Why do you think it detracted from your experience?

13t. Was there anything in particular about this Visitor Center that stood out for you or will leave a lasting impression on you? Yes No

13u. If Yes, What was it? _____

14. How many people are in your group? _____ people

15. How many people are in your vehicle? _____ people

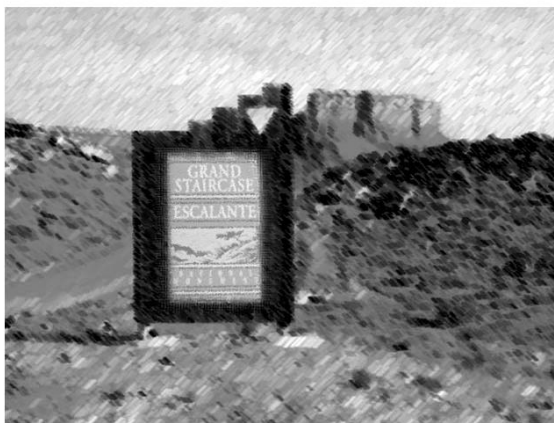
16. What year were you born? _____

17. That is all the questions. Do you have any other comments you would like to share with management about the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument or surrounding area?

Thank you very much for your time and enjoy the rest of your trip.

Overlook Survey Instrument

GRAND STAIRCASE-ESCALANTE NATIONAL MONUMENT



OVERLOOK VISITOR SURVEY

Hello! I'm from Utah State University and we're conducting a survey of visitors to this area. If you are willing, I would like to ask you some questions about your visit. The information that you provide will only be used for the purposes of this research. All of your responses will be kept strictly confidential and will be very helpful in improving visitor services here in the future.

Would you be willing to participate in this survey?

Yes No [record refusal on refusal sheet provided]

ID# _____

INTERVIEWER: _____

DATE: ____/____/____

DAY: _____

TIME: _____

LOCATION: _____

GENDER:

Male Female

PARKING AREA CONDITION:

< 1/4 full 1/4-1/2 full 1/2-3/4 full
 full over capacity

OMB # 0596-0108

of visitors missed while administering this survey _____

1. Have you heard of the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument? Yes No Unsure
 [If No, skip to question #4]

1a. Do you know which agency manages this National Monument? Yes No Unsure

1b. If Yes, which agency is this? _____

2. How did you **first** find out about the Monument? [only check ONE answer]

- | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Friends/Family | <input type="checkbox"/> Maps/Brochures | <input type="checkbox"/> Magazine | <input type="checkbox"/> Internet |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Driving By/Road Signs | <input type="checkbox"/> Guidebook | <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper | <input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Clinton Designation | <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ | | |

3. Where did you get information about the Monument **for this particular trip**? [Check all that apply]

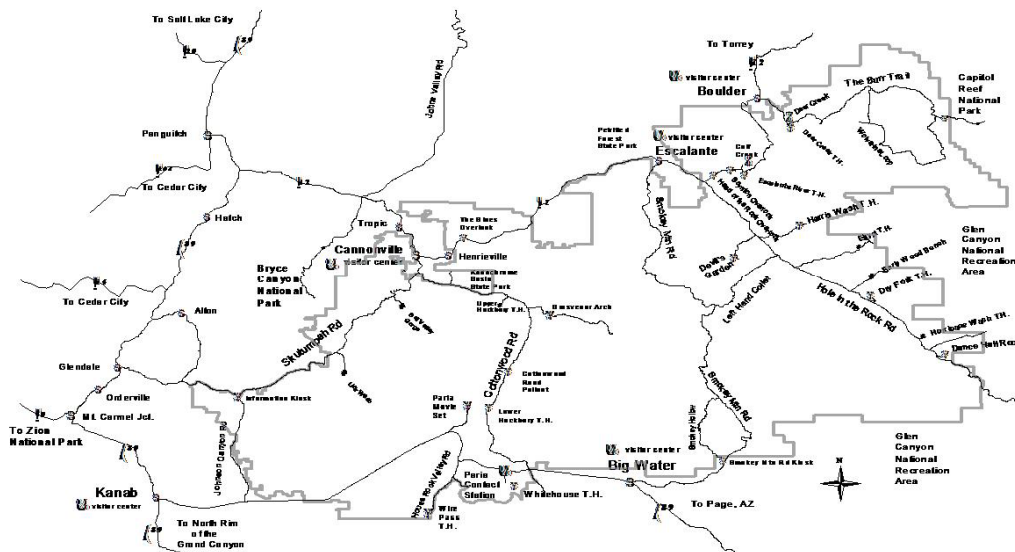
- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Friends/Family | <input type="checkbox"/> Magazine | <input type="checkbox"/> Internet |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Driving By/Road Signs | <input type="checkbox"/> Newspaper | <input type="checkbox"/> Visitor Center |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Maps/Brochures | <input type="checkbox"/> Guidebook | <input type="checkbox"/> Previous Trip/Experience |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Government agency office/personnel | <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ | |

4. Where are you from? City: _____

State: _____ If in Utah, County _____

Zip: _____ Country _____

This map reflects what we mean by "Monument area" for the rest of the questions in this survey.



5. Why are you visiting the Monument area?

- Primarily for recreation – the Monument is your main destination
- Primarily for recreation – but your main destination is NOT the Monument
- 5a. What is your main destination? _____
- Primarily for business, family, or other reasons; the Monument was a side trip
- Just passing through, going somewhere else [skip to question 18 on back page]
- Working or commuting to work [skip to question 18 on back page]
- Other _____

6. Is this your first time visiting the Monument area?

- Yes No [If No, go to Question 6b]

6a. If Yes, In general, what did you expect to see and experience during your visit to the Monument area? _____

_____ [skip to question 7]

6b. If No, in what year did you first visit the Monument area? _____
[If first visit was after 1996, skip to question 6d]

6c. This area was designated a National Monument in 1996. Would you say your visits have increased, decreased, or stayed the same since the designation?

- increased decreased stayed the same

6d. About how many times do you visit the Monument area in a typical year?

- once a year twice a year three times a year > three times a year
- every other year every couple of years hardly ever

7. How long do you intend to stay in the Monument area? _____ Day(s) _____ Hours

8. In general, how satisfied are you with your trip to the Monument so far?

6 5 4 3 2 1
Very Satisfied Satisfied Somewhat Satisfied Somewhat Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very Dissatisfied

8a. Why? _____

9. How satisfied have you been with the visitor services in the surrounding communities?

6 5 4 3 2 1
Very Satisfied Satisfied Somewhat Satisfied Somewhat Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very Dissatisfied

9a. Why? _____

- Did not stop in any of the surrounding communities

10. Please estimate the number of people (other than your own group) you saw while at this overlook?
 _____ people

11. Was this number of people...
 more than you expected about the same as you expected less than you expected

12. Which of the following best describes your feelings about the number of people you saw at this site?

5	4	3	2	1
Far too many people	Somewhat too many people	About the right number of people	Somewhat too few people	Far too few people

13. What effect do you feel the number of people you saw had on your overall experience at this site?
 added to my experience had no effect on my experience detracted from my experience

13a. If you chose “detracted from”, Why do you think it detracted from your experience?

14. How many people are in your group? _____ people

15. How many people are in your vehicle? _____ people

16. What year were you born? _____

17. Would you be willing to receive and complete a more detailed mail-back survey about your Monument visit at a later date? Yes No

17a. If Yes, What is your name and mailing address?

Name _____

Mailing Address _____

Zip Code

18. That’s all the questions I have. Do you have any other comments you would like to share with management about the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument or surrounding area?

Thank you very much for your time and enjoy the rest of your trip.

Appendix B

Mail Survey Instrument

**GRAND STAIRCASE-ESCALANTE
NATIONAL MONUMENT**



VISITOR MAIL SURVEY

OMB # 0596-0108

ID # _____

You were contacted by a Utah State University researcher on _____ / _____ / _____
Please answer all of the following questions with that particular trip in mind.

1. In general, how satisfied were you with your trip to the Monument?

6 5 4 3 2 1
Very Satisfied Satisfied Somewhat Satisfied Somewhat Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very Dissatisfied

2. What things did you like or dislike about the Monument? _____

3. Were any of the areas in the Monument you visited different from what you had expected? Yes No

3a. If Yes, what area(s) were different and how were they different from what you had expected?

Name of Area	How was the area different from what you had expected?

4. People can gain many benefits from a recreation trip to the Monument. Please tell us how important each of the following potential benefits is to you personally when you visit the Monument.

	Most Important	Important	Slightly Important	Not Important
Escape from pressures of ordinary life	4	3	2	1
Do something new and different	4	3	2	1
Be in natural area	4	3	2	1
Exercise	4	3	2	1
Discover new places & landscapes	4	3	2	1
Learning more about nature	4	3	2	1
Use outdoor skills	4	3	2	1
Enjoy quiet and tranquility	4	3	2	1
For a challenge	4	3	2	1
For a sense of personal accomplishment	4	3	2	1
To tell others about it at home	4	3	2	1
Being creative (painting, taking photos, etc.)	4	3	2	1
Finding solitude	4	3	2	1
Being with friends and/or family	4	3	2	1
Meet new people/socialize	4	3	2	1
Not having to see people outside my group	4	3	2	1
Seeing a place I've never seen before	4	3	2	1
Viewing the scenery	4	3	2	1

5. If you stayed overnight while visiting the Monument, where did you stay? [You may choose more than one answer]

of nights

Identify the Site, Location, or Property below

- _____ Camped in an **undeveloped** site **in** the Monument. _____
- _____ Camped in an **undeveloped** site **outside** of the Monument. _____
- _____ Camped in a **developed** campground **in** the Monument. _____
- _____ Camped in a **developed** campground **nearby**
(National Park, State Park, Forest Service, or private) _____
- _____ Stayed at a **motel** in a nearby community. _____
- _____ Stayed at a **bed-and-breakfast** in a nearby community. _____
- _____ Spent the night in a **private home** (your own, a friend's, or family member's) _____
- _____ Other _____

For the next two questions, we are interested in how you would rate the **importance of and your satisfaction** with specific items related to the overall quality of your recreation experience in the Monument.

6. In general, **how important** to you are each of the following items when visiting the Monument?

	Very Important	Quite Important	Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important
Brochures and maps	5	4	3	2	1
Educational displays at waysides	5	4	3	2	1
Visitor center displays	5	4	3	2	1
Information availability about recreation opportunities	5	4	3	2	1
Educational displays (in general)	5	4	3	2	1
History of Monument area	5	4	3	2	1
Historic sites	5	4	3	2	1
Geological information	5	4	3	2	1
Archeology (pre-historic Native American sites)	5	4	3	2	1
Paleontology (dinosaurs)	5	4	3	2	1
Wildlife	5	4	3	2	1
Plants	5	4	3	2	1
Monument road signs (entering & exiting Monument boundaries)	5	4	3	2	1
Directional signs to Monument visitor centers	5	4	3	2	1
Directional signs on roads to other Monument destinations	5	4	3	2	1
Monument trailhead markers	5	4	3	2	1
Condition of Monument trails	5	4	3	2	1
Condition of Monument roads	5	4	3	2	1
Condition of developed campsites	5	4	3	2	1
Condition of undeveloped roadside campsites	5	4	3	2	1
Availability of restroom facilities	5	4	3	2	1
Cleanliness of restroom facilities	5	4	3	2	1
Helpfulness of Monument employees	5	4	3	2	1
Safety information	5	4	3	2	1

For the next two questions, we are interested in how you would rate the **importance of and your satisfaction with** specific recreation and tourist services in the Monument area.

9. In general, **how important** to you are each of the following services when visiting the Monument area?

	Very Important	Quite Important	Important	Somewhat Important	Not Important
Lodging Services (motel, resort, lodge, cabin, B&B)	5	4	3	2	1
Campgrounds in the Monument	5	4	3	2	1
State Park/Forest Service/National Park Campgrounds	5	4	3	2	1
Privately Owned Campgrounds	5	4	3	2	1
Eating and Drinking Establishments	5	4	3	2	1
Grocery and Convenience Stores	5	4	3	2	1
Service Stations	5	4	3	2	1
Sporting Goods and Outdoor Equipment Stores	5	4	3	2	1
Souvenir Stores, Gift Shops, and Galleries	5	4	3	2	1
Guide and Outfitting Services	5	4	3	2	1
Local Transportation (shuttle services)	5	4	3	2	1
Emergency Medical Services	5	4	3	2	1
Search & Rescue Services	5	4	3	2	1
Monument Visitor Information Services	5	4	3	2	1

10. Now, please rate **how satisfied** you were with the following services during your actual visit to the Monument area. Check not applicable (n/a) for those services you did not use during your trip.

	n/a	Very Satisfied	Quite Satisfied	Satisfied	Somewhat Satisfied	Not Satisfied
Lodging Services (motel, resort, lodge, B&B)	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1
Campgrounds in the Monument	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1
State Park/Forest Service/National Park Campgrounds	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1
Privately Owned Campgrounds	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1
Eating and Drinking Establishments	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1
Grocery and Convenience Stores	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1
Service Stations	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1
Sporting Goods and Outdoor Equipment Stores	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1
Souvenir Stores, Gift Shops, and Galleries	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1
Guide and Outfitting Services	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1
Local Transportation (shuttle services)	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1
Emergency Medical Services	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1
Search & Rescue Services	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1
Monument Visitor Information Services	<input type="checkbox"/>	5	4	3	2	1

11. In general, **how satisfied** were you with the **friendliness and helpfulness of service workers** in the surrounding communities during your trip?

6 5 4 3 2 1
 Very Satisfied Satisfied Somewhat Satisfied Somewhat Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very Dissatisfied

11a. In what ways were you satisfied or dissatisfied? _____

12. For each town you stopped in, **what did you do there?** (check all that apply)

<u>Town:</u>	<u>Did not stop</u>	<u>Gas</u>	<u>Food</u>	<u>Lodging</u>	<u>Shopping (other than food or gas)</u>	<u>Recreation (hiking, camping, hiring a guide)</u>	<u>Explored the town</u>	<u>Visited friends/family</u>	<u>Other (please list)</u>
Page, AZ									
Fredonia, AZ									
Big Water									
Kanab									
Mt. Carmel Jct									
Orderville									
Glendale									
Hatch									
Panguitch									
Bryce Canyon Area									
Tropic									
Cannonville									
Henrieville									
Escalante									
Boulder									

13. In general, **how satisfied** were you with the **quality of service** provided in the surrounding communities during your trip?

6 5 4 3 2 1
 Very Satisfied Satisfied Somewhat Satisfied Somewhat Dissatisfied Dissatisfied Very Dissatisfied

13a. In what ways were you satisfied or dissatisfied? _____

14. We are interested in **your group's expenditures** during your trip to the Monument area. For each visitor service listed below, please enter your best estimate of **your group's total expenditure** made in the Monument area including the surrounding communities. If you didn't spend any money on a particular visitor service, please indicate so by entering a zero (0). **Please, only indicate your group's total expenditures** made in the Monument area and surrounding communities, as portrayed by the preceding map in this survey.

Lodging Services (motel, resort, lodge, cabin, B&B, etc.)	\$ _____
Campgrounds in the Monument	\$ _____
State Park/Forest Service/National Park Campgrounds	\$ _____
Privately Owned Campgrounds	\$ _____
Eating and Drinking Establishments	\$ _____
Grocery and Convenience Stores	\$ _____
Service Stations (include gasoline/fuel/oil purchases)	\$ _____
Sporting Goods and Outdoor Equipment Stores	\$ _____
Souvenir Stores, Gift Shops, and Galleries	\$ _____
Guide and Outfitting Services	\$ _____
Local Transportation (shuttle services)	\$ _____
Other Expenditures (Please describe):	
_____	\$ _____
_____	\$ _____

15. These expenditures are for how many people in your group? _____ people

16. In what city/state or city/country did your trip begin in? _____
city/state or city/country

17. Did you use a commercial flight on your trip? Yes No

17a. If Yes, In what U.S. city did you arrive? _____

18. Please choose the response that best describes how you acquired the vehicle you were driving during your trip to the Monument area.

Own Rented Leased Borrowed Other _____

19. What is the highest level of education you have completed?

Have not finished high school High school diploma
 Some college, but no degree Technical, vocational, or 2 year degree
 Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree

20. What best describes the places where you lived when growing up?

City of 100,000 or more Medium-sized town (5,000-25,000)
 Suburb of a large city Small town (less than 5,000 people)
 Small city (25,000-100,000) Farm, ranch, or other rural area

Appendix C

Intercept Sample Contact Points and Sampling Days

Contact Points

Monument Sites

Burr Trail
Calf Creek Campground
Calf Creek Trailhead
Cottonwood Road Pull-Off
Deer Creek Campground
Deer Creek Trailhead
Devils Garden
Dry Fork Trailhead
Escalante River Trailhead
Grosvenor Arch
Harris Wash Trailhead
Johnson Canyon Road Kiosk
Left Hand Collet
Lower Hackberry Trailhead
Paria Movie Set
Smokey Mountain Road Kiosk
Whitehouse Campground
Whitehouse Trailhead
Wire Pass Trailhead

Visitor Centers

Big Water Visitor Center
Boulder Visitor Center/Anasazi State Park
Cannonville Visitor Center
Escalante Visitor Center
Kanab Visitor Center

Overlooks

Blues Overlook
Boynton Overlook
Head of the Rocks Overlook

Sampling Schedule

Early Shoulder Season (March – April)

3/19	Kanab Visitor Center
3/20	Kanab Visitor Center, Paria Movie Set
3/21	Kanab Visitor Center, Johnson Canyon Road kiosk
3/26	Escalante Visitor Center
3/27	Escalante Visitor Center, Boynton overlook
3/28	Escalante River trailhead
3/29	Boynton overlook
4/9	Cannonville Visitor Center
4/10	Cannonville Visitor Center, Blues overlook
4/11	Blues overlook, Grosvenor Arch
4/12	Grosvenor Arch
4/14	Boulder Visitor Center
4/15	Head of the Rocks overlook, Boynton overlook
4/16	Calf Creek trailhead/campground
4/19	Blues overlook
4/20	Cannonville Visitor Center
4/21	Big Water Visitor Center
4/22	Paria Movie Set
4/23	Kanab Visitor Center

Main Sampling Season (May – August)

5/1-5/2	Whitehouse trailhead/campground, Lower Hackberry trailhead
5/3-5/4	Whitehouse trailhead/campground, Lower Hackberry trailhead, Dry Fork trailhead, Harris Wash trailhead
5/5	Big Water Visitor Center, Smokey Mountain Road kiosk
5/6	Grosvenor Arch, Cottonwood Road pull-out, Smokey Mountain Road kiosk, Big Water Visitor Center
5/7-5/9	Cottonwood Road pull-out, Grosvenor Arch, Wire Pass trailhead, Paria Movie Set, Head of the Rocks overlook, Escalante Visitor Center
5/10	Big Water Visitor Center, Smokey Mountain Road kiosk, Paria Movie Set, Wire Pass trailhead, Escalante Visitor Center, Head of the Rocks overlook
5/11	Blues overlook, Cannonville Visitor Center
5/12-5/13	Cannonville Visitor Center, Blues overlook, Kanab Visitor Center, Johnson Canyon Road kiosk, Escalante River trailhead, Boynton overlook
5/14-5/15	Kanab Visitor Center, Johnson Canyon Road kiosk, Escalante River trailhead, Boynton overlook
5/18-5/21	Cottonwood Road pull-out, Grosvenor Arch, Boulder Visitor Center, Calf Creek trailhead/campground
5/23-5/26	Cannonville Visitor Center, Blues overlook, Burr Trail, Deer Creek trailhead/campground
5/28	Cannonville Visitor Center, Blues overlook
5/29-6/1	Devil's Garden, Left Hand Collet, Big Water Visitor Center, Smokey Mountain Road kiosk
6/3-6/6	Harris Wash trailhead, Dry Fork trailhead, Lower Hackberry trailhead, Whitehouse trailhead/campground
6/9-6/12	Escalante Visitor Center, Head of the Rocks overlook, Wire Pass trailhead, Paria Movie Set

- 6/14-6/17 Boynton overlook, Escalante River trailhead, Kanab Visitor Center, Johnson Canyon Road kiosk
- 6/20-6/23 Calf Creek trailhead/campground, Boulder Visitor Center, Cottonwood Road pull-out, Grosvenor Arch
- 6/25-6/28 Deer Creek trailhead/campground, Burr Trail, Cannonville Visitor Center, Blues overlook
- 7/2-7/4 Left Hand Collet, Devil's Garden
- 7/5 Smokey Mountain Road kiosk, Big Water Visitor Center, Left Hand Collet, Devil's Garden
- 7/7-7/10 Whitehouse trailhead/campground, Lower Hackberry trailhead, Dry Fork trailhead, Harris Wash trailhead
- 7/13-7/16 Wire Pass trailhead, Paria Movie Set, Head of the Rocks overlook, Escalante Visitor Center
- 7/18-7/21 Kanab Visitor Center, Johnson Canyon Road kiosk, Escalante River trailhead, Boynton overlook
- 7/22 Dry Fork trailhead, Harris Wash trailhead, Burr Trail, Deer Creek trailhead/campground
- 7/23 Deer Creek trailhead/campground, Burr Trail
- 7/24-7/27 Cottonwood Road pull-out, Grosvenor Arch, Boulder Visitor Center, Calf Creek trailhead/campground
- 7/28 Head of the Rocks overlook, Escalante Visitor Center
- 7/29-8/1 Cannonville Visitor Center, Blues overlook
- 8/4-8/7 Smokey Mountain Road kiosk, Big Water Visitor Center
- 8/8 Big Water Visitor Center, Smokey Mountain Road kiosk
- 8/9 Harris Wash trailhead, Dry Fork trailhead, Lower Hackberry trailhead, Whitehouse trailhead/campground
- 8/10 Dry Fork trailhead, Whitehouse trailhead/campground

- 8/11 Harris Wash trailhead, Dry Fork trailhead, Lower Hackberry trailhead, Whitehouse trailhead/campground
- 8/12 Devil's Garden, Left Hand Collet, Whitehouse trailhead, Lower Hackberry trailhead
- 8/13 Devil's Garden, Left Hand Collet, Big Water Visitor Center, Smokey Mountain Road kiosk
- 8/14 Deer Creek trailhead/campground, Burr Trail, Smokey Mountain Road kiosk, Big Water Visitor Center
- 8/15 Burr Trail, Deer Creek trailhead/campground, Paria Movie Set, Wire Pass trailhead
- 8/16-8/18 Wire Pass trailhead, Paria Movie Set
- 8/20 Johnson Canyon Road kiosk, Kanab Visitor Center
- 8/21-8/22 Escalante River trailhead, Boynton overlook, Kanab Visitor Center, Johnson Canyon Road kiosk
- 8/23 Harris Wash trailhead, Dry Fork trailhead, Kanab Visitor Center, Johnson Canyon Road kiosk
- 8/24-8/25 Devil's Garden, Left Hand Collet, Deer Creek trailhead/campground, Burr Trail
- 8/26 Calf Creek trailhead/campground, Boulder Visitor Center
- 8/27 Boynton overlook, Escalante River trailhead, Boulder Visitor Center, Calf Creek trailhead/campground
- 8/28-8/29 Calf Creek trailhead/campground, Boulder Visitor Center

Late Shoulder Season (September – October)

9/2-9/3	Deer Creek trailhead/campground, Burr Trail
9/4-9/5	Dry Fork trailhead, Harris Wash trailhead
9/6	Left Hand Collet, Devil's Garden
9/11	Left Hand Collet, Devil's Garden
9/12-9/14	Escalante Visitor Center, Head of the Rocks overlook
9/15-9/16	Devil's Garden, Left Hand Collet
9/17	Escalante River trailhead, Boulder Visitor Center, Big Water Visitor Center
9/18	Boulder Visitor Center, Escalante River trailhead, Kanab Visitor Center, Big Water Visitor Center
9/19-9/20	Kanab Visitor Center, Big Water Visitor Center
9/23	Burr Trail
9/24	Burr Trail, Deer Creek trailhead/campground, Escalante River trailhead
9/25	Deer Creek trailhead/campground, Burr Trail, Escalante River trailhead, Escalante Visitor Center
9/26	Boulder Visitor Center, Calf Creek trailhead/campground, Escalante River trailhead
10/8	Devil's Garden
10/9	Calf Creek trailhead/campground
10/10	Head of the Rocks overlook
10/11	Boulder Visitor Center

Appendix D

What Respondents Expected to See and Experience;

Overall Impressions of the Monument;

Other Reasons for Visiting the Monument

Question 4a (O.L. = question 6a) – In general, what did you expect to see and experience during your visit?

n = (1,050), 100% of those who gave a qualitative response

Activities (102) 9.7%

Backpacking (5)
 Biking (1)
 Camping (9)
 Climbing (2)
 Four Wheel Drive Trails (3)
 Hiking/Hiking Trails (59)
 Photography (12)
 Recreation (1)
 Sites/Sightseeing (7)
 To Show Area (1)
 Work (2)

Different from Expectations (55) 5.2%

Exceeded Expectations (positive) (44)
 Smaller Size (11)

Ecology (57) 5.4%

Animals (10)
 Birds (3)
 Cactus (1)
 Cows (1)
 Deer (1)
 Eagles (1)
 Flies (2)
 Flowers (8)
 Horses (1)
 Lizards (2)
 Sagebrush (1)
 Scorpions (1)
 Vegetation/Plants (5)
 Wildlife (20)

Facilities/Management (44) 4.2%

Interpretive Sites/Signs (4)
 Less/Lack of Development (9)
 Maintained Roads (4)
 Monument (8)
 More Accessible Hiking Trails (5)
 No Roads (1)
 Overlooks (3)
 Ranches (1)

Restrooms/Development (1)
 More Signs (3)
 Undeveloped Roads (4)
 Unimproved (1)

General Area Impressions (81) 7.7%

Familiar with the Area (6)
 New Area (10)
 Similar To Surrounding Attractions (22)
 What I See (43)

Historic/Pre-Historic (52) 5.0%

Culture (12)
 Dinosaur Stuff (1)
 History (6)
 Movie Set (6)
 Museum (2)
 Native American History/Ruins (17)
 Petroglyphs/Pictographs (4)
 Town Site (4)

Landscapes/Scenery (463) 44.1%

Beauty (60)
 Land/Terrain (45)
 Nature (47)
 Scenery (232)
 Scenic Drive (8)
 Space (30)
 View from a Car (1)
 Weather (22)
 Wild (2)
 Wilderness/Outdoors (16)

Miscellaneous (10) 1.0%

Natural Features (572) 54.5%

Arches (14)
 Canyons (75)
 Cliffs (17)
 Colors (19)
 Desert (48)
 Elevation (3)
 Erosion (3)
 Flood (1)
 Geology (41)
 Lakes (1)
 Mesas (3)
 Mountains (43)

Natural Features (in general) (3)
 Petrified Wood (1)
 Plateaus (5)
 Rivers (10)
 Rocks (108)
 Rock Formations (74)
 Sand/Sandstone (3)
 Slot Canyons (49)
 Staircase (17)
 Trees/Forest (15)
 Valleys (1)
 Water (1)
 Waterfall (17)

No Expectations/Nothing (151) 14.4%

Just Arrived in the Area (1)
 No Expectations (137)
 Nothing (2)
 Passing Through to Somewhere Else (11)

People (27) 2.6%

Less People (6)
 Less than Expected (negative) (6)
 More People (1)
 No/Few People (9)
 People (3)
 Too Many People (1)
 Tourists (1)

Personal Emotions (73) 7.0%

Discovery/Surprise (5)
 Journey/Adventure (3)
 Personal Enjoyment (3)
 Relax/Enjoy (7)
 Religious (2)
 Solitude/Quiet (18)
 Spectacular/Amazing (35)

Research Information on the Area (45) 4.3%

Books (9)
 Brochures (3)
 General Information (1)
 Internet (7)
 Photographs (16)
 Television (3)
 Word of Mouth (6)

Specific Site Locations (57) 5.4%

Alstrom Point (1)
 Arches National Park (1)
 Boulder Mountain Lodge (1)
 Boulder Visitor Center (1)
 Bryce Canyon (5)
 Buckskin Gulch (1)
 Burr Trail (1)
 Calf Creek Falls (1)
 Canyonlands (5)
 Capitol Reef (1)
 Colorado Plateau (1)
 Cottonwood Road (1)
 Devil's Garden (3)
 Escalante Falls (1)
 Escalante River (1)
 Glen Canyon (1)
 Grosvenors Arch (3)
 Hell's Backbone (1)
 Highway 12 (3)
 Kodachrome (4)
 Lake Powell (2)
 National Parks (4)
 Petrified Wood Area (1)
 Red Canyon (1)
 Spooky (1)
 Stevens Arch (1)
 United States of America (2)
 Vermillion Cliffs (3)
 Wave (4)
 Wire Pass (1)

Question 6 (not on the O.L.) – In general, what is your overall impression of the National Monument?

n = (1,150), 100% of those who gave responses

Ecology (5) 0.4%

Birds (1)
 Insects (1)
 Vegetation (3)

Expectations (18) 1.6%

Different Than Expected (1)
 Exceeded Expectations (9)
 Same as Always/As Expected (8)

Facilities/Management (169) 14.7%

Access (negative) (11)
 Access (positive) (5)
 Cleanliness/Maintenance (positive) (27)
 Do Not Develop (15)
 Dog Friendly (positive) (1)
 Facilities (positive) (6)
 Information Availability (positive) (9)
 Lack of Advertising (positive) (5)
 Lack of Information/Advertising (negative) (11)
 Livestock (negative) (3)
 Management (negative) (4)
 Management (positive) (14)
 Mining (negative) (2)
 Mining (positive) (1)
 Monument Staff (positive) (8)
 More Developed Than Expected (1)
 Regulations (negative) (5)
 Regulations/Permits (positive) (5)
 Roads (negative) (3)
 Roads (positive) (5)
 Signage (negative) (1)
 Signage (positive) (3)
 Trails (5)
 Undeveloped (negative) (2)
 Undeveloped (positive) (17)

Feelings about the Monument (118) 10.3%

Challenging (2)
 Comforting (1)
 Disliked the Monument (10)
 Educational (1)
 Enjoyed the Monument (20)
 Impressed With the Monument (13)
 Locality of Other Parks (1)
 No Opinion (54)
 Recommend to Others (3)
 Spiritual (13)

Historic/Pre-Historic (10) 0.9%

Early American Settlers (1)
 History (general) (3)
 Native American (4)
 Paleontology (2)

Landscape/Scenery (164) 14.3%

Different Than Home (4)

Diversity/Variety of Experiences (33)
 Remoteness (17)
 Size (32)
 Unique (27)
 Vastness (6)
 Weather (20)
 Wilderness (25)

Local Communities (8) 0.7%

Community Descriptions (3)
 Future Employment (1)
 Limited Amenities/Prices (2)
 Live Here (1)
 Real Estate (1)

Miscellaneous (8) 0.7%

Monument Designation (73) 6.3%

Designation (negative) (19)
 Designation (neutral) (1)
 Designation (positive) (41)
 Preservation (positive) (12)

Natural Features (54) 4.7%

Canyons (11)
 Rocks (38)
 Water (5)

Recreation Opportunities (33) 2.9%

Biking (1)
 Camping Opportunities (4)
 Good Photography Opportunities (5)
 Hiking/Backpacking (18)
 Variety of Activities (5)

Social Issues (77) 6.7%

Lack of People (positive) (33)
 Less People Than Expected (1)
 More People Than Expected (4)
 Nice People (10)
 Peace/Quiet (16)
 Respectful Visitors (1)
 Smoking (1)
 Solitude (11)

Specific Sites (28) 2.4%

Big Water (2)
 Boulder Mountain Lodge (1)

Bryce Canyon (6)
 Burr Trail (1)
 Calf Creek (3)
 Cedar City (1)
 Devil's Garden (1)
 Hackberry Canyon (1)
 Highway 12 (5)
 Hogsback (1)
 Kodachrome Basin State Park (1)
 Mossy Cave (1)
 Navajo Reservation (1)
 Rimrock Canyon (1)
 The Wave (1)
 Zion (1)

Suggestions for Improvement (29) 2.5%

Activity Availability (1)
 Camping (3)
 Facilities (1)
 Maps (1)
 National Park Status (3)
 OHV Restrictions (2)
 Park Passes (1)
 Permit Availability (1)
 Resource Availability (1)
 Restrooms (2)
 Roads (2)
 Signage (6)
 Site Names (1)
 Trails (1)
 Use Restrictions (1)
 Water (1)
 Wilderness (1)

Superlative Responses (951) 82.7%

Beauty (380)
 Like/Love the Monument Area (569)
 Real America/Americana (2)

Trip Information (51) 4.4%

Passing Through (3)
 Plan to Return/Want More Time (40)
 Visited/Visiting Surrounding Areas (8)

Question 9 (O.L. = question 5) – Why are you visiting the Monument area (“Other” answers)?

n = (105), 100% said “other”

Passing Through (23) 21.9%

Business, Family, Other Reasons (Monument a side trip) (12) 11.4%

Specific Site Locations (8) 7.6%

Anasazi State Park (2)
 Best Friends Animal Sanctuary (1)
 Highway 12 (3)
 Kanab (1)
 Visitor Center (1)

Specific Types of Recreation (41) 39.0%

Exploration (5)
 Hunting (2)
 Lunch (1)
 National Park Tour (3)
 Photography/Painting (11)
 Recreation (general) (4)
 Sightseeing (7)
 Vacation (8)

Educational (5) 4.8%

Education (3)
 Historical Education (2)

Community (7) 6.7%

Community Events (1)
 Live in the Area (6)

Personal Emotions (3) 2.9%

Inspiration (1)
 Religious (2)

Never Been Here Before (3) 2.9%

Future Trips (3) 2.9%

Scout the Area (3)

Miscellaneous (5) 4.8%

Appendix E

Other Responses to How Respondents First Found Out About Monument;
Information Sources Used for Planning Current Trip to Monument

Question 2 – How did you first find out about the Monument (“Other” answers)?

n = (272), 100% of those who said “other”

Community (21) 7.7%

Community Events (2)

Word of Mouth (12)

Work (7)

Clubs (4) 1.5%

Clubs (4)

Do Not Know (18) 6.6%

Don't know/Can't Remember (18)

Educational Sources (15) 5.5%

Education (13)

Library (1)

Museum (1)

Familiar with the Area (35) 12.9%

Familiar with Area (12)

Lived in Surrounding Area (11)

Live Here/ Used to Live Here (12)

Media Sources (51) 18.8%

Compact Disk (1)

Internet (1)

Magazines (6)

News (3)

News Paper (1)

Photography (11)

Postcards (5)

Radio (1)

Signs (2)

Television (20)

Miscellaneous Answers (6) 2.2%

Miscellaneous (3)

Odd Responses (3)

Monument Designation (10) 3.7%

Before Designation (3)

Designation (7)

Personnel in Surrounding Areas (7) 2.6%

Camp Host (2)

Camp Site (2)

Park Personnel (3)

Planning for the Trip (6) 2.2%

Planning for Trip (6)

Travel Agency/Information Center (20) 7.4%

AAA (7)

Tour Guide/Tours (5)

Tourist Resources (7)

Visitor Center (1)

Travel Literature/Literature about the Area (24) 8.8%

Books (15)

Literature (6)

Maps (3)

Traveling (67) 24.6%

Passing Through (5)

Previous Trips (44)

Traveling (3)

Visiting Surrounding Areas (15)

Question 3 – Where did you get information about the Monument for this particular trip (“Other” answers)?

n = (325), 100% of those who said “other”

Clubs (3) 0.9%

Club/Association (3)

Community (44) 13.5%

Community Event (2)

Businesses (7)

Friends/Family (1)

Hotel/Motel (8)

Local Business (9)

Word of Mouth (15)

Work (2)

Do Not Have Any Information (38) 11.7%

Could Not Find Any Information (1)

Did Not Get Any Information (31)

Did Not Plan (5)

Did Not Know They Were in the Monument (1)

Educational Sources (12) 3.7%

Library (8)

School (4)

Familiar with the Area (28) 8.6%

Familiar with the Area (16)

Live Here/Use to Live Here (11)

Live in Surrounding Areas/Utah (1)

Media Sources (23) 7.1%

Compact Disk (1)

Driving By/Road Signs (2)

Internet (1)

Magazine (5)

Newspaper (4)

Photographs (1)

Postcard (1)

Telephone (2)

Television (6)

Miscellaneous Answers (10) 3.1%

Miscellaneous (7)

Scouting the Area (1)

Wanted to Come (2)

Monument Designation (2) 0.6%

Designation (2)

Personnel in Surrounding Areas (14) 4.3%

Campgrounds (7)

Government Agency Office/Personnel (7)

Planning for the Trip (1) 0.3%

While Planning (1)

Travel Agency/Information Center (80) 24.6%

AAA (36)

Information Booth/Kiosk (3)

Information Resources (1)

Tour Guide/Tours (9)

Tourist Resources (21)

Travel Agency/Agent (8)

Visitor Center (2)

Travel Literature/Literature about the Area (40) 12.3%

Books (in general) (17)

Guidebook (12)

Maps/Brochures (11)

Traveling (46) 14.2%

Getting Lost (1)

Other Locations (4)

Passing Through (15)

Previous Trip/Experience (3)

Surrounding Areas/Parks (23)

Appendix F

Intercept Site Survey Qualitative Responses to Other Recreation Activities;

What Respondents Expected to Experience;

What Ways Were Their Experiences Better or Worse

Question 12b (Only found on the site survey) –What recreation activities did you do at this site (“Other” answers)?

n = (33), 100% said “other”

Trailheads (19) 57.6%

Lower Hackberry Trailhead (1) 5.3%

Looking for Cattle (1)

Wire Pass Trailhead (1) 5.3%

Reflection (1)

Escalante River Trailhead (7) 36.8%

Scouting for Future Visit (3)

Swimming/Playing in the Water (1)

Relaxing (1)

Geo-Caching (1)

Calf Creek Trailhead (10) 52.6%

Outfitter Tour (1)

Bouldering (1)

Swimming/Playing in the Water (5)

History/Native American (1)

Sightseeing (1)

Scenic Attractions (6) 18.2%

Paria Movie Set (3) 50.0%

Relaxing (1)

People Watching (1)

Sightseeing (1)

Grosvenor Arch (1) 16.7%

History/Native American (1)

Devil’s Garden (1) 16.7%

Play With Dog (1)

Left Hand Collet (1) 16.7%

Sightseeing (1)

Roads (5) 15.2%

Johnson Canyon Road Kiosk (2) 40.0%

Burr Trail (3) 60.0%

Jogging (1)
Relaxing (1)
Art (1)

Campgrounds (3) 9.1%

Calf Creek Campground (2) 66.7%
Swimming/Playing in the Water (1)
History/Native American (1)

Deer Creek Campground (1) 33.3%

Swimming/Playing in the Water (1)

Question 12c–(respondents could make multiple comments) What did you expect to experience when you visited this site (Only found on the site survey) ?

n = (551 respondents), 100% of respondents who answered this question

Smokey Mountain Road Kiosk (8 respondents) 1.5% of respondents

Landscape/Scenery (3) 37.5%

Scenery (3)

Natural Features (1) 12.5%

Water (1)

Recreation (3) 37.5%

ATV Opportunities (1)
 Photo Opportunities (2)

Social Issues (1) 12.5%

Solitude (1)

Specific Sites (2) 25.0%

Alstone Point (1)
 Lake Powell (1)

White House Trailhead (17 respondents) 3.2% of respondents

General Responses (4) 23.5%

Did Not Know It Was There (1)

What I Saw (3)

Landscape/Scenery (4) 23.5%

Beauty (1)
 General (2)
 Lushness (1)

Natural Features (7) 41.2%

Canyons/Slot Canyons (4)
Rocks/Rock Formations (3)

Recreation (3) 17.6%

Hiking (3)

Social Issues (3) 17.6%

Solitude (3)

Specific Sites (1) 5.9%

Paria Canyon (1)

Lower Hackberry Trailhead (8 respondents) 1.5% of respondents**General Responses (2) 25.0%**

What I Saw (2)

Landscape/Scenery (1) 12.5%

Beauty (1)

Miscellaneous (1) 12.5%

Find Cows (1)

Natural Features (2) 25.0%

Canyons (2)

Personal Feelings (1) 12.5%

Emotions (1)

Recreation (1) 12.5%

Hiking (1)

Social Issues (2) 25.0%

Solitude (2)

Wire Pass Trailhead (42 respondents) 8.0% of respondents**General Responses (12) 28.6%**

No Expectations (2)
Same as in Pictures (3)
Unexpected (1)
What I Saw (6)

Landscape/Scenery (19) 45.2%

Beauty (3)
General (2)
Land (2)

Nature (2)
 Unique (2)
 Remoteness (1)
 Space (1)
 Unique (1)
 Vegetation (1)
 View (2)
 Wildlife (2)

Natural Features (14) 33.3%

Canyons/Slot Canyons (8)
 Geology (2)
 Rock Formations (4)

Recreation (3) 7.1%

Hiking (2)
 Photo Opportunities (1)

Social Issues (3) 7.1%

Less People (1)
 Not Crowded (1)
 Solitude (1)

Specific Sites (10) 23.8%

Buckskin Gulch (1)
 The Wave (9)

Paria Movie Set (67 respondents) 12.7% of respondents

Facilities (4) 6.0%

Picnic Area (2)
 Restrooms (1)
 Road (1)

General Responses (22) 32.8%

Challenge (1)
 No Expectations (17)
 Safety (1)
 What I Saw (3)

Landscape/Scenery (13) 19.4%

Beauty (6)
 General (5)
 Unique (1)
 View (1)

Natural Features (5) 7.5%

Canyons (1)

Plateau (1)
Rocks/Rock Formations (3)

Recreation (4) 6.0%

Hikes (2)
Opportunities at the Site (2)

Social Issues (5) 7.5%

Less People (1)
Peace/Quiet (2)
Solitude (2)

Specific Sites (34) 50.7%

Pareah Town Site (13)
Paria Movie Set (21)

Johnson Canyon Road Kiosk (26) 4.9% of respondents

Facilities (1) 3.8%

Rest Stop (1)

General Responses (9) 34.6%

Get Wood (1)
Information (1)
No Expectations (7)

Landscape/Scenery (11) 42.3%

Beauty (4)
General (4)
Space (1)
Wilderness (1)
Weather (1)

Natural Features (7) 26.9%

Canyons (3)
Geology (1)
Mountains (3)

Recreation (7) 26.9%

ATV Opportunities (2)
Scenic Drive (5)

Social Issues (3) 11.5%

Few People (3)

Specific Sites (1) 3.8%

Movie Set (1)

Cottonwood Road Pull-off (17 respondents) 3.2% of respondents**General Responses (4) 23.5%**

No Expectations (2)

What I Saw (2)

Landscape/Scenery (11) 64.7%

Beauty (1)

General (5)

Unique (1)

Wilderness (3)

Wildlife (1)

Natural Features (3) 17.6%

Canyons (1)

Geology (1)

Rocks/Rock Formations (1)

Recreation (5) 29.4%

Hikes (4)

Photo Opportunities (1)

Social Issues (1) 5.9%

Peace/Quiet (1)

Grosvenor Arch (72 respondents) 13.7% of respondents**Education (1) 1.4%**

Interpretation (1)

Facilities (3) 4.2%

Roads (3)

General Responses (13) 18.1%

Beauty (1)

Less Than This (1)

No Expectations (5)

What I Saw (6)

Historical (2) 2.8%

Land (1)

Native American (1)

Landscape/Scenery (18) 25.0%

General (7)

Nature (3)

Unique (1)

Space (1)

Vegetation (2)

View (3)
Wildlife (1)

Natural Features (41) 56.9%

Canyons (1)
 Geology (2)
 Rocks/Rock Formations (38)

Recreation (15) 20.8%

Camping (1)
 Four-Wheeling (2)
 Hiking (6)
 Photo Opportunities (5)
 Scenic Drive (1)

Social Issues (3) 4.2%

Few People (2)
 Peace/Quiet (1)

Devil's Garden (52 respondents) 9.9% of respondents**Facilities (1) 1.9%**

Site Condition (1)

General Responses (21) 40.4%

No Expectations (5)
 Same as Previous Experience (6)
 What I Found Researching (7)
 What I Saw (3)

Landscape/Scenery (8) 15.4%

Beauty (4)
 General (2)
 Nature (1)
 Statements (1)

Natural Features (19) 36.5%

Canyons (1)
 Geology (1)
 Rocks/Rock Formations (17)

Recreation (14) 26.9%

Hiking (5)
Opportunities at the Site (6)
Photo Opportunities (1)
Site Seeing (2)

Social Issues (7) 13.5%

Less People (3)
 More People (2)

Peace/Quiet (2)

Left Hand Collet (3 respondents) .6% of respondents

General Responses (3) 100.0%

No Expectations (2)

What I Saw (1)

Landscape/Scenery (2) 66.7%

Insects (1)

Weather (1)

Personal Feelings (1) 33.3%

Enjoyment (1)

Harris Wash Trailhead (5 respondents) 1.0% of respondents

Landscape/Scenery (3) 60.0%

Beauty (1)

General (2)

Natural Features (3) 60.0%

Canyons (1)

Water (2)

Recreation (1) 20.0%

Canyoneering (1)

Social Issues (2) 40.0%

Solitude (2)

Dry Fork Trailhead (36 respondents) 6.8% of respondents

General Responses (6) 16.7%

No Expectations (2)

What I Saw (4)

Historical (1) 2.8%

Native American (1)

Landscape/Scenery (9) 25.0%

Beauty (2)

General (4)

Weather (2)

Wildlife (1)

Natural Features (28) 77.8%

Canyons (27)

Rocks (1)

Recreation (7) 19.4%

Backpacking (1)
 Canyoneering (1)
 Experience Nature (1)
 Hiking (2)
 Opportunities at the Site (1)
 Photo Opportunities (1)

Social Issues (2) 5.6%

More People (1)
 Solitude (1)

Escalante River Trailhead (51 respondents) 9.7% of respondents**Education (2) 3.9%**

Information (2)

Facilities (1) 2.0%

Bike Trail (1)

Future Trips (3) 5.9%

Scouting Site (3)

General Responses (8) 15.7%

No Expectations (5)
 New Experience (1)
 What I Saw (2)

Historical (5) 9.8%

Native American (5)

Landscape/Scenery (28) 54.9%

Beauty (2)
 General (6)
 Nature (3)
 Vegetation (1)
 View (2)
 Wildlife (1)
 Water (11)
 Weather (2)

Natural Features (14) 27.5%

Canyons (2)
 Cliffs (1)
 Geology (1)
 Mountains (2)
 Rocks/Rock Formations (7)
 Waterfall (1)

Recreation (5) 9.8%

Backpacking (1)
 Opportunities at the Site (1)
 Hiking (3)

Social Issues (8) 15.7%

Peace/Quiet (5)
 Solitude (3)

Calf Creek Trailhead (89 respondents) 16.9% of respondents**Education (1) 1.1%**

Information (1)

Facilities (3) 3.4%

Trail Condition (3)

General Responses (16) 18.0%

No Expectations (8)
 What I Saw (8)

Historical (4) 4.5%

Native American Sites (4)

Landscape/Scenery (35) 39.3%

Beauty (4)
 General (17)
 Nature (2)
 Vegetation (3)
 Wildlife (2)
 View (2)
 Water (5)

Natural Features (54) 60.7%

Canyons (8)
 Mountains (1)
 Rocks/Rock Formations (6)
 Waterfall (39)

Personal Experience (2) 2.2%

Memories (1)
 New Experience (1)

Recreation (27) 30.3%

Camping (1)
 Hiking (22)
 Opportunities at the Site (1)

Swimming (3)

Social Issues (8) 9.0%

Get Away (1)
 Little Traffic (1)
 Lots of People (2)
 Quiet/Peace (3)
 Solitude (1)

Deer Creek Trailhead (6 respondents) 1.1% of respondents

Landscape/Scenery (3) 50.0%

Nature (1)
 Water (2)

Recreation (6) 100.0%

Camping (2)
 Hiking (4)

Social Issues (1) 16.7%

Quiet/Peace (1)

Burr Trail (27 respondents) 5.1% of respondents

Facilities (3) 11.1%

Roads (3)

General Responses (7) 25.9%

No Expectations (5)
 What I Saw (2)

Landscape/Scenery (14) 51.9%

Remoteness (1)
 Beauty (4)
 General (7)
 Vegetation (1)
 Wildlife (1)

Natural Features (5) 18.5%

Canyons (4)
 Rocks/Rock Formations (1)

Recreation (4) 14.8%

Hiking (2)
 Scenic Drive (2)

Social Issues (6) 22.2%

Not Crowded (1)

Quiet/Peace (2)
Solitude (3)

Calf Creek Campground (19 respondents) 3.6% of respondents

Facilities (4) 21.1%

Campground (4)

General Responses (4) 21.1%

No Expectations (3)

What I Saw (1)

Landscape/Scenery (6) 31.6%

Beauty (1)

General (2)

View (2)

Water (1)

Local Communities (2) 10.5%

Inexpensive (1)

Mormons (1)

Natural Features (3) 15.8%

Rocks/Rock Formations (2)

Waterfall (1)

Recreation (3) 15.8%

Camping (1)

Hiking (2)

Social Issues (6) 31.6%

Happy People (1)

Peace/Quiet (5)

Deer Creek Campground (7 respondents) 1.3% of respondents

Facilities (1) 14.3%

Campground (1)

General Responses (1) 14.3%

No Expectations (1)

Landscape/Scenery (6) 85.7%

General (1)

Nature (2)

Vastness (1)

Wildlife (1)

Weather (1)

Natural Features (1) 14.3%

Rocks/Rock Formations (1)

Recreation (3) 42.9%

Opportunities at the Site (2)

Photo Opportunities (1)

Social Issues (2) 28.6%

Peace/Quiet (1)

Solitude (1)

Question 12e- (respondents could make multiple comments) In what ways was it better or worse than you expected (Only found on the site survey) ?

n = (278 respondents), 100% of respondents who answered this question

Smokey Mountain Road Kiosk (3 respondents) 1.1% of respondents**Better (neutral) (1) 33.3%**

(0140) haven't seen everything

Worse (negative) (1) 33.3%

(1706) We weren't able to swim.

Missing (neutral) (1) 33.3%

(9093) Haven't been there yet

White House Trailhead (10 respondents) 28.0% of respondents**Much Better (positive) (1) 10.0%**

(0754) More pristine, awe-inspiring.

Better (positive) (6) 60.0%

(0130) Clean, not a lot of people, was nice, very beautiful, really happy with it.

(0132) Cool, dry weather

(0134) Remote, not crowded, staggeringly beautiful

(0137) Not too crowded

(0749) Like the way it looks.

(0753) It's easier to find things than expected.

About the Same (neutral) (1) 10.0%

(0127) Was ok

About the Same (negative) (2) 20.0%

(0129) Group at 20 is too big

(0138) A little more crowded than it has been in the past, but it's peak season

Lower Hackberry Trailhead (5 respondents) 1.8% of respondents**Much Better (positive) (2) 40.0%**

(0135) Even more dramatic

(0136) Better in person versus internet, touch-feel-smell senses better than pictures

Better (positive) (3) 60.0%

(0125) Didn't expect a trailhead

(0750) Nice variety of landscape.

(0752) Type of rock formations and hikes.

Wire Pass Trailhead (19 respondents) 6.8% of respondents**Much Better (positive) (8) 42.1%**

(0156) Second time in. I love the colors. We went further this time. We hiked up to the arch this time.

(0157) Got engaged. Canyons weren't as crowded as we have been in before. We were the only ones camping. The sky had no pollution so we could see the stars

(1053) Nice buildings.

(1268) Course I wasn't expecting it. Everyone told us what to take so we did.

(1269) Bigger more wonderful, enormous.

(1271) The pictures were nice yet out here was better.

(1275) You can't expect what is ahead. Pictures can't prepare you.

(1277) We saw more than pictures on a wall

Better (positive) (8) 42.1%

(0159) Nice in different light, warm

(0160) Easier access

(0161) More diverse than I expected, larger scale than I expected.

(0162) Much more spectacular than words in a book can describe

(1038) The landscape is very various, sometimes narrow, changing landscape.

(1049) Good as is.

(1052) The scenery is more beautiful.

(1242) Seeing it first hand is more impressive than a picture. The sign helped with directions

Worse (negative) (3) 15.8%

(0158) Didn't get to see what we came for. The Wave

(0176) Worse because of amount of people – too many

(1037) Too many people.

Paria Movie Set (32 respondents) 11.4% of respondents**Much Better (positive) (8) 25.0%**

(0147) Improved the area and scenery

(0152) More beautiful than expected. More quiet

(0153) Came for beauty and everything else was extra

(0155) Everyway better

(0174) We found American old culture.

(1036) Very clean, lots more to see and do than expected.

(1276) Pretty, gorgeous, this is different than back east.
(9009) Scenery, road is impressive.

Much Better (neutral) (3) 9.4%

(0149) I didn't expect anything
(0170) landscape and historical information
(1051) Josie Wells was filmed here.

Better (positive) (12) 37.5%

- (0006) Didn't know the extent of the historical significance here
- (0007) Husband hates the crowds, so the number of people has been great.
- (0008) Beauty of landscape
- (0012) Views better than we expected.
- (0013) Colors
- (0171) The scenery was great
- (0173) Impressive, roads well kept, signs on roads
- (1239) As we came in the scenery was great
- (1243) The beauty of the area is better than what is described at the interpretive sign.
- (1270) The drive down was beautiful.
- (1272) Quiet, not too busy with tourism
- (9008) Sites were better (scenery, rocks, colors, etc...) than expected.

Better (negative) (1) 3.1%

- (0171) The reconstruction of the movie set failed to happen

About the Same (positive) (1) 3.1%

- (0014) Colors are beautiful

Worse (positive) (1) 3.1%

- (1241) This is pretty though.

Worse (negative) (8) 3.1%

- (0009) Based on the information received from Kanab, thought the original movie site was here.
- (0145) Didn't find what we were looking for. Not good signs
- (1029) There is nothing out here.
- (1233) There were fewer buildings than I was expecting
- (1240) This doesn't look like a movie set. Maybe our expectations were too high.
- (1241) This is not very authentic. I thought it would be.
- (1692) I expected more of a movie set.
- (9011) Expected it to be older, original, not rebuilt.

Johnson Canyon Road Kiosk (14 respondents) 5.0% of respondents**Much Better (positive) (5) 35.7%**

- (0178) Some of the vistas, the pinks, blues, and colors are magnificent
- (0180) Much better cause I didn't have any expectations
- (0187) Pictures couldn't show what is out here.
- (1282) Its beautiful colors, vegetation, rocks, very impressive.
- (1303) Nature.

Much Better (neutral) (1) 7.1%

- (1305) Information we got from signs and kiosk.

Better (positive) (8) 57.1%

- (0181) Color variations much more dramatic awe factor of "10"

- (0189) Everything is green
- (0190) Hardly anyone there, scenery was great, hiked a slot canyon or two
- (0191) Maintenance, public information is better than 10 years ago, monument design is good.
- (1283) Scenery and formations.
- (1284) How green the area was.
- (1286) Clean and hasn't been vandalized.
- (1295) Found fernier for horse shoeing. Nice spot to rest.

Cottonwood Road Pull-off (12 respondents) 4.3% of respondents

Much Better (positive) (3) 25.0%

- (0442) So spectacular
- (9116) Didn't know it was here, slot canyon was good.
- (9119) Blown away! More strange, quiet, deserted, beautiful, full of wildflowers.

Better (positive) (8) 66.7%

- (0199) Great place to think
- (0427) Best hiking anywhere
- (0431) Slot canyons were a surprise, good hiking
- (1133) More color contrast, more rock formations, the road is nice
- (9104) More variety.
- (9115) Closeness of variety of experiences – photography, slot canyons, vistas, etc.
- (9120) Our attitude has been really positive so the experience has been better.
- (9121) Loved the “natural” parts of it; dirt road.

Better (neutral) (1) 8.3%

- (1126) I didn't know what to expect.

Grosvenor Arch (44 respondents) 15.7% of respondents

Much Better (positive) (14) 31.8%

- (0117) I didn't think that it would be this nice.
- (0118) It wasn't overcrowded, roads clear, and an easier commute out.
- (0124) I didn't know much about it and liked it.
- (0428) We didn't know what we were going see, this was very different
- (0429) It's spectacular
- (0440) Canyons are very different from each other
- (0445) We were afraid it would be a little hole. It is amazing to have facilities. We didn't expect a toilet.
- (1124) Larger and more impressive colors and landscape
- (1131) Privacy, pristine beauty
- (1135) A paved path and bathrooms
- (1383) The view changed from Cannonville to this beauty.
- (9101) Had no idea the arch was so magnificent.
- (9106) Beauty, color of the mountains, road was better than expected.
- (9122) Great area – hard to describe – bigger than expected.

Much Better (negative) (1) 2.3%

- (0445) Yet the toilet has gun shots in the door.

Better (positive) (28) 63.6%

- (0115) Really big arch.
- (0119) Sidewalk and bathroom/developed facilities.
- (0121) Open and see the arch, wheelchair access, trail, tables.
- (0123) Already more than one, nice picnic area, and nice survey.
- (0202) Bigger hole in the rock than I expected
- (0203) More picturesque, nice view of arch
- (0204) Much more to see, a lot of change in between.
- (0208) In May – still not very crowded
- (0210) The size of the arch, some arches you don't see the blue sky behind
- (0211) Better roads, campsites, trails impressive
- (0436) It's just better than ... because of the double arch and colors.
- (0444) Because we went to Shakespeare arch and this one is better
- (0448) Colors are striking, lack of people
- (1123) Beautiful
- (1125) Way up high.
- (1128) Big.
- (1129) Spectacular, able to get up to it.
- (1130) The size, saw a jack rabbit.
- (1382) Have arches in my head seeing it in person is better.
- (9099) Very well maintained – no litter – clean restrooms.
- (9102) Monument/arch is more epic than pictures.
- (9103) Good weather; beautiful area.
- (9107) More amenities, suitable for older people, easy access.
- (9111) I like the sidewalk.
- (9112) The size of the arch is impressive – double arch – as spectacular as Arches National Park.
The road is surprisingly well maintained.
- (9113) Road wasn't as bad as expected, pretty arch.
- (9123) Roads were well marked. Adequate information to find sites.
- (9126) I never expected these beautiful arches.

Better (negative) (1) 2.3%

- (9102) But the concrete path is funny, that was worse than I had expected

About the Same (positive) (2) 4.5%

- (9109) Better
- (9125) Impressive, nice.

About the Same (negative) (1) 2.3%

- (9125) I didn't expect the walkway which isn't nice. I hate to see everything paved.

Devil's Garden (22 respondents) 7.9% of respondents**Much Better (positive) (8) 36.4%**

- (0559) More interesting and more beautiful than I expected
- (0569) Grander than my expectations
- (1211) Geological splendor
- (1218) Many hoodoos
- (1728) The color, expanse, and the formations.

- (1811) Expected to see people, but didn't. Good photograph, and the weather was wonderful.
 (1812) More extensive than I thought and no stay on the path signs. I could meander wherever my eye wandered.
 (1816) It is really intact and clear, really rugged.

Better (positive) (11) 50.0%

- (0551) Scenery and canyons were fun
 (0552) The layout was unique, more features than I expected, I discovered a canyon
 (0553) The geology, was definitely, much more intricate than I thought
 (1214) We have seen photos
 (1216) Neat, this was larger than I expected
 (1723) Intricate hoodoos.
 (1813) It was incredible to look from the road and not see anything and then come around the bend and bam, there it is.
 (1915) I liked the hoodoos and the slickrock and the color, beautiful weather.
 (2080) The weather has been very nice, it has been pleasant.
 (2081) Rocks were more unique.
 (2082) Quieter, you can walk wherever you want.

About the Same (neutral) (1) 4.5%

- (1911) It was different than we expected.

About the Same (negative) (1) 4.5%

- (0573) Steep

Worse (negative) (1) 4.5%

- (1582) It is interesting here, but I don't like the stay here. I like green lush rivers to walk along.

Left Hand Collet (2 respondents) 0.7% of respondents

Much Better (positive) (1) 50.0%

- (0586) Not as many bugs and fewer people

About the Same (negative) (1) 50.0%

- (0550) More people than before

Harris Wash Trailhead (2 respondents) 0.7% of respondents

Much Better (positive) (1) 50.0%

- (0580) Whole canyon lands are much more fantastic and water was accessible

Better (positive) (1) 50.0%

- (0415) The colors are spectacular

Dry Fork Trailhead (21 respondents) 7.5% of respondents

Much Better (positive) (9) 42.9%

- (0422) Physical beauty I came here for that and I was not disappointed
 (0575) More adventurous than we thought
 (0576) When I saw pictures and was told about it, it wasn't close to what we saw. It was

surreal.

- (0583) More remarkable than I saw or expected.
- (1229) Repeatedly impressed
- (1379) Slot canyon was very impressive, spooky. I was impressed by Burr trail.
- (1577) No clue what I was in for.
- (1579) Lack of people and slots are cool
- (1806) The canyons were better than described.

Better (positive) (9) 42.9%

- (0418) Spooky was tighter and more fun than we thought it would be.
- (0579) I didn't expect the slot canyons to be that sweet.
- (0584) Minus the heat the slot canyons were prettier than we expected.
- (1226) Spooky was better
- (1578) Because first time we have seen slot canyons-don't have in Europe.
- (1580) I thought there would only be rocks, but it is very nice with all the colors. Very beautiful.
- (1801) More narrow than I expected.
- (1804) I don't know, hard to say. It was more than I expected. It is a huge area and there is so much to explore. Not many people here.
- (1803) I had never seen it before, but have now experienced it.
- (1805) Fewer people than I expected.

About the Same (negative) (1) 4.8%

- (0426) We couldn't find what we wanted. We needed a map.

Worse (negative) (1) 4.8%

- (1232) I wasn't able to get to them

Escalante River Trailhead (22 respondents) 7.9% of respondents

Much Better (positive) (7) 31.8%

- (0038) Good silence and solitude, majesty, science of divine in unmolested nature, "untrammled", liked thin trail, climbed slots with no footprints – light footprints, no smell of urine.
- (0041) Company
- (0368) Very beautiful, AWWWWW!
- (1586) I found things that I didn't expect to find.
- (2022) River crossings (That they were there)
- (2023) Scenery
- (2026) It is exotic to someone from the East. There is no place in the East that has this geology. It is homogenized

Better (positive) (12) 54.5%

- (0040) I will come back, access is easier as long as the numbers are fewer that would be great.
- (0403) Arch was awesome
- (0946) Weather was good and the water was cool
- (0955) The roads were good and the signs were informative.
- (0960) It is massive, very wide and open.
- (0989) Wildlife is more prevalent and lots of birds

- (0996) Very impressive nature, rocks and colors.
 (0999) Wasn't as desert like as I thought it would have been
 (1668) It was so overgrown and natural.
 (2074) Scenery, beautiful.
 (2075) More vegetation, lots of trails.
 (2079) It is always nice to stumble across a nice place without planning it. The leaves were nice.

Worse (negative) (2) 9.1%

- (0230) Not enough signs
 (0401) Damage to petroglyphs

Missing (neutral) (1) 4.5%

- (0990) Don't know

Calf Creek Trailhead (39 respondents) 13.9% of respondents

Much Better (positive) (23) 60.0%

- (0587) The plants and the hike was nice.
 (0588) The sheer beauty, the change of the landscape, and the wildlife.
 (1009) It was more lush than I expected and the variety of plants was greater
 (1011) The beauty of the land was better
 (1014) Surprise beauty.
 (1068) Big rocks, color, scenery
 (1070) It was perfect, the day was overcast making the hike cooler.
 (1100) We came and fall was like a fan.
 (1102) Clean.
 (1529) Bigger waterfall and easy hike.
 (1530) Much more beautiful.
 (1740) The hike was very nice, the scenery was nice, and the brochure was nice that they had that tells you about things along the way.
 (1765) The beauty.
 (1766) The water took me by surprise and the hike was easier than I thought.
 (2070) I could relax and didn't think I would be able to
 (2085) The waterfalls were awesome, a big surprise in the middle of the desert.
 (2094) Enjoyed nature trail information, more scenic, more water in the falls, fish.
 (2095) Fall weather was incredible, and the colors.
 (2098) Scenery, I think it was...rock formations were amazing.
 (2099) The expectation was a little walk up to the stream and back and there is more to it than that. The pamphlet etc. was all very interesting.
 (2101) The waterfall was more colorful, more nature than we thought.
 (2103) It was spectacular, trail was well groomed.
 (9043) Nicer hikes. Crossing the river was fun. The camping spots at Calf Creek are impressive; scenery, restrooms, and the campground host was very friendly.

Better (positive) (14) 35.9%

- (0591) Flowers!!!
 (0671) Different than expected
 (0683) Re-interest in geology
 (1005) Cooler than I thought

- (1101) The scenery rock formation the difficulty was just right. The temperature was perfect.
 (1110) Waterfall & pool was incredible
 (1111) Access was easier than I expected
 (1112) Waterfall way more impressive than I expected
 (1764) Expected it to be more primitive
 (1767) It is just beautiful and shady. A nice picnic place.
 (1770) The scenery with the trees and vegetation. It was quieter than I thought it would be. There were fewer people.
 (2071) Water and trees were a nice feature, and it was not crowded.
 (2096) Totally different from home.
 (9044) Colors, shape, etc. of the waterfall were better than expected.

Better (neutral) (1) 2.6%

- (9047) Nothing to compare it to.

Better (negative) (1) 2.6%

- (9044) However, I was confused about the mileage to the falls (6 or 2 ½ miles).

About the same (positive) (1) 2.6%

- (9048) Worth it because we met nice people.

About the same (negative) (1) 2.6%

- (9048) Hard to hike in the sand

Deer Creek Trailhead (2 respondents) 0.7% of respondents

Much Better (positive) (1) 50.0%

- (2003) Beautiful, easy to get around

Better (positive) (1) 50.0%

- (2004) It is more beautiful than I thought

Burr Trail (19 respondents) 6.8% of respondents

Much Better (positive) (7) 36.8%

- (1727) The paved road helped and the scenery caught me by surprise.
 (1990) Better than pictures
 (1993) It was very beautiful
 (1997) More scenic. We have a few cliffs and mountains at home but this amazing.
 (2062) Cool with these (slots)
 (2063) The grandeur was more than I expected.
 (2064) Spectacular land forms and scenery. Better than I expected.

Much Better (neutral) (1) 5.3%

- (1725) I didn't know what to expect beforehand.

Much Better (negative) (1) 5.3%

- (1989) ATV's lessen experience

Better (positive) (9) 47.4%

(0686) The weather was cooperative.

(0687) Wildflowers, variety of rocks.

(0689) Flowers

(1118) Number of roads and scenery

(1157) The trail was easy and the canyon is beautiful. The entry of the canyon with trees is nice.

(1798) Help from the people at the BLM office.

(1799) It was Zion-like, but less crowded and more elbow room.

(1996) Less people than I expected

(1998) As an easterner, it is just outstanding wilderness.

Worse (negative) (1) 5.3%

(1119) I was told the slot was going to be longer and there was no sign to let us know we are here.

Calf Creek Campground (9 respondents) 3.2% of respondents**Much Better (positive) (3) 33.3%**

(2088) Flush toilets, water, nicer facilities than expected, good host, nicer than other parks.

(2097) Water, beauty.

(9042) Improvements to campground.

Better (positive) (5) 55.6%

(1738) Water, convenience, shade.

(1783) It is clean. I have seen parks a lot worse. They were friendly, hospitable and there is a lot to do. I love Highway 12.

(2068) More private campground and a less noisy highway.

(2089) The campground host and facilities are exceptional. The falls are incredible.

(9045) Less people (better), been to southern Utah before, less shiny people (better).

About the Same (negative) (1) 11.1%

(9041) More crowded.

Deer Creek Campground (3 respondents) 1.1% of respondents**Much Better (positive) (1) 33.3%**

(1726) It was very good.

Better (positive) (1) 33.3%

(0685) The campsite was more like real camping with extras to make it comfortable.

Better (negative) (1) 33.3%

(2065) It was better pre-designation

Appendix G

Intercept Visitor Center Survey Qualitative Responses to
Other Ways Respondents Found Out About Visitor Center;

Why They Chose to Stop;

What Was Their Favorite Display;

What They Learned From Display;

The Effect of Contact with Visitor Center Staff;

What Information Was Not Available;

Lasting Impression About Visitor Center

Question 13a (Only found on the Visitor Center survey) – How did you find out about this Visitor Center (“Other” answers)?

n = (73), 100% of those who gave responses

Big Water Visitor Center (7) 9.6%

Community (1) 14.3%

Saw It Being Built (1)

Government Personnel (3) 42.9%

Glen Canyon Dam Staff (3)

Miscellaneous (1) 14.3%

Missing (1)

Personal Sources (1) 14.3%

Word of Mouth (1)

Travel Agency/Information Center (1) 14.3%

Chamber of Commerce (1)

Kanab Visitor Center (16) 21.9%

Community (6) 35.3%

Local Businesses (1)

Lodging (4)

Saw It Being Built (1)

Government Personnel (4) 23.5%

BLM Staff (3)

Glen Canyon Dam Staff (1)

Media Sources (1) 5.9%

Newspaper (1)

Miscellaneous (2) 11.8%

Missing (2)

Personal Sources (3) 17.6%

Teacher (1)

Work (2)

Travel Agency/Information Center (1) 5.9%

Travel Guide/Agency (1)

Cannonville Visitor Center (13) 17.8%**Community (3) 23.1%**

Local Businesses (3)

Government Personnel (6) 46.2%

Bryce Canyon Staff (2)

Lodging (4)

Media Sources (1) 7.7%

Brochure (1)

Miscellaneous (2) 15.4%

Missing (1)

Newspaper (1)

Personal Sources (1) 7.7%

Word of Mouth (1)

Escalante Visitor Center (18) 24.7%**Community (3) 16.7%**

Local Businesses (2)

Lodging (1)

From Another Visitor Center (1) 5.6%**Government Personnel (3) 16.7%**

Escalante Petrified Forest State Park Staff (1)

Bryce Canyon Staff (2)

Media Sources (3) 16.7%

Brochure (1)

Magazine (2)

Miscellaneous (4) 22.2%

Accident (1)

Just Knew (2)

Missing (1)

Personal Sources (1) 5.6%

Word of Mouth (1)

Previous Visit (1) 5.6%**Travel Agency/Information Center (2) 11.1%**

Telephone (2)

Boulder Visitor Center (19) 26.0%

Community (3) 15.8%

Lodging (3)

Government Personnel (1) 5.3%

State of Utah (1)

Media Sources (7) 36.8%

Brochure (5)

Newspaper (2)

Miscellaneous (1) 5.3%

Missing (1)

Personal Sources (2) 10.5%

Word of Mouth (1)

Work (1)

Travel Agency/Information Center (5) 26.3%

AAA (3)

Travel Guide/Agency (2)

Question 13b (Only found on the Visitor Center survey) – Why did you choose to stop at this Visitor Center (“Other” answers)?

n =(250), 100% of those who gave responses

Big Water Visitor Center (19) 7.6%

General Information about the area (2) 10.5%

Hiking information (1) 5.3%

Curiosity (2) 10.5%

Eat/Take a Break (4) 21.1%

Gift Shop (1) 5.3%

Looking for a Visitor Center (2) 10.5%

Restroom (3) 15.8%

Something to Do (1) 5.3%

View the Displays (4) 21.1%

Visit Family (1) 5.3%

Kanab Visitor Center (15) 6.0%

Get Information about the Monument (2) 13.3%

Curiosity (4) 26.7%
 Eat/Take a Break (2) 13.3%
 Looking for a Visitor Center (1) 6.7%
 Gift Shop (1) 6.7%
 Picture (1) 6.7%
 Restroom (2) 13.3%
 View New Visitor Center (1) 6.7%
 Work (2) 13.3%

Cannonville Visitor Center (34) 13.6%

Get General Information about the Area (5) 14.7%
 Get Hiking Information (1) 2.9%
 Get Information about the Monument (3) 8.8%
 Get Road/Weather Conditions (1) 2.9%
 Curiosity (4) 11.8%
 Eat/ Take a Break (2) 5.9%
 Looking for a Visitor Center (6) 17.6%
 Get Directions (1) 2.9%
 Mistook it for the Post Office (1) 2.9%
 Passport Stamp (2) 5.9%
 Restrooms (3) 8.8%
 School (1) 2.9%
 View Displays (3) 8.8%
 View New Visitor Center (1) 2.9%
 Visit Employee (1) 2.9%
 Water (1) 2.9%

Escalante Visitor Center (42) 16.8%

Get General Information about the Area (6) 14.3%
 Get Hiking Information (3) 7.1%
 Get Information about the Monument (6) 14.3%
 Get Maps/Brochures (1) 2.4%
 Curiosity (5) 11.9%
 Eat/Take a Break (1) 2.4%
 Fishing License (1) 2.4%
 Looking for a Visitor Center (5) 11.9%
 Meeting Place (2) 4.8%
 Passport Stamp (5) 11.9%
 Phone Call (1) 2.4%
 Report Something to BLM (1) 2.4%
 Restroom (5) 11.9%

Boulder Visitor Center (140) 56.0%

Get General Information about the Area (4) 2.9%

Convenience (1) 0.7%
 Curiosity (15) 10.7%
 Eat/Take a Break (5) 3.6%
 Gift Shop (1) 0.7%
 Internet (1) 0.7%
 Looking for a Visitor Center (3) 2.1%
 Missing (1) 0.7%
 Part of Tour (2) 1.4%
 Passport Stamps (1) 0.7%
 Restroom (5) 3.6%
 View Displays (102) 72.9%
 Visit Employee (4) 2.9%
 Work (2) 1.4%

Question 13d (Only found on the Visitor Center survey) – What was your favorite display?

n = (322), 100% of those who gave responses

Boulder Visitor Center/Anasazi State Park (136) 42.2%

Archeological Displays (8) 5.9%
 Art (2) 1.5%
 Don't Know/No Opinion (16) 11.8%
 Inside Native American historical information (16) 11.8%
 Interactive Museum inside (8) 5.9%
 Interpretive Nature Walk (7) 5.1%
 Pottery (10) 7.4%
 Ruins (56) 41.2%
 Video (17) 12.5%
 Whole Museum (7) 5.1%

Escalante Visitor Center (58) 18.0%

Books (1) 1.7%
 Don't Know/No Opinion (10) 17.2%
 Ecology (2) 3.4%
 General Information (3) 5.2%
 Geology (3) 5.2%
 Maps (15) 25.9%
 Miscellaneous (2) 3.4%
 Photographs (21) 36.2%

Cannonville Visitor Center (46) 14.3%

Books (1) 2.2%

Décor (3) 6.5%
 Don't Know/No Opinion (5) 10.9%
 Geology (2) 4.3%
 Maps (12) 26.1%
 Native American (16) 34.8%
 Outdoor Displays (7) 15.2%
 Pictures (1) 2.2%
 Pioneers/Early Settlers (5) 10.9%
 Radio (1) 2.2%

Kanab Visitor Center (36) 11.2%

Archeology (8) 22.2%
 Books/Brochures (3) 8.3%
 Don't Know/No Opinion (3) 8.3%
 Geology (10) 27.8%
 Insect Display (1) 2.8%
 Maps (5) 13.9%
 Pottery (4) 11.1%
 Video (1) 2.8%
 Whole Site (3) 8.3%

Big Water Visitor Center (46) 14.3%

Books (1) 2.2%
 Don't Know/No Opinion (2) 4.3%
 Geology (2) 4.3%
 History of the Area (1) 2.2%
 Maps (2) 4.3%
 Murals (10) 21.7%
 Outdoor Displays (2) 4.3%
 Paleontology (23) 50.0%
 Staff (1) 2.2%
 Whole Site (2) 4.3%

Question 13f (Only found on the Visitor Center survey) – What did you learn from this display that you didn't know before you saw it? (Summary Categories)

n = 193

Big Water Visitor Center (36) 18.7%

Archeology (2) 5.6%
 Area Information (1) 2.8%
 Didn't See Much of the Visitor Center (1) 2.8%
 Geography (1) 2.8%

Historical Landscape Changes (4) 11.1%
Paleontology (23) 63.9%
Recreation Information (4) 11.1%

Kanab Visitor Center (19) 9.8%

Recreation Information (2) 10.5%
 Geology (8) 42.1%
 Monument Information (3) 15.8%
 Native American History/Artifacts (8) 42.1%

Cannonville Visitor Center (22) 11.4%

Ecology (2) 9.1%
 Geography (7) 31.8%
 Native American History/Artifacts (4) 18.2%
 Pioneer History (8) 36.4%
 Recreation Information (1) 4.5%

Escalante Visitor Center (26) 13.5%

Brochures (1) 3.8%
 Geography (4) 15.4%
 Geology (3) 11.5%
 Monument Information (2) 7.7%
 Recreation Information (15) 57.7%
 Wildlife (1) 3.8%

Boulder Visitor Center (90) 46.6%

Architecture (1) 1.1%
 Can't Remember (1) 1.1%
 Didn't Know Visitor Center Existed (1) 1.1%
 Ecology (6) 6.7%
 General Information about the Area (6) 6.7%
 Geography (2) 2.2%
 Local History (1) 1.1%
 Missing (3) 3.3%
 Native American History/Artifacts (72) 80.0%
 Scientific Discovery (1) 1.1%

Question 13f (Only found on the Visitor Center survey) – What did you learn from this display that you didn't know before you saw it? (Verbatim Responses)

n = (193), 100% of those who gave responses

Big Water Visitor Center (36) 18.7%**Archeology (2) 5.6%**

(1974) The digs and what the excavations are revealing about the past. The mural showed the diversity of the area.

(9096) Discoveries were made in this area and there's on going digs that we can be involved in.

Area Information (1) 2.8%

(1223) The structure and physical layout and terrains was interesting to see.

Didn't See Much of the Visitor Center (1) 2.8%

(1979) I hadn't seen much of this visitor center

Geography (1) 2.8%

(1957) A little about maps and geography

Historical Landscape Changes (4) 11.1%

(0736) The succeeding of water and how the environment changed. Geologic changes.

(0740) The US was not always one piece.

(1568) Las Vegas used to be lake front property.

(9097) What the area looked like 90 million years ago.

Paleontology (23) 63.9%

(0721) Fossils, dinosaurs in the area.

(1221) We had no idea all those dinosaurs were found in or so close to this area

(1559) Dinosaurs in general.

(1565) So many dinosaur remains.

(1566) Dinosaurs in general.

(1560) Different dinosaurs.

(1567) Dinosaurs in general.

(1569) Very recent finds.

(1574) Dinosaurs in general.

(1575) Dinosaurs in general.

(1576) That dinosaurs skin was reversed.

(1676) Dinosaurs in general.

(1677) Dinosaurs in general, seaways.

(1678) Dinosaurs in general, the backbone with T-rex teeth.

(1948) How Topographic. I learned a lot about paleontology – inland sea

(1949) What they dug up in 2000/2001 and work is in progression on a big alligator.

(1953) New species of dinosaurs were discovered here.

(1955) The different types of Dinosaurs in the area

(1961) Paleontological history and geography

(1969) The difference with bones and petrified wood.

(1970) The dinosaur discoveries.

(9130) Where bones were located, so many fossils in the area (i.e. ammonites).

(9129) More about dinosaur era.

Recreation Information (4) 11.1%

- (0744) More about trails.
- (1951) Lake Powell
- (9127) Availability of recreation opportunities from talking to BLM staff.
- (9128) Learned that the trail we were going to take to Escalante River isn't accessible in a non-four-wheel drive car.

Kanab Visitor Center (19) 9.8%

Recreation Information (2) 10.5%

- (0002) Details on how to get permits and other destinations for the future
- (0018) Very informative, clearly written by someone who had been there

Geology (8) 42.1%

- (1121) Geology
- (1289) What the rock actually look like and formations.
- (1294) How the weather created the cookscomb.
- (1297) Learned there are a while lot of layers that went into the land. Obvious layer and so many dinosaurs and sea life.
- (1671) Geology and rock stratum.
- (1673) The geology of the Monument.
- (1674) The geology of the area.
- (1962) staircase origin

Monument Information (3) 15.8%

- (0005) Outline of the Monument
- (0020) Movies were filmed here
- (1289) The relationship of house rock valley and where we have been. It put it into perspective for us.

Native American History/Artifacts (8) 42.1%

- (0182) Learned about flooding through village, floods through village, archaeologist tools
- (0197) The Native Americans ate turkey
- (1059) Pottery
- (1280) The time line...spacing of the petroglyphs vs. pictographs. I didn't realize there was early petroglyphs then pictographs and then back to petroglyphs.
- (1285) areas to live from previous cultures
- (1962) The people who used to live on the land
- (1987) About the Indians
- (1988) Life of Native Americans

Cannonville Visitor Center (22) 11.4%

Ecology (2) 9.1%

- (1433) We hadn't see too many wikeups before
- (1492) Black widow spiders.

Geography (7) 31.8%

- (0078) Area encompassed by the Monument and surface detail.
- (0475) What the staircase Escalante is
- (0507) The steps (grand staircase) on the map and towns that didn't make it
- (0509) Seeing the topography of the area
- (0548) Insight on what's ahead with the terrain
- (0549) General outlay of the area
- (9152) Learned about the Kaparowits Plateau

Native American History/Artifacts (4) 18.2%

- (0081) How the Paiutes lived and how different it was from today.
- (0472) How the Indian carried their babies
- (0504) Rabbit coat
- (1444) We forgot that the Paiute had lived here.

Pioneer History (8) 36.4%

- (1148) On the outside display I learned about how water was brought in
- (1421) Learned about Mormon history
- (1462) How settlers used and moved water.
- (1486) The amount of water the settlers didn't use, the conservation.
- (1512) Improvising the rakes.
- (1584) What they ate
- (9023) How they survived in this environment.
- (9160) The replacement of the Piautes by Mormon pioneers – disposed, lost access – but without rubbing it in or being too politically correct.

Recreation Information (1) 4.5%

- (1469) Gives us ideas of places to go

Escalante Visitor Center (26) 13.5%**Brochures (1) 3.8%**

- (0069) Brochures

Geography (4) 15.4%

- (0654) Map information
- (0799) Ariel view.
- (0890) General terrain
- (1881) What the staircase really was.

Geology (3) 11.5%

- (0620) Rock formations and geology
- (0797) Rock layer formations, sandstone.
- (2040) We learned about the marble things. We didn't know that before.

Monument Information (2) 7.7%
(0064) Spending tax money, but o.k.
(0656) More understanding

Recreation Information (15) 57.7%

- (0063) Waterfall Calf Creek beauty
- (0066) New areas.
- (0070) Learned where to hike.
- (0610) Death Hollow, More detailed and better the closer we get to the site
- (0655) Waterfall
- (0798) Water is here in the camp spots.
- (0862) About the waterfall.
- (1341) Where things are.
- (1396) I know what Hole in the Rock looks like now.
- (1820) Where I needed to go.
- (1821) Learned when and where to drive and the weather conditions.
- (1871) It was far, and I think I can make it next time to where I want to go.
- (1875) Route for crack in the wall.
- (2031) New places to see
- (2036) Where stuff was, more specifically

Wildlife (1) 3.8%

- (1876) They have marmots here.

Boulder Visitor Center (90) 46.6%**Architecture (1) 1.1%**

- (0666) Different types of architecture

Can't Remember (1) 1.1%

- (1754) I can't remember.

Didn't Know Visitor Center Existed (1) 1.1%

- (1748) I didn't know it was here.

Ecology (6) 6.7%

- (0660) I learned about a flower
- (1001) Signs about native plants
- (2046) I learned what I can eat when I am out and about.
- (2053) That cattail can be food.
- (9081) vegetation
- (9084) Environmental impacts

General Information About the Area (6) 6.7%

- (0360) Four corners marvel
- (0663) Good background, (first guy talking)
- (0664) A lot of information
- (0681) Very informative
- (1015) Everything a lot. I had no idea. Never got taught all of this.

(9082) New appreciation.

Geography (2) 2.2%

(1522) Symbolism of staircase

(1758) How to display land formations.

Local History (1) 1.1%

(1095) People in 1950 left a lot of junk around.

Missing (3) 3.3%

(1077)

(1793)

(9088)

Native American History/Artifacts (72) 80.0%

(0360) Migration

(0363) Short people

(0661) How they lived.

(0665) Video of history

(0667) They didn't have much room

(0668) Sipapu history

(0365) Sipapu-

(1013) I didn't know they built them underground.

(1016) living quarters were smaller, we don't know why they left, or why they burnt houses.

(1017) The way the Indians came from. Their belief.

(1018) The other tribes (Hopi, ect) were descendants from them.

(1019) The connection with Hopi.

(1063) History of peoples

(1073) The pottery. We have seen a lot of Indian sites.

(1074) Size of the building and how short the Indians were.

(1078) That this is northern most outpost of the Anasazi

(1079) The history of the Anasazi and the fires

(1080) The Indians used virtually everything around them

(1081) New to find out that they were not just cliff dwellers but pit houses too.

(1083) New to me that they lived that way.

(1084) The underground dwellings and the association with the kivas

(1099) People were here further back than we thought.

(1105) They were short people.

(1106) The structures were burned when they left.

(1108) The different patterns that were used

(1116) I knew about the Pueblo people yet not about the Freemont

(1117) It was a tough life yet they were able to pull it together and have a comfy place.

(1521) Historically, where people came from

- (1523) The origin of the Hopis
- (1524) Old pueblo stuff
- (1535) 2 different cultures.
- (1544) About pit houses.
- (1545) Pottery designs.
- (1546) The Anasazi culture in general.
- (1549) Anasazi culture in general.
- (1552) Anasazi culture in general.
- (1744) I didn't know about this tribe. They just left places, moved.
- (1746) Some of the construction methods, Anasazi now Zuni have blended.
- (1750) I was surprised how varied their diet was.
- (1752) The Anasazi only lived here 50-75 years before moving out. They were resourceful for their time. It was emphasized in the movie that they believed in a creator.
- (1756) The lifestyle of the Indians, their spirituality, and how the weather affected where they lived.
- (1760) Temperature control housing.
- (1762) There are specific pots for burials.
- (1795) We are too spoiled. We could live off of less.
- (1796) Harsh way of life.
- (1917) The stick in mud construction and the people were only 5'4".
- (1918) Some interesting information about the Anasazi.
- (1920) The Coombs site life.
- (1922) I didn't know they had a real excavation here and all the artifacts are from the site.
- (1925) All the different Indian artifacts.
- (1926) The way they thought they came into the world (ladder), the size of the people, and the structures.
- (1927) I didn't know it was a spiritual experience for them.
- (1932) The fact they built different types of housing in the same village.
- (1933) The subterranean pit houses.
- (1937) The Indians had been here.
- (1941) They use the roof to get inside and it is very small.
- (1942) It confirmed for me how primitive it was and the changes that occurred as time went on.
- (2047) I could not have lived in that society.
- (2050) How they used the plants, vegetation, and everything around them
- (2051) I have a good idea of how the living quarters were and how they survived.
- (2052) I learned some of the seeds they made to color yarn for wearing. They knew what tribes the Anasazi came from.
- (2054) Indians were short. Also information about plants
- (2055) About the use of pit house and plants
- (2057) A little about the Anasazi, but only I only had 30 minutes to see the whole museum.
- (2059) How the Anasazi lived.

- (2105) There were Indians here and the village burned
 (9079) Foods eaten.
 (9083) Lived in huts, thought it was only a graveyard, didn't know they had houses here.
 (9084) Factors of human existence, migration.
 (9087) Story of the Hopi emergence from underworld.
 (9089) People lived here.

Scientific Discovery (1) 1.1%

- (1743) I saw for the first time through a microscope.

Question 13k – (respondents were only able to choose “effect” category, but could list several justifications for choosing that rating) *If contact with visitor center staff, which best describes the effect the contact with staff had on your overall visitor center experience (in italics) and why?*

n = (429 respondents), 100% of respondents who answered this question.

Big Water Visitor Center (58 respondents) 13.5% of respondents

Had No Effect (2 respondents) 3.4% of respondents

Friendliness (1)

Not Much Interaction (1)

Increased (15 respondents) 25.9% of respondents

Answered Questions (5)

Enthusiastic (1)

Friendly (2)

Helpful (4)

Informative (6)

Knowledgeable (2)

Greatly Increased (41 respondents) 70.7% of respondents

Answered Questions (2)

Enthusiastic/Positive Attitude (1)

Friendly (8)

Good Job/Excellent (5)

Helpful (17)

Informative (15)

Know the Staff (1)

Knowledgeable (8)

Kanab Visitor Center (49 respondents) 11.4% of respondents

Had No Effect (1 respondents) 2.0% of respondents

Directions (1)

Increased (17 respondents) 34.7% of respondents

Friendly (3)
 Gift Shop (1)
 Helpful (9)
 Informative (7)
 Knowledgeable (2)

Greatly Increased (31 respondents) 63.3% of respondents

Answered Questions (2)
 Enthusiastic/Positive Attitude (1)
 Friendly (7)
 Good Job/Excellent (5)
 Helpful (14)
 Informative (9)
 Know the Staff (1)
 Knowledgeable (4)

Cannonville Visitor Center (83 respondents) 19.3% of respondents

Had No Effect (2 respondents) 2.4% of respondents

Friendly (1)
 Not Much Interaction (1)

Increased (49 respondents) 47.0% of respondents

Answered Questions (2)
 Friendly (7)
 Good Job/Excellent (1)
 Helpful (13)
 Informative (24)
 Knowledgeable (2)

Greatly Increased (40 respondents) 48.2% of respondents

Answered Questions (5)
 Friendly (11)
 Good Job/Excellent (1)
 Helpful (15)
 Informative (16)
 Knowledgeable (5)
 Miscellaneous (1)

Escalante Visitor Center (159 respondents) 37.1% of respondents

Reduced (1 respondents) 0.6% of respondents

Mis-Informed (1)

Had No Effect (14 respondents) 8.8% of respondents

Friendly (1)
 Helpful (1)
 Not Much Interaction (10)
 Informative (1)

No Map (1)

Increased (82 respondents) 51.6% of respondents

Answered Questions (5)
 Friendly (9)
 Gift Shop (2)
 Good Job/Excellent (5)
 Helpful (28)
 Informative (42)
 Knowledgeable (6)
 What I Expected (1)

Greatly Increased (62 respondents) 39.0% of respondents

Answered Questions (1)
 Enthusiastic/Positive Attitude (1)
 Friendly (12)
 Good Job/Excellent (10)
 Helpful (27)
 Informative (18)
 Knowledgeable (8)
 Don't Know (1)

Boulder Visitor Center (80 respondents) 18.6% of respondents

Had No Effect (20 respondents) 25.0% of respondents

Bad Impression (Staff) (2)
 Displays Only (2)
 Friendly (1)
 Money (2)
 No Effect (2)
 Not Much Contact (10)
 Not Planning to Stop (1)

Increased (37 respondents) 46.1% of respondents

Answered Questions (4)
 Enthusiastic/Positive Attitude (1)
 Friendly (11)
 Good Job/Excellent (1)
 Helpful (9)
 Informative (13)
 Know the Staff (1)
 Knowledgeable (3)
 Miscellaneous (2)
 Not Much Interaction (1)

Greatly Increased (23 respondents) 28.8% of respondents

Answered Questions (1)
 Friendly (6)

Helpful (7)
 Informative (11)
 Miscellaneous (1)
 Money (1)

Don't Know (2 respondents)

Friendly (1)
 Helpful (1)
 Money (1)

Question 13n (Only found on the Visitor Center survey) – If additional information was not available, what type of information was that?

n = (53), 100% of those who gave responses

Big Water Visitor Center (n = 9) 17.0%

Lake Powell Information (1) 11.1%
 Maps/Information for Non-Monument Areas (2) 22.2%
 Paleontology (1) 11.1%
 Recreation Information (2) 22.2%
 Monument Travel Routes (1) 11.1%
 Weather (2) 22.2%

Kanab Visitor Center (n = 6) 11.3%

Geological Information (1) 16.7%
 Maps/Information for Non-Monument Areas (1) 16.7%
 Native American Sites (1) 16.7%
 Recreation Information (1) 16.7%
 Weather (2) 33.3%

Cannonville Visitor Center (n = 6) 11.3%

Miscellaneous (1) 16.7%
 Passport Stamps (1) 16.7%
 Recreation Information (2) 33.3%
 State Park Pass (1) 16.7%
 Water Sites (1) 16.7%

Escalante Visitor Center (n = 21) 39.6%

Maps/Information for Non-Monument Areas (3) 14.3%
 Maps of Monument Areas (8) 38.1%
 Native American Sites (1) 4.8%
 Non-Recreation Monument Information (1) 4.8%
 Passport Stamps (1) 4.8%
 Posters (1) 4.8%

Recreation Information (4) 19.0%
 Restrooms (1) 4.8%
 Roads (2) 9.5%

Boulder Visitor Center (n = 11) 20.8%

Maps/Information for Non-Monument Areas (1) 9.1%
 Native American Sites (2) 18.2%
 Phone (1) 9.1%
 Recreation Information (5) 45.5%
 Staff (2) 18.2%

Question 13u (Only found on the Visitor Center survey) – What in particular about this Visitor Center that stood out or left a lasting impression?

n = 390

Big Water Visitor Center (n = 59) 15.1%

Architecture of the Building (31) 52.5%
 Cleanliness (3) 5.1%
 Displays (20) 33.9%
 Information (1) 1.7%
 Location (3) 5.1%
 New Visitor Center (3) 5.1%
 Other Visitors (1) 1.7%
 Pictures (1) 1.7%
 Road (1) 1.7%
 Staff (6) 10.2%
 Survey (1) 1.7%
 Whole Visitor Center (5) 8.5%

Kanab Visitor Center (n = 39) 10.0%

Architecture (8) 20.5%
 Cleanliness (1) 2.6%
 Displays (7) 17.9%
 Information (3) 7.7%
 Location (1) 2.6%
 Lost Dog (1) 2.6%
 Other Visitors (1) 2.6%
 Staff (17) 43.6%
 Survey (1) 2.6%
 Visitor Center Sign (1) 2.6%
 Whole Visitor Center (8) 20.5%

Cannonville Visitor Center (n = 67) 17.2%

Architecture (15) 22.4%
 Cleanliness (5) 7.5%
 Displays (23) 34.3%
 Information (1) 1.5%
 New Visitor Center (5) 7.5%
 Outside Landscape (negative) (1) 1.5%
 Outside Landscape (positive) (19) 28.4%
 Staff (11) 16.4%
 Survey (3) 4.5%
 Whole Visitor Center (17) 25.4%

Escalante Visitor Center (n = 100) 25.6%

Displays (12) 12.0%
 Gift Shop (7) 7.0%
 Information (5) 5.0%
 Miscellaneous (2) 2.0%
 New Visitor Center (Construction) (11) 11.0%
 Passport Stamps (1) 1.0%
 Restroom Facilities (3) 3.0%
 Signs (1) 1.0%
 Staff (25) 25.0%
 Survey (5) 5.0%
 Temporary Visitor Center (31) 31.0%
 Whole Visitor Center (8) 8.0%

Boulder Visitor Center (n = 125) 32.1%

Building (5) 4.0%
 Cleanliness (7) 5.6%
 Displays (38) 30.4%
 Dogs (2) 1.6%
 Entrance Fee (2) 1.6%
 Gift Shop (7) 5.6%
 Information (4) 3.2%
 Location (4) 3.2%
 Picnic (2) 1.6%
 Ruins (37) 29.6%
 Staff (2) 1.6%
 Survey (5) 4.0%
 Whole Visitor Center (17) 13.6%
 Video (6) 4.8%

Appendix H

Intercept Surveys Additional Comments

Question 17 (Intercept Surveys) – Do you have any other comments you would like to share with management about the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument or surrounding area?

- (0004) Don't let ANYONE disestablish the Monument. Should not develop, should eradicate domestic livestock, no road improvement, no new roads, leave in current state.
- (0005) Nice interviewer.
- (0006) Could lessen the size, needs to consider what is monument "worthy". There is not much here. The old locals used to come here prepared and now tourists are not prepared.
- (0007) The more wilderness the better. Valuable and that needs to be reserved. Get rid of ATVs, grazing. Cows can graze it but we should have the right to kill and butcher them for our personal use.
- (0008) Very impressed. Glad I came to see it.
- (0009) Places portrayed as there, like Paria Movie set, and accessible are neither. I can't do the hikes very easily, so it would have been nice to know before.
- (0012) Hand sanitizer in the outhouse. Clarify the permit process for the Coyote Buttes.
- (0013) Better access. Should not close area for just hiking. People who can't walk need opportunities too. There were plenty of roads closed and I don't agree with that.
- (0014) Give people idea of scope of the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument and where to see the "staircase".
- (0020) Lack of birds. Thought there would be more birds.
- (0021) Beautiful – very clean roadsides. Hopefully it will stay that way.
- (0022) Being able to drive to the bottom of the canyons rather than seeing from the top of the Monument is great in that comparison. Less power lines at overlook.
- (0023) Doing a good job.
- (0024) Great road conditions.
- (0025) Amazed how empty it is. More guardrails on road (especially Hogback.) More informative road signs (Hogback not labeled)
- (0026) More information about cycling (mountain bike)
- (0027) Beautiful – God does good work.
- (0028) Love to do 4wd in remote areas. Limit power lines at this vista. Keep it sparse – do not build it up, no McDonalds, maybe people aspiring little places to eat.
- (0030) As an equine rider, I and other rider friends are concerned and hopeful for continued access and accommodations.
- (0032) Nice and clean, beautiful. Roads good. Beautiful.
- (0035) Would like more information on the trails, where to stop, most popular areas. I can't find the information to places pictured in postcards. Also, a small information section for "hard core" hikers (8 miles or more) .

- (0036) Would like more signs and markers – mark Devil’s Garden (poor mile markers) . Need more information to find. Let people have grazing and have more say in how it is managed. It is not advertised enough, especially outside of Utah.
- (0038) Don’t tell anyone about it.
- (0039) I love it. Spiritual connection here
- (0045) Keep it nice, exactly how it is.
- (0046) Wonderful that it was turned to a National Monument. No patients with ranchers and miners. They will have to give up their way of life. Join the 21st century. Those are not appropriate practices now. 2% of the nations beef comes from the west and I think it is time we thought of more appropriate uses of the land than for cows. It takes up way too much land and is not economically feasible anymore. Good roads in the park.
- (0047) Map was confusing didn’t show what was available – what this Monument should have is this info on maps with trail info.
- (0049) Nice rest stops
- (0050) Phenomenal, beautiful. Should be preserved, there are not many wildernesses left. Don’t like the mining and gas drilling.
- (0051) Keeping up very nice. Improvements are nice.
- (0052) Lame to make it a National Monument. Nice to manage and maintain, but don’t know if BLM is a good agency for this. Takes away from us. Disturbs the locals’ lifestyle. Some access is denied to the disabled. 4 runners for disabled was good for this area and is now restricted. This area caters to the healthy fit 20 yr. olds. This is sad.
- (0053) I appreciate so little traffic.
- (0054) Turnouts nice, good to get information, convenient.
- (0055) All camping shut, weather is nice so they should be open.
- (0056) Great to have more guidebooks, maybe at Bryce (more dispersed) . Not more signs.
- (0057) Where is the Mexican restaurant?
- (0064) Signage is needed but does detract from experience. This could save some rescues and headaches.
- (0065) Dedicate a map specifically for the National Monument on par with USGS topo of the Forest Service maps.
- (0066) Continue managing in same fashion – preservation. Has had a great impact on area. Never would have visited without the designation. It brings tourist dollars in.
- (0067) Very pretty.
- (0068) Keep it wild, keep it wild.
- (0069) Better sign from the highway, do one [illegible]. What is petrified wood?
- (0070) Keep up the good work.
- (0072) Real value of the Monument is its ability to maintain wilderness. Keep it wild!

- (0074) Beautiful place, protect it.
- (0078) Like the approach management has taken so far in developing the Monument.
- (0095) Glad that the National Monument was created – Utah knew the reaction would be opposed to it because Clinton designated it from another state.
- (0105) If the weather was nicer we would stop and do some scouting.
- (0110) Would like more signs to point out areas of scenic interest (e.g. Cottonwood Rd.) . We came early in the year to avoid crowds.
- (0116) If you can pave the walkway to the arch, then you can pave the road.
- (0117) Don't improve the roads. Keep the experience remote and rustic. That is the charm of it.
- (0119) The hiking permits seems very bureaucratic. National Park Service – can do whatever – hiker/backcountry and camp. Here you can camp in more places. There are too many “don't leave road” signs and too often because it detracts from the experience. Explain in a brochure or 1 sign that focuses on “smaller” things. There are still signs/fences in the Monument. Many regulations. Can't enforce it so tell why they are there (brochure?) . Should formulate the signs positively, all signs say in a negative tone. I am not happy with the permit information. Tell why you use it. I didn't know permits didn't cost any money. Better visitor information. Explain what the National Monument is and be sensible, especially for the International visitors (all the agencies is confusing – make one big Park?)
- (0121) I hope you never pave the road. Keep it wild and accessible to some vehicles.
- (0124) Need interpretative signs and information boards about the arch and surrounding area and wildlife (snakes, mountain lions, etc.) and talk about safety issues.
- (0125) Better Maps
- (0126) I believe that cattle grazing should be steadily reduced and then curtailed altogether. Cattle though their distraction at riparian habitats and wide-spread defecation (in the form of ubiquitous cow flop) are a menace that to far more harm to public lands than they do good for private property “rights”.
- (0129) Too bad turned into a monument. *Alerts people to come, roads too improved, better when less access. Wonder if easy access adds to lack of respect of area...* It's beautiful, understand 'special' designation to some degree – BLM is grossly under funded, politicians need to redistribute existing tax dollars – not “fee demo” programs as they were originally designated.
- (0130) Wild spaces essential for sanity and well being of man kind and hopefully government will see value of land rather than exploited. Gov wisdom keep areas set aside and undeveloped.
- (0131) \$20 fee for Bryce canyon is ridiculous and unacceptable. We didn't drive through it, which was a great disappointment.
- (0134) Wilderness rocks! Needs trail map. We need more National Monuments. Wilderness Management – BLM – good!
- (0135) Thank goodness for the foresight shown in establishing this gorgeous monument,

Congress should turn it into a National Park.

- (0146) Need to allow more people on WAVE permits, six isn't enough, eight would be great! Like pristine area, clean and nice. Liz in Kanab office is great! Beautiful country Thanks. One concern I have – I am very tired of playing by the rules. I go back way beyond permit times – Now the fee and permit are o.k. BUT when I play by the rules and break my effort six was showed for a permit - then I got here and there are 23 cars and the Wave is so full I cant even get a good shot for the excursion. If I play by the rules why do you allow this to be a flagrant disregard for your rules? Why?
- (0150) Water dispensing machine
- (0151) Someone ought to sweep off the rocks so that we can see the colors all the way across.
- (0152) Don't change a thing.
- (0154) So glad this has been made a monument.
- (0156) If there is a way to make sure people have a permit. The Wave is fragile and beautiful and lets keep it that way.
- (0157) We did bring our dogs onto the monument. I enforce environmental regulations for a living, so I understand the implications. I also understand why dogs should not be allowed in wilderness areas (fecal material, chasing wildlife) but I believe that deep slot canyons are an appropriate place to bring our friends. We always remove pooh. No wildlife but salamanders to harass. Please rethink your policy
- (0158) Our opinion it is very not fair to restrict the number of visitors to Coyote butte to 20 a day! Every body is equal, so why just 20 – there is no Lodge or anything that would limit visitors. I was very, very, disappointed and this journey to the west is now just like 50% of what we hoped to bring with us back – memories.
- (0159) No trash cans. Describe trails better.
- (0160) Mark trailheads better, a little confusing now.
- (0162) Very disappointed that I could not get the permit to hike through the canyon all the way down. We did a day-hike instead and did not see any people – it is ridiculous that we could not go all the way!
- (0164) Things are clean and good, perfect and has water.
- (0167) Glad someone is doing surveys.
- (0168) Might be good to put maps at the entrance to areas. I would enjoy seeing that. I was missing a map.
- (0170) I think a better way of letting people know how long a wait there is to go to some of the scenic places like Coyote Butte (Wave). Not so long of a wait time for permit to hike to places.
- (0171) At times I like to go hiking and when I hike alone, I want to have my dog with me. I really disagree and resent that there are areas where dogs are not allowed!!! I see no reason for this – cause, coyotes and cougars all roam the monument. The “impact” of a few dogs would be negligible. I also resent that the BLM is trying to close existing roads in the monument. The idea that if people want to see parts they can walk in. Not all people can walk due to age, and disabilities. This is a beautiful place, and should be

accessible by car on the roads that now exist in the monument.

- (0172) Trail could be marked better.
- (0173) The guide book said there was a small village out here yet it wasn't worth the trip to see a few houses. Signs at the highway said it was worth seeing, maybe....
- (0175) This is beautiful. Government doing this is great to save it for future generations.
- (0179) *If you are trying to encourage people into the Grand Staircase you must improve the roads and add signs. We are scared to go in with the rental car. You have got wonderful attractions, if people know about Brice and The Grand Canyon, the Grand Staircase is right in the way and a beautiful attraction.*
- (0183) Displays were incomplete. The info collected was for our next trip.
- (0184) I plan to spend more time viewing displays in the future. I just don't have time right now. They look good in there.
- (0186) The sign of the BLM visitor center would best be served if it were out closer to the road for people to find the center while driving by.
- (0190) Appreciate that where necessary there are limits on the number of people. Greatly appreciate the excellent information service provided at the BLM info. Certain.
- (0191) Keep it as low a profile as possible.
- (0192) Haven't seen enough.
- (0198) Good job balancing conflicting interest and priorities.
- (0200) Should have information about how it's name came about.
- (0201) Please keep development to an absolute minimum.
- (0207) We like the dirt road. We would be sad if we came back and it was paved.
- (0211) It would be nice if there was more information at the Round Valley Trailhead (mileage, markers and such) . Also more information needed where the trail goes.
- (0213) Beautiful, amazing, easy to see all the things, can visit by car, parks are organized.
- (0215) Great place!
- (0216) I am glad they are dog friendly.
- (0218) No ATVs.
- (0219) Glad it is a monument.
- (0220) The BLM staff should have first hand experience with the trailheads and back country.
- (0223) Beautiful!
- (0226) Great!
- (0227) Beautiful!
- (0228) Make it a larger destination, what is Escalante?
- (0231) Have a place to get to!

- (0233) Awesome, wouldn't want to live here.
- (0234) Beautiful country.
- (0235) Really super beautiful!
- (0236) Absolutely amazing, should be preserved.
- (0237) Gorgeous, we love it!
- (0238) I resent the monument designation, a lot didn't need designation.
- (0239) Completely different than Bryce.
- (0241) Surprising!
- (0242) Great!
- (0243) Just great.
- (0244) Stunning.
- (0245) Beautiful.
- (0255) Beautiful, pretty.
- (0256) Beautiful view.
- (0259) Great drive.
- (0260) Beautiful, surprised.
- (0261) "Disallow dogs" on trails, more at large campsites.
- (0262) Be responsible for yourself. More backcountry patrols to regulate ATVs. Discontinue cattle grazing. I will support well managed cattle grazing.
- (0264) Stay the way it is. Free permits at trailheads.
- (0268) Good luck with thesis.
- (0269) Really pleased.
- (0271) Very nice.
- (0273) Beautiful!
- (0277) We (surveyors) did a good job.
- (0278) Beautiful. The Cannonville Visitor Center is very nice.
- (0280) Neat, country is big.
- (0282) Enjoy the trip.
- (0283) I can't wait to see what the day will bring.
- (0284) Absolutely fabulous, awe-inspiring.
- (0285) Needs a few more bathrooms.
- (0286) National Park Service strategy is good. Present day enjoyment, long-term sustainability. It is great the U.S. is preserving open space for future.

- (0287) Great!
- (0289) Get rid of the cows and change the President.
- (0292) Make some roads available for regular cars.
- (0294) It is cool.
- (0295) The people were friendly.
- (0297) Beautiful. Loved it.
- (0298) The attractions are too close to the signs.
- (0301) Beautiful!
- (0303) Spectacular!
- (0306) Only beautiful.
- (0307) Worth every penny, fantastic.
- (0308) Pleased about Clinton's Designation.
- (0309) Incredible!
- (0310) Wonderful state.
- (0311) Incredible, beautiful. The pavement is too close to Grosvenors Arch... walking.
- (03120) Weather is great, escalators (?)
- (0313) Not much access to the backcountry - More 4WD trails, User specific. BLM manages better than N.P.
- (0315) Hard to find campground.
- (0318) Visitor center sign construction fixer. Ranger at Posey Lake didn't know about this visitor center.
- (0321) The best places in the South West for backpacking. This needs to be preserved. Good Management for accelerated growth. Must create a plan.
- (0323) No oil wells!! Lovely country - Leave it as it is!
- (0326) I hope the BLM does not over manage the monument.
- (0337) Less is more.
- (0343) Beautiful!
- (0344) I am impressed.
- (0345) Great!
- (0346) Beer stands!
- (0347) Great, really good.
- (0348) Beautiful country.
- (0349) Beautiful, wonderful, I don't have the words....

- (0351) Pretty amazing, motel in Boulder.
- (0352) Keep up the good work.
- (0353) The BLM is very helpful, especially at the Cannonville Visitor Center.
- (0360) More information for day tourists. Short hikes availability, definitive guiding system, maps are beautiful – doesn't say how rough roads – gauge accessibility, unclear about road safety in dirt areas.
- (0362) Buy out grazing permits, attract tourism, better campgrounds, hotel, and restaurants, keep preserving.
- (0369) The Kiosk at trailhead (Escalante River Trailhead) could use a map and more information. Thanks all!
- (0372) They need to restrict the number of visitors when there is no more parking, then you know it is time to start restricting visitors.
- (0373) Please preserve monument and keep it out of Bush's hands, make it a wilderness area.
- (0375) Awesome, great, beautiful!
- (0376) Pretty.
- (0378) Just great, immense, huge.
- (0379) Make it wilderness!!!! Please do it. Noticeable increase in number of people.
- (0380) Immense, beautiful, large, rocks different from Europe.
- (0381) Beautiful, Amazing!
- (0382) Immense, huge, "Where's the staircase?"
- (0383) Beautiful!
- (0384) Quiet, big, beautiful.
- (0385) I wish one road in the backcountry was paved.
- (0388) The printed brochures are gorgeous, laid out well, really happy about the designation.
- (0389) No oil wells, No thumper trucks, could be cleaner air, Keep horse "trains" out/including dude ranchers, leave it alone/keep it a monument.
- (0390) Beautiful, while knuckle driving.
- (0391) Impressive, huge.
- (0393) Go Penn State!
- (0394) Awesome, great so far.
- (0395) Beautiful, unique.
- (0396) Magnificent, impressive, wish we had more time.
- (0398) Beautiful!
- (0400) Keep up good work.

- (0402) Garbage cans in Calf Creek campgrounds.
- (0403) Need trail markers for Phipps Arch and Maverick.
- (0404) Cool snake.
- (0405) People are ignorant about the fragile environment.
- (0408) Fantastic. The only crap thing is Ruby's Inn.
- (0409) Wonderful, great place.
- (0410) They shouldn't lock up the land near Kanab. They should be allowed for more use, oil, gas, coal, to help the local communities.
- (0411) Everything was o.k.
- (0412) An asset to the country.
- (0413) Beautiful, grateful for the pioneers.
- (0414) Beautiful!
- (0415) Keep the monument the size it is and as a monument.
- (0417) Beautiful, rough country.
- (0420) We will put down our comments in the mail survey.
- (0421) Very impressed.
- (0423) I was truly impressed with the people at the visitor centers.
- (0425) The idiot county commissioners should stop wasting money opposing the Monument.
- (0426) Odometer and green reflective mile post signs didn't seem to agree. Other than that, things are great!
- (0429) We are enjoying the trip, it is new. Remove the power lines.
- (0430) Keep ATVs out of here, ban the ATVs from sites, limit the ATV use to specific sites, open an ATV hunting season.
- (0431) Some trailheads need better marking, Composing toilets needed at more trailheads, funds should be allocated to educate school children about ecological values.
- (0432) Better tour guides to stock up with supplies.
- (0433) Resist change, beautiful, just don't want tons of people like Zion and Bryce, we like rustic.
- (0436) I don't think it should be paved roads. Need these places to go to.
- (0437) Do not oversign or overdevelop this area. It is nice to camp in the open away from RV's. It is nice to hike where there are no trails. It is nice to get away from the crowds.
- (0438) Better road signage.
- (0439) Preserve the monument at all costs.
- (0442) Good job/well done.

- (0443) It would be nice if road was paved, yet would make it easy for people to come and I don't want it to be a main destination for everyone. It would help if there was a garbage by the restroom or inside the restroom to help with litter.
- (0445) Have a half-way encouraging sign to Grosvenors Arch. If there was a picture to encourage... something to encourage people to come out. Smoking should be banned because of fires in areas
- (0446) I would like to see future management plans encourage developed recreation along popular/major travel corridors while promoting primitive/underdeveloped recreation in the back country/primitive areas.
- (0447) Do something about the washboard roads, signs could be better.
- (0448) Set up is perfect for convenience and visiting the area. Freedom to tour is how this area should remain.
- (0450) When we were planning our trip we were disappointed with the information we received by mail.
- (0451) It is very nice that it is kept wild. Escalante, like the brick buildings. Just like the desert, interested in Geology. The right amount of information.
- (0452) They need better signage on dirt roads. When we got to the end we didn't see a sign to say what way to go.
- (0453) Put yes on everything and a "5" out of "5." No serious, we are in a big hurry. We think it is wonderful. We think it is fine.
- (0454) Nice, I like, except the 40 mile an hour winds. We are on our way to Moab and I was told that Highway 12 was a beautiful drive to take.
- (0455) They do a good job really nice.
- (0460) I hope my purchases go back to the monuments and parks.
- (0461) It is great. People and visitor centers have been great and helpful. Brochures have been helpful, camping has been fine.
- (0468) Nice to see access to remote areas with gas stations.
- (0469) Beautiful country which is why we are coming through, roads spun.
- (0471) Jeep and outdoor activities draw people though the GSENM. It allows people to become familiar with the environment. Keep the current.
- (0473) Roads could use improvements so cars can access.
- (0474) Would hope you leave the land as it is and leave road development at where it is now.
- (0482) It is good to have masses of people in certain areas and other areas remain remote and wilderness.
- (0485) Keep up the good work, manage it so it is not destroyed. Interpretive signs and information are helpful.
- (0487) Difficult to get a permit or information of how to go out to the wave. We were a little upset because we couldn't get information in Page. They said it was in Utah and not to ask them [at the Dam]. Whitehouse is beautiful. We came with an RV, yet wanted to

go to Peek-a-boo. There is no car rental , a pity that we can't rent a 4-wheel drive here. Please put a car rental here. It is hard to get a tour guide to take us out. No books for sale on the internet.

- (0488) Not as easy to find information as other areas. Needs more parking if more people.
- (0489) I wish that Hole-in-the-Rock Road was paved and dry fork road.
- (0491) Railing on Hogback, the beginning of Hogback going west, SCARY!
- (0493) Get a few more animals.
- (0496) Could use a few more rest stops.
- (0498) It is good to see the scenery and have so much to view. I enjoy taking my time to view the natural wonders.
- (0503) Really pretty road. We like the little town (Cannonville).
- (0508) "The Wave", should be able to get directions into it.
- (0509) Want rock collecting opened back up in areas.
- (0510) Need toilet paper in the restroom, here at the Blues overlook.
- (0511) Burr trail road was super fantastic. The lady that runs the Padre Motel is 'Pooh'. They lost \$45 from us. We left and went somewhere else. I have enough money to pay for anything I want. I will go somewhere that wants my business.
- (0512) Beautiful!
- (0513) Really pretty, beautiful country.
- (0515) It is a great place!
- (0516) Parks here are exemplary and much larger than the ones in Germany. Much better advice and not so expensive. Very quiet.
- (0517) Follow National Park Budget guidelines.
- (0518) No parking, it would be too busy.
- (0520) Clean, not to over populated. Except a few water bottles over the edge. Done a good job. No toilet paper in the restroom here (Blues Overlook).
- (0521) More management, less grazing and mining.
- (0522) Nice to see people stopping and enjoying the sites.
- (0525) Cannonville Visitor Center staff were very knowledgeable and greatly helped our experience.
- (0533) More signs and elevation markers.
- (0535) More signs and directions.
- (0539) Thank you for the interview.
- (0543) Roads are cleaner than before.
- (0546) Keep area the way it is. Thanks for letting us use the BLM for camping.

- (0547) Trails not marked, not good signs on road. Please improve the condition to Hole-in-the-Rock road... very washboard.
- (0548) Keeping it neat and clean, Thank you.
- (0549) Very pleasant.
- (0550) Keep it undeveloped – good job so far.
- (0551) Keep the cattle off Hole-in-the-Rock road for driver safety. The roads could be graded better. Litter is a problem in some of the slot canyons.
- (0553) I don't know if they are allowed to plow [grade?] the roads out here or not. I think that they should keep on plowing it at least once a year.
- (0555) Don't limit access to areas.
- (0556) Less regulations: can't go off road, less people from out of state setting up rules and regulations.
- (0557) It is very nice so far, clean...that is what makes it nice.
- (0558) Needs a toilet for overcrowding. Put restrooms in Dry fork parking lot. We like our experience.
- (0560) Add sweet smelling toilets for high use areas, better signs at Calf Creek.
- (0561) Needs improved roads. Signs placed a distance from the turnoff, more complete mileage signs.
- (0563) I like the area. I don't want the area tore up, don't want uncontrolled. We should be able to get in on maintained roads and enjoy it. We need nice roads. I don't think paving the road is a good idea, yet keep the road as accessible as it is.
- (0564) Fix the wash board roads. We got a rattle in our car that wasn't there before we came out here.
- (0565) When I was looking for information for the area it was difficult to find good stuff on the monument, even on-line wasn't educational. There isn't a lot of Ranger activities. We were looking for a lot to do, like going out with the stars. We would like more! I would like to go out with rangers for a tour, like a three hour hike.
- (0571) Paria rangers are not very helpful. Once you get to Wire Pass the sign is there sometimes and sometimes not. They are not very helpful. It is like they don't want you to go there. They state their concern about people getting lost, yet if they would be helpful to them it would help with that.
- (0573) The power lines look crappy, yet I can't have everything.
- (0576) They are doing a great job and the area is doing fine.
- (0578) The restrictions in "The Wave" are ridiculous and are apparently geared at keeping people out. This is unfair and seems to be allowing only a certain type of people in.
- (0580) Keep the areas primitive. Do not improve. No fancy toilets, signs and roads. Look at management of the grazing to balance ecological systems.
- (0581) I don't know if communities are benefiting from the monument. People in the surrounding communities are hurting and can benefit from people coming to see the

monument.

- (0582) Everything is going good so far.
- (0583) The maps and brochures at the kiosks are very helpful. The personnel are very friendly and knowledgeable about the area at the visitor center. Keep it wild and limit the OHV use and areas.
- (0584) Better maps and better descriptions. The map the BLM gave us wasn't very good. I don't want to see signs down there (Dry Fork) or markers put up. I would just like better directions and or a better map. I also didn't know we needed a permit to camp here. There was no way of knowing if we hadn't stopped by the visitor center before we came out here. It is a long drive to go all the way back.
- (0585) Too much improving would detract from the remoteness and would attract more people. Use minimal management.
- (0586) Needs better marking of the trail map and at the registration box, scale and better aerial photo. The brochure is nice in the registration boxes. Add simple mileage charts and markers for the new comers. Put a sign on Hole-in-the-Rock road so people know. BLM patch things up with the locals PLEASE!
- (0589) I am amazed at how clean it is; no graffiti.
- (0594) The physical beauty is striking. It is marked well. You need more information on the flowers.
- (0595) Make sure people know about wilderness competency.
- (0597) You need lots of water.
- (0598) Sweet!
- (0599) Every thing is fine.
- (0601) Stay away from Clinton Administration.
- (0602) Good job keeping.
- (0603) The shuttle services in Zion are great and convenient. Good information from the locals.
- (0604) I want to see some oil wells or coal mines. We need resources and they are there. The prices of gas would be affected.
- (0605) Save the nature, the roads are too big, and too many visitors.
- (0606) It is beautiful and I enjoy it.
- (0608) It is interesting to do surveys to improve the quality of service.
- (0612) It is awful windy.
- (0613) The camp sites are a little primitive concerning the sanitary areas. I suggest six male and six female toilets. There are to few toilets all around here. Concerning private and public toilets. There are to few here concerning Europeans standards. I find it surprising. I feel like I am visiting the 1940s when it comes to the restrooms. I find this surprising with Americans being so modern, yet they are clean. The roads have suffered a lot in nine years. I believe the pickups make it bumpy, and a lot more people. I want hiking trails, most of them are to strenuous. I have to be careful. For the younger people

it is ok.

- (0618) The highway has been terrific. I am glad to get away to solitude. I enjoy it better that way.
- (0619) Just nice. We have enjoyed it. It is an area we haven't been in before.
- (0620) The litter and cigarette butts are everywhere. Please clean it up. Put grades on inclines for trailer hauling. Use doggie bags for cleaning up after pets.
- (0621) More advertising and better roads.
- (0622) Better information on hikes and trails please.
- (0623) Needs better marking of the trails. The maps and the roads are incompatible. Coordinate the routes. Inaccurate information on hikes from someone who gave the information.
- (0624) I am happy. Don't develop it too much. This is not that well known. It is great for visitors to keep it primitive.
- (0625) It is ok, everything is ok.
- (0627) The Boulder Visitor Center is really neat. A replica of the village. It is neat. I like it because I can go inside and can see the excavation. They have video's, displays, and movies. I like the replica so I could see and understand. The visuals are also helpful. I like how I could get the scientific and North America explanation and belief. I like the information in the mail. It been great beauty. I enjoyed the visitor center. The local people are friendly and nice.
- (0629) Unchanged and not commercialized. That is the most important thing. It is not explained that this is for the people. I am ok with the livestock, yet I don't want to.
- (0630) Everyone is doing a great job.
- (0631) More slightly improved camp (accessible by cars) sites. Get rid of the washboard roads. Better roads to access points.
- (0632) Beautiful, good thing...Government protection is very important.
- (0634) Pit toilets is the answer. No dogs.
- (0637) Beautiful area.
- (0641) Gorgeous!
- (0642) Beautiful!
- (0643) Everything is ok
- (0644) Grade the roads (e.g. Hole-in-the-Rock).
- (0645) I would explore more if there were paved roads.
- (0646) Beautiful!
- (0647) Pave the roads.
- (0648) Awful pretty and unique.
- (0649) They have taken the cattle off when they promised they wouldn't. There is 325 billion dollars worth of coal that could be mined here but that can't with the designation. This

- keeps 900 jobs from being had. This area was not being used for recreation.
- (0650) There are not enough campgrounds. BLM pays more attention to ranchers and mining than to recreationists.
 - (0651) Beautiful, we enjoy enormously.
 - (0652) I suspect the use to increase. I don't want Escalante to be another Moab.
 - (0655) Mass advertisement of the area! (nobody knows about this).
 - (0659) Recycle - very supportive and needs to be done more. Signs and interpretation have been good.
 - (0660) It (Boulder Visitor Center) was a worthwhile stop. Readily accessible.
 - (0661) Thanks for being here.
 - (0662) Impressed with the area, unique.
 - (0663) Like to go inside kivas (displays).
 - (0664) Very enjoyable.
 - (0665) All National Parks should have the bus systems.
 - (0666) Great restrooms. Geology could be more explored.
 - (0667) More information about location of petroglyphs. I am enjoying the tri in the area
 - (0668) Worth the stop.
 - (0669) It was great. Surprisingly clean.
 - (0670) It is good. I hope this will not be used for anything else. It is nice to be up close to it. A sign for petroglyphs.
 - (0671) No mining, no mineral exploration (oil and gas) , limited grazing, no dams.
 - (0672) Public park with benches in Escalante. We love the BLM. Access to all public land should be free even if it is limited (it excludes the poor).
 - (0673) Things like this should be preserved. Save things for children, I am against development. I want it to stay the way it is. I appreciate the Visitor Center.
 - (0675) Trash cans at the site.
 - (0676) Leave it alone. Less they do to it the better. Don't make roads.
 - (0677) A lot of wind.
 - (0681) Delightfully surprised.
 - (0682) Look after your nature.
 - (0684) Glad you are doing surveys.
 - (0686) The interviewer was really nice. Develop a floral list.
 - (0687) Need good environmental policies to keep the land protected. Need people in the Government who care.

- (0690) I feel bad for the locals because the monument designation causes locals to feel their lifestyle will be altered. Run relatively well.
- (0692) Don't tell anyone else about Kodachrome.
- (0693) No, I haven't seen much.
- (0694) At entry port someone gives you a map like the National Park, would be helpful, more information.
- (0697) We like few people. More historic Kiosks and information.
- (0699) Get rid of the monument. There is no reason for it to be this size. Clinton did it to satisfy the tree huggers and to keep coal from being developed.
- (0700) Quite dramatic changes in geology.
- (0701) Beautiful!
- (0703) I like it primitive.
- (0705) Making a national monument of the area enables people a way economically to stay here if farming and agriculture declines. It gives the rest of us an opportunity, a chance to enjoy the area.
- (0706) Not enough information. You have to know where you are going before you get there.
- (0711) Well kept, monument and canyons.
- (0712) Great!
- (0713) National monument is very big and hard to detect the important spots like at Bryce Canyon. With only one day you want to see the interesting points.
- (0716) Perfectly managed, good layout, good roads.
- (0717) Very impressive/beautiful, well organized.
- (0718) Marvelous, good roads, like that the pulloffs are paved.
- (0719) Need a rest area.
- (0723) Educate people about how to preserve the resources.
- (0724) Nice to have more tent only camp sites.
- (0725) Keep is as is, don't poison it with too many people like at National Parks.
- (0726) Don't change it.
- (0729) This is the BLMs first chunk of recreation land and they are doing a good job. Doing a good job of keeping it wild.
- (0730) Keep camping sites, keep it underdeveloped, no mineral extraction.
- (0731) We will make comments on the mail survey.
- (0735) The survey is to long.
- (0736) Keep up the good work, we support your efforts. My impression of the quality of the displays as good because they were not complete.

- (0740) A great place, preserved it well.
- (0743) I believe in multi-use philosophy which Grand Staircase is attempting to get away from.
- (0744) Need to be hyped nationally or because it's fairly new.
- (0747) Lisa-staff was very nice, and helpful, very knowledgeable about all areas of southern Utah.
- (0748) More signs, nothing big just a sign for trailheads.
- (0749) Think it's a great place.
- (0750) Limit any type of development even visitor development as well as ATV and off road use. Try and enforce keeping cattle out of where they are not suppose to be. As far as improvements: just a little more signage for trails and roads.
- (0751) No. Signs. Being respectful of other campers.
- (0752) Nice to see more signs now. Keeping primitive camps open and available is nice.
- (0753) I hope that not too many services are added in the future. I'd like to se the monument maintain it's primitive feel.
- (0754) Colorado city is pulling water upstream with no permit. This is a major concern. Concerned about continued exploitation. Beautiful area though, no garbage. A small marker for Middle Frail would be nice.
- (0758) It is great!
- (0760) Keep up the good work. The shuttle service is very good. They could charge before they shut them down.
- (0762) The streets are ok, good. The people are friendly. The country is beautiful.
- (0770) More pullouts.
- (0771) Keep out development.
- (0773) Put markers, signs or something before the visitor center so visitors can make time and prepare for turning. Standardize the signs and markers for easy identification. Invest time and effort with Utah tourism board. I didn't know this existed.
- (0774) Has been pretty.
- (0775) Maybe could use more guard rails.
- (0776) Pretty country.
- (0778) Department of Interior has done well maintaining the land.
- (0779) Pave more dirt roads, or grade them. Maybe more signage if tourism is the goal.
- (0780) Awesome and great!
- (0781) The view is fantastic. Don't spoil it with McDonalds or something.
- (0782) The web site is very good.
- (0784) No - it is good here.

- (0785) This may not be as spectacular as big National Parks, but it is beautiful.
- (0787) Keep it up - doing great. Needs more bathrooms.
- (0788) We hadn't heard much about this monument. We are impressed.
- (0789) Friendly, people are very friendly.
- (0790) Servers are quick in taking everything away when we are eating. I think it would be good to have more internet access, and cheaper.
- (0796) It's great here.
- (0801) Kept as nice as it is, V.C. should use solar energy.
- (0802) Beautiful!
- (0803) Don't let Utah Congress [Legislature] steal it.
- (0804) The road grades should be reported for trailers (more than 8%).
- (0806) Keep up good work.
- (0807) Pretty geology and scenery.
- (0808) No cows, more dispersed camping, and question outsourcing.
- (0810) Very quiet and good roads (Hwy. 12).
- (0811) This is not a family park, more of an adventure (4WD).
- (0813) Keep the oil out. Instruct people about off trail erosion. There is a good balance between signs on the trails and remoteness.
- (0814) No Fees! Good.
- (0815) Very well managed, too few road signs.
- (0816) More information on sites to see and explore in the monument.
- (0817) The management of parks monuments is better here than in Canada and Europe.
- (0819) The monument is so little known. The communities and the BLM could work together to improve the visitor's knowledge and experience.
- (0823) We are coming back. This is one of the best places in the Southwest. It is getting better every time we come.
- (0824) I think this is a process of trying to manage while respecting the local interest and activities. I am glad it is here. Get creative to build support. Nice. If the Federal Government is interested in money to help locals. Create a Win/Win!
- (0828) Where is the Staircase?
- (0829) With more time I would like to walk through the canyon. A beautiful place.
- (0830) Give it back to the state. We don't want the Feds telling us what to do. It belongs to the State.
- (0831) The roads could be improved for cars.
- (0832) No idea about the management.

- (0836) Not as impressive as other national parks, but it is pretty.
- (0837) Nice place, worth the visit.
- (0838) I like it the way it is.
- (0846) Get the cows out! No ATVs.
- (0847) Don't commercialize the monument, keep basic needs.
- (0849) The GSENM could be more advertised. It is hard for foreigners to tour since it is not a park. Roads are difficult to travel.
- (0850) It is nice to see such different landscapes.
- (0851) Sometimes broken glass is a problem. Generally fairly clean. Manage the area for the environment.
- (0852) Very happy with Judie. We kept in contact via email and I am very pleased with her assistance.
- (0854) Restrooms/clean.
- (0855) Don't think parks are well known. Some of prettiest places. Waitress and desk clerk seem sick.
- (0856) We thought there would be more people here. We would like more information.
- (0859) Like the explanation kiosks on the side of the streets.
- (0860) Really enjoyed it.
- (0861) Dogs shouldn't be there, ecosystem is fragile and people are trashing it; education would help, but how to make people considerate of environment and others.
- (0862) Incredible, pleased with everything needs garbage cans.
- (0866) Encourage County and Federal cooperation in Monument.
- (0867) Been to enough pit stops, nice picnic area.
- (0873) Maintain it, don't let it get run down.
- (0875) Great Visitor Services, good maps, very nice people
- (0877) More rest areas/restrooms on highway, more interpretive sites
- (0884) Free, very well organized but not too organized.
- (0886) Need more visitor services.
- (0888) Additional campgrounds.
- (0891) More signage along roads to identify which road your on.
- (0893) Cover the sign that leads to the closed visitor center next door.
- (0894) I am glad the area is being preserved.
- (0896) This is beautiful and awesome.
- (0898) German maps show elevation better. We would like to see more detail in the USA maps

- (0902) Great!
- (0904) Very beautiful.
- (0905) Preserve more land. This is a beautiful place.
- (0907) Difficult to find information because it is a very large area and with each visitor center having one theme.
- (0908) Keep up the good work. Very clean.
- (0910) The rangers give good answers. The flyers from parks are well made and easy to find hikes in. Friendly and helpful.
- (0911) Keep it as it is. We didn't have any expectations because we didn't know we would stop.
- (0925) Don't make me ride in a shuttle. Don't develop it too much. I love coming out here.
- (0926) Clinton's chance at getting even with the Mormons and the governor.
- (0928) We've had no problems. The pull outs are great for visitors.
- (0930) Off highway vehicles crossing the streets and no signs to warn about them. Keep the OHVs off the side of the road. They are scarring them. Need better roads. I like the pullouts.
- (0933) I liked the Big Water Visitor Center.
- (0934) It's the bomb!
- (0936) Beautiful!
- (0939) Another undeveloped area. Somewhat prettier than Zion and Bryce. This area could take the some of the impact form the National Parks.
- (0947) Convenient for off road camping.
- (0948) More guard rails for inexperience drivers and for safety. More access to educational information on geology. Watch the ATV damage and land scarring.
- (0949) Have the roads in better condition for two wheel drive or low clearance vehicles. I can't access areas I want to see.
- (0950) I would like more turnouts for photo opportunities.
- (0951) Whatever prevents development and access to the area. Worsen the roads to keep Grandma and Grandpa with their motor homes out of the area.
- (0953) Make it bigger so more people can stop. I was the last car that could get in (Boynton Over Look) . You should have more stops. I want to bring my child here. I need restrooms from time to time and more garbage cans.
- (0954) I am an architect. I am sensitive to architecture. I like your honest use of material. You do a good job.
- (0955) More rocks to cross the Escalante River at the trailhead. The water was to high over the existing rocks.
- (0960) Mark the trails better. Some areas are not easy to access, like upper Calf Creek. It would

be nice to learn more about the attractions...more information.

- (0961) There are less restaurants here. Everyone seemed to be in the same spot at Bryce. More restaurants!
- (0964) This is nice. I don't turn on the radio here. When we say it is good we mean it is good. We drive carefully, 35 MPH. This is real.
- (0966) Pretty good.
- (0967) No – all good.
- (0968) Fabulous – amazing country. Nice how highways are kept up – no litter. Very friendly people.
- (0969) Beautiful!
- (0970) Maybe a single visitor center with information on the whole area.
- (0972) No. Lovely – Need to preserve it and preserve the peoples livelihood also. People have to make a living.
- (0974) A surprise to us – Beautiful.
- (0976) Everything was great.
- (0977) Beautiful!
- (0978) Everything is ok.
- (0979) Beautiful where ever we have seen.
- (0980) The road conditions limit two wheel drive travel and accessibility.
- (0981) Doing a good job. I would like more general information on where destinations and maps are.
- (0982) It is good to see a sweet smelling toilet at Devil's Garden. Garbage cans would be nice for garbage as well.
- (0985) The trails are not marked well. I have ran into lost people. This can be dangerous for the elderly and inexperienced. Need more signs to warn of safety and dangers. More signs at trail heads.
- (0987) Handicap accessible areas are appreciated. More overlooks to enjoy the scenery from a car.
- (0988) Things are clean, the roads and trails.
- (0989) I am surprised how well managed it is for the BLM. There is too much water being diverted to agriculture. Continue integrating local community to Environmental Education and conservation.
- (0990) Our visits haven't increased because it was made a monument.
- (0992) Lots of people. We are wondering what the name of the lizards or birds are. It would be good to have a book for this area on the animals.
- (0993) Keep the cows, they don't bother anyone.

- (0994) It is fantastic!
- (0995) I think it is great.
- (0996) It is difficult to see if we are going up or down in elevation with the maps. The one we got from here.
- (0999) Dumpsters would help with trash and litter.
- (1000) Kodachrome show on rock chimneys and have accessibility. It is hard to find information on RV camping with a working toilet.
- (1001) Nice to see before and after interpretation signs at turnouts.
- (1002) More hands on stuff to play with as educational. More information on anthropology and archeology at different sites.
- (1004) Elevation markers on signs needed and the roads could be better
- (1005) More off road motorcycle riding, yet my date wants less designated roads. I come out to get to the woods.
- (1009) Pack it out has helped the trails with litter.
- (1010) I enjoy the remote canyons and how well preserved the archaeological sites are.
- (1011) Looks great...Restaurant or food access closer to calf creek would be nice.
- (1012) Get rid of tamarisk and poplar. Tamarisk adult consumes 300gal/day.
- (1013) I like the turnouts and pullouts. Set up to last awhile in a natural state.
- (1014) The drive is awesome here. The shuttle is ok in Bryce, need yet not convenient. Didn't like camp sites in petrified forest.
- (1015) No signage in park, would like them. The world is here. Place like this put me back in history I like to touch. Gives me nearness. \$2 is a very good rate, more in Germany, \$2 is affordable. If number of people in restaurant does have an effect. More is good and date of establishment older and full is better.
- (1016) Really impressed it is low key, The Boulder Inn is a good restaurant. The educational displays were a little immature for adults, more good for school children. We do like how we can come in and get the information in 30-40 minutes.
- (1019) I hope this is developed more! Want side rails at Hell's Backbone.
- (1021) It is hard to get a license for fishing. It's a great spot. Do not overdevelop the area. Don't make a haven for RVs and ATV's. Have tent camping only.
- (1025) No six Likert scale on survey. There is no majority with six numbers. You need to use odd numbers. Aarr! surveys!
- (1027) It is nice.
- (1028) It is absolutely gorgeous.
- (1030) Keep up the good work. Monuments and wilderness are for rich people.
- (1032) More protection for other wild and scenic places.

- (1033) The system to The Wave is no good. It is way too inconvenient and too complicated. Need better guides for the general public, better general information at the trailheads, and better marked trails.
- (1034) Did a good job.
- (1036) We're thrilled with the sites and trails. It's very beautiful and clean.
- (1037) I like the improvements, especially the roads. I am happy about the removing of cattle in Death Hollow. The Monument is good.
- (1039) I did not expect the changing of the area; the different colors and the different rocks.
- (1042) It is badly marked. The mile markers should be posted and the time to get there. Reservation at Lake Powell is a joke. Dairy Queen in town.
- (1043) Make sure people come prepared. It is a cool area to see.
- (1044) It's great.
- (1049) Thanks. Nice area.
- (1053) I am excited about seeing more.
- (1063) It has been difficult to acquire supplies and propane on Sunday. Shoulders on the side of the road would help since I am riding my bike through
- (1068) Markers on trail to identify educational sites.
- (1069) Looks like everything is great, everyone had a good time.
- (1070) Very clean, Post #9 up lower Calf Creek falls needs to be fixed; water, toilets available at park made it comfortable.
- (1072) I didn't come here because it is a monument.
- (1073) There was more staff here than was needed.
- (1074) This place is nice and remote. It is more enjoyable to visit with buses to take in tourists. Keep the Green line at Bryce. I think it is great and informative. We liked the ranger who jumped on our bus and talked to us.
- (1076) Very, very pleased so far.
- (1078) There seems to be a secretive aspect to getting knowledge on certain hikes or destinations here in the Monument. I want more available information on hiking in the Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument
- (1080) Good experience.
- (1081) Very clean areas.
- (1083) Not enough info yet.
- (1084) More educational information on the GSENM and the geology of the landscape.
- (1085) The Wave needs more trail markers, more cairns.
- (1086) I am looking forward to coming back.
- (1088) Good job with roads.

- (1089) Facilities in park areas are adequate.
- (1090) Great Facilities.
- (1091) Better state park signs, not very clear posted speed signs could be better regulated to make more sense.
- (1092) I don't see anything I would point out to change.
- (1093) Didn't have water at dump station. It was difficult. Someone on design committee should notice convenience of RVs. We are not going to camp in RV station. With the beauty around here. Can't find cell here. We need something. All good maps are hidden. No maps that are good. Better description for where they want people to be. It has been frustrating, yet hasn't taken away from beauty of place. Go look on internet. BLM is going to have a hard time controlling the information from the visitors with the internet. We are going to find it out anyway.
- (1094) Better signage before the sites we want to see so we don't miss them and have to go back.
- (1097) Liked Burr Trail better before it was paved. Road gets washed out since it is paved and it gets closed. A few more services like shuttles. Most places were closed (in Escalante). More information in towns on people to get a hold of for shuttling, websites, etc.
- (1099) Bus system in Bryce stinks compared to Zion; Zion also has propane powered buses.
- (1102) First time here, was really nice.
- (1103) Don't shut off the public from 4x4ing and recreation.
- (1104) More detailed signs on off road signs.
- (1108) I'm glad it's a monument to protect from logging and drilling for oil
- (1111) Golden Eagle Pass doesn't cover the entrance fee here. It would be nice if I could buy the pass and not have to worry about any entrance fees. There are no trash cans or trash pick-up here. It would be helpful to have trash cans at the entrance of the road for throwing away garbage after we are done with the site.
- (1112) There is a very delicate balance between preserving to allowing exploring. They are doing a good job so far
- (1116) The lady helped us find places we could hike at. They have done a good job. The campgrounds were well marked. The road is in excellent condition. After we got out of Capitol Reef National Park the Burr Trail road was pretty good.
- (1117) I didn't like the location of the buttons on the pairing exercise. We got them wrong because the buttons seemed off. There were three different places we have seen now and they all list different times of when the Indians were here. The controversy in Hopi and Anasazi beliefs (perspectives) . I like the way the glass was to see the storage room holding the other pots that were found. The big bus group that was inside didn't bother us because they were in a movie. The Visitor Center handled them very well.
- (1119) Interpretive signs and educational displays are very important to me. I would like to see more. I appreciate the openness of the area and accessibility to the land. Clarify for me

what the difference is between National Parks and Monuments.

- (1121) They have done good with this Visitor Center (Kanab). It has added to the community.
- (1123) I feel like I have the freedom to explore the Kaibab-Paiute Native lands now that it is a National Monument. This is important to me because I am a Kaibab/Paiute Indian. I was scared before it was a monument because of the ranchers, they might run us out. Need more signs and detailed maps.
- (1124) Terrific!
- (1125) I love the West.
- (1126) Need to grade the road. The changes in the landscape is amazing. Very little wildlife.
- (1127) Nice place. Road was better than we thought. Weather is good.
- (1129) Spectacular. Views are amazing.
- (1130) The visitor centers are fabulous. They don't seem annoyed by the same questions.
- (1131) I like the way it is managed. I don't want it to be a tourist trap, very valuable.
- (1132) Environmentalists have been harmful. Escalante River is choked up by removal of cattle. It is sad because of the environmentalists. It was better managed before it was made a monument
- (1133) Great, it is extremely satisfying. We will come back.
- (1134) It would be nice if off-roads were maintained better, possibly even paved. Roads would have to be better if we were to come back. We would rather have better roads than less people
- (1135) We will be back. Good luck with the thesis.
- (1140) We are really pleased. The views are great.
- (1141) We enjoy the area. We are in Panguitch for the Hog-rally.
- (1142) Everything is nice here. This is better than California.
- (1143) I have no concerns. This has been a really nice trip. The people have been friendly and the scenery spectacular.
- (1144) Exceptionally clean, Utah people should be proud. The BLM campgrounds could use showers. I never had a nicer pit toilet than in Utah. Cannonville could use a sign on the road for this visitor center.
- (1145) We should be allowed collection of petrified wood in some places.
- (1146) You need to trim a few trees at this overlook (Blues Overlook).
- (1147) Keep BLM going. They have done a good job. People keep this area clean.
- (1148) A vending machine here would be nice. Quadrangle maps are nice. Mark towns on relief map inside
- (1153) Pretty colorful.
- (1154) Too expensive in Panguitch for the quality of food you get.

- (1155) Making it a Monument seems to bring more people in. Good for the economy with more people for tourist to keep out oil rigs and coal mines for a while. If I wanted to get away from people I would have.
- (1156) Leave what roads are open, open. Don't highly develop (i.e. trails being paved). Some of the regulations are compounding and becoming more of a management nuisance than a protection.
- (1157) I enjoy some scenic roads in the Monument that are paved because I have artificial hips. The monument needs more signs about the attractions and stops. We had a very pleasant guide at this spot.
- (1158) Just wonderful, This is a great area. No people, I can get away from congestion. It seems like they are controlling growth.
- (1159) It has been great. There are really neat people here. This is so much fun. The people that live here are very accommodating. The rangers are super accommodating. They really go out of their way to make you feel safe.
- (1160) Stay the same. This is the most amazing terrain. Change the km. markers on Hole-in-the-Rock road. We put a fire out on the road.
- (1161) We are glad about the ATV trails, keep. Don't restrict the usage.
- (1165) This is a nice area. We will be back and will tell our friends about it.
- (1166) Awesome!
- (1167) This is very impressive.
- (1168) Beautiful vistas!!!
- (1169) They need free beer.
- (1172) We want to come back.
- (1173) Everyone in tourism is really nice - A+.
- (1174) Spectacular scenery, road is excellent - well planned - plenty of overlooks. This is worth the trip.
- (1175) This is just spectacular for all the places we have been. It has been mind-blowing.
- (1176) Absolutely beautiful, the changes of terrain, great state. We will tell our friends. We are concerned about these being made for profit center. ATVs are of concern.
- (1178) It is beautiful, very good so far.
- (1179) This survey sucks.
- (1181) Thank Bill Clinton, this is absolutely fantastic.
- (1182) I haven't seen enough of the land to answer the questions better.
- (1184) Another campground near Whitehouse would be nice. Better markings for Whitehouse campground.
- (1186) It rains too much.
- (1191) Lovely country.

- (1192) Keep everything how it is.
- (1194) “Beautiful”!!!
- (1195) Very clean and beautiful.
- (1196) Magnificent, America is very diverse.
- (1197) Nice area, really nice place, and good roads.
- (1198) Just awesome, this is like nothing we have every seen.
- (1199) This is a very pretty area. I am really impressed with the dump stations in Utah.
- (1200) Bryce Canyon doesn't have a good turn around at north camper area. Better signage is needed for Bryce. This area inspires the imagination. The Navajo loop trail is great at Bryce.
- (1207) The roads are good (Hwy. 12).
- (1208) We are having a great time.
- (1209) I like the primitive aspect of the area we are in (Wolverine Road on the Burr Trail). It is a very clean area. We always pack out what we bring in.
- (1210) Outstanding, really beautiful, untouched, great weather, good campground, everyone is very nice, and clean toilets.
- (1212) Escalante is maximum impression.
- (1213) Very enjoyable.
- (1214) Internet serves tourism here well. Slide shows are good.
- (1215) I am pleased.
- (1216) Calf Creek is too busy, Keep things restricted. There are too many fires and fire rings.
- (1218) Kent (survey taker) is doing a great job.
- (1219) Dirt roads are ok, yet there is a lot of dust that come from dirt roads
- (1221) The sign by the road mentions that there is a Visitor Center here, yet doesn't let us know what is here inside. I would have liked to know or see that it has information on dinosaurs. The information we got on dinosaurs is informative and entertaining. We would like to see a steady flow of people here to see this place. It would be comfortable as long as it wasn't sardine packed. This place is awesome.
- (1223) I love this Visitor Center. The people and help here are outstanding.
- (1224) GSENM has the best map/brochure I have seen anywhere. The road to Wahweep hoodoos is a very fragile area and people are driving up there and destroying the area.
- (1226) Wonderful, no changes are necessary - could result in overuse. The road could be graded.
- (1228) Keep it up. It is nice that there is few people.
- (1230) I can't think of how to improve the management. I've run cattle here since the 1950s and lived here all my life

- (1233) Put the original movie set back so it is original and bigger. Tables inside of the buildings would be nice. I think interpretive signs look good
- (1235) In St. George office I was told I could get a permit for the north area off of Wire Pass in the Pariah office at a certain time. They didn't give me the right information. I had a difficult time getting information about Coyote Buttes. I ordered the information in March and finally got it in the mail May after I called. I got the information from the BLM office in St. George. The information was not enough or good. What is the miles? What is the condition of the roads? There were no signs when I got here. I had to ask a lot of times to get the information I wanted but it is worth it. It is nice to make reservations by internet. I got the south permit over the internet and reservations in Torrey
- (1236) I think you need the trailhead closer to Coyote Gulch so that I can stay out of the sun. I thought it was beautiful when Hogs Back wasn't paved. I also like Hell's Backbone.
- (1237) Have personnel at the premier destinations for questions and answers and for visitors to talk to.
- (1239) More signs to show where we are and to differentiate between Pariah and Paria.
- (1240) More detailed maps, We would like to see some plaques on the ruins of Pariah. We would like to know if the fireplace we saw was the Smith's.
- (1242) It is nice to see most of the land is left alone. Services where needed are satisfactory. Few roads and the conditions are ok.
- (1243) The emphasis on history is nice. It is nice to see picnic areas to BBQ. The roads aren't that good, yet they do their job.
- (1244) We expected to see the town site, yet we can't get to it in our car. Improve the roads for two wheel drive.
- (1245) The whole state of Utah is just absolutely gorgeous!
- (1247) Awesome, beautiful...beautiful compared to Arizona. It is too hot is Arizona.
- (1248) Do not ever charge to drive through the monument. It is public land. Don't charge use just to drive through. I hate it! It's our land, we already pay for it through taxes. Don't be like Zion.
- (1250) Should be protected. Must be preserved!!!
- (1251) Strange, different, and a lot of colors.
- (1253) Impressive, a variety of plant life, variety of views, just amazing.
- (1254) Just great, beautiful drive, July is a great time to come to the southwest. There is no one around.
- (1255) Just awesome, we can't put this into words. Utah is one canyon after another. I can't describe the view. Photographs don't do it justice.
- (1256) Beautiful...just beautiful, Utah is a beautiful state.
- (1257) Very different from Denmark, People here are so nice, friendly and open. We love it here. Nothing has changed since we were here nine years ago.

- (1259) Terrific, just terrific.
- (1260) Beautiful, too hot.
- (1261) Huge and large, very nice colors from viewpoint: red, greens, and white.
- (1263) I am thrilled that it is being protected. I hope that it is bringing more economic prosperity.
- (1264) Hard time believing we are in Utah.
- (1265) Wish we had more, very different from British Columbia.
- (1267) Didn't stop in Kodachrome because last visit we were very disappointed with it.
- (1268) We like it there aren't a lot of people. Small campground here, there is a place for equestrians, no ATVs. I am not fond of ATVs. I don't like the noise and dust. Not fair to crowd them out, they need their spot to go where I don't. Big Water Visitors Center had really good information. Paria contact station didn't have good information. They actually gave us false information for this area. They only had one map available and it was for sale. We aren't buying a map just to go on this hike.
- (1269) Interesting, big, beautiful landscape.
- (1270) Not too much information in French guides. Sometimes people don't know about the whole monument, only their area (describing roads). Not as well know as Bryce or Capital Reef and Zion. It's good I have to work to find information on hikes and destinations.
- (1272) A water supply for unequipped tourists for hot weather. Signs for where roads lead so first timers don't get lost. Road mileage & distances.
- (1274) This is the worst outhouse we have seen by far...the flies!; yet it does have toilet paper. It does need hand sanitizer and cleaning out. It is stinky and has lots of flies. Widen the road if you can
- (1275) Twenty people is a great number to limit to the Wave. The maps were helpful. The cairns were very helpful. Too many signs would detract from the adventure. The warnings about the flash floods and conditions were comforting.
- (1276) I like how this is to be protected for the future generations. I like the low impact aspect. Get out of the air conditioned buildings and explore the area.
- (1277) I hate the commercializing. There are not too many signs here. Other places have been ruined by commercializing and adding too many signs, they aren't the same places anymore. Other places have been ruined by adding pipe rails and man made bridges...it ruined it. I don't want to hear a guide or tours. Lots of time people want to just be left alone. Not seeing too many people added to my experience because I am not a crowd type of guy.
- (1279) It would have been fun to walk out and see the Gun Smoke site, not just look at it from the road.
- (1280) The sign at the visitor center was too sudden. They should put it a mile away. Same with the movie set sign. Think about how the other 100% of the world thinks. Some places I run into crowds...I expect it. Some places I don't. On my day hikes I look for places or odd sites where no one is. The tour of Glen Dam was nice, yet the guy giving

the tour was horrible... his performance and knowledge were not there.

- (1281) Very happy with management.
- (1282) Falcom "scenic drive" is a good book.
- (1283) Sign for Gunsmoke set and Paria for interested visitors on movie history.
- (1284) We would like to see signs labeling roads and distances.
- (1285) Looks great, good job on management.
- (1286) Don't like new road number system, re-number everything. I guess it is ok, a mix of new numbers. ATVs are the future, less gas, less damage than the truck, so light and soft, less damage than jeeps and trucks. Free map stinks.
- (1287) Protect the Native American sites and artifacts.
- (1289) The Paria contact station is excellent, helpful and friendly. The Kanab library was good. We always look for books on the area. We think it is good and important to have. They have really good maps. We liked how we could order maps for this trip by mail from the Phoenix BLM office
- (1290) Way nice having the survey person here to talk to and get information. Very informative and scientific set up with the visitor center displays. Signs between the visitor centers would be important.
- (1294) Recycling is needed in the community. Water is wasted with fountains and high volume flush toilets. American towns wasteful.
- (1295) More back roads to avoid highways, other access points. Been riding my horse from California and traffic is an issue.
- (1297) Now that I've seen this I can refer people here to let them know what to see. Better if people came. I wish more people could see. Old timers don't want people to come.
- (1303) BLM should keep the areas open, no restrictions or road closures. Great to see OHVs using areas.
- (1304) I own four ATVs/OHVs and would like to see trails and areas to use them.
- (1305) Was helpful to see "road closed" sign at entrance of Cottonwood Canyon Road (used to be word of mouth). Website was easy to navigate. Watch the balance of sharing and educating with preservation in mind.
- (1308) I'm very good.
- (1311) Really great.
- (1313) Beautiful, hot, different from Tennessee.
- (1315) Scenery is spectacular, fantastic.
- (1316) Nice, very nice.
- (1317) Breathtaking, beautiful.
- (1318) I like it.
- (1319) Exceptionally beautiful.

- (1320) Very beautiful, impressive, fantastic photos don't do it justice.
- (1323) Beautiful area, very hot.
- (1324) Just beautiful, amazing country.
- (1325) The staff in the visitor center was very helpful, they know what they were talking about.
- (1328) Impressive and wide, too big, can't explore it by foot.
- (1329) Quite different.
- (1330) Great, very impressive, very nice people.
- (1331) Gorgeous, very different area to area.
- (1332) Get all cattle off, open it up for hunting cattle! Get rid of mining, get rid of oil exploration.
- (1333) Better than Grand Canyon.
- (1334) I love scenic routes.
- (1335) Great, everything is great, not a lot of people.
- (1336) Very big.
- (1337) Very wild and very empty.
- (1338) Wow, just amazing; all of this area is just beautiful.
- (1340) Restrooms suck, need to change quickly.
- (1343) Beautiful country.
- (1344) Keep town small and simple, don't change anything.
- (1345) My favorite park, this is a great place to visit.
- (1346) I like that it is free. I don't like how the national parks charge money.
- (1347) Unbelievable, vast, amazing, and large.
- (1348) Good job!
- (1349) Phenomenal, amazing, and beautiful.
- (1350) Fantastic, beautiful, and amazing.
- (1351) Massive, very unusual rock formations.
- (1353) You ought to update the pack in and out policy. Put garbage cans in campgrounds.
- (1355) Exquisite, this area is very fantastic. It is a great idea to preserve the natural environment.
- (1357) Fantastic. More signage for the trails.
- (1358) The kiosks are helpful with nice stopping points.
- (1360) This seems more authentic and less commercialized than the others (national parks).
- (1361) I hope the trails stay simple. I want more Native American history.

- (1362) Awesome!
- (1363) Very clean and I like the view (Boynton Overlook).
- (1364) Don't have this in the Netherlands. This is real nature.
- (1365) Magnificent and very different from France and Haiti.
- (1366) Hot, breathtaking, and unique.
- (1367) Beautiful landscape.
- (1368) Colorful, awesome.
- (1369) Beautiful.
- (1370) Great, underrated, not a lot of water.
- (1372) Very pretty, better than Grand Canyon. BLM needs to take invasive species of plants out of Calf Creek campground.
- (1373) Magnificent.
- (1374) Its interesting, impressive, very different from Austria, immense.
- (1375) Just beautiful.
- (1376) Colors are beautiful, amazing erosion
- (1379) Its hot. Advise people about the quality of the road. We didn't know it was so bad. Advise people that it is very dry and only to come in the morning or evening.
- (1380) I was here one time when there were over 200 people. I love this place so don't want to turn away groups of more than 12. Spring break, Utah Education Association, those days you limit, yet it isn't enforced, and yet I don't want to turn away people. More education about treading lightly, this is a good learning place. I like bringing school kids here. I have a difficult time when I see far more damage and impact than when I was here before.
- (1381) There was a clinky road closed sign.
- (1382) Don't need to develop it as much as this, the side walk, picnic tables, and toilet are not necessary. Too bad the old movie set wasn't there.
- (1383) We like to see what the years make naturally and discovering the landscape. We are traveling and than landscape changes. It is quite difficult to reach yet fun to reach it on dirt roads, need more signs if you want people to be able to see it. The mileage out here is wrong. We met some others that had missed it so they turned around. The road is closed. Why is it closed? We thought it was due to rain, yet it isn't raining now.
- (1384) Sign to Grosvenor Arch says 8 miles and it takes 10-11. Placemat at restaurant (Garfield County Travel Council) had misinformation as well. Nice to see some improvement to needs, removing washboards, and going through water.
- (1385) Impressed with roads, conditions and signs. Here road safety and thought is put into transportation routes.
- (1386) Roads are fine (paved), facilities clean.

- (1387) Beautiful the way it is.
- (1388) Great for pictures a lot to see.
- (1390) Don't need to have big paved roads, street lights are comfortable yet not necessary, and lights around buildings, be careful not to do these with the monument.
- (1393) After being through park, this wasn't that great. I could see for miles while I was driving. I stopped to rest my eyes.
- (1395) I do not have enough time to give good input.
- (1403) This is not well known outside of the USA. It is well managed. Clean restrooms.
- (1404) Clean areas, no or little litter
- (1405) Zion is the second favorite, Glacier is first. People haven't heard of Zion and Bryce. Very helpful people. I am going to go tell people that it is a hidden treasure.
- (1406) Everything here is clear and clean, more discipline in driving.
- (1409) No hassles with information or access.
- (1411) We can't expect much out of a trailer. I am sure the new one will be better
- (1415) BLM is known for controversy and these lands should be run according to government concerns. It should not be done according to the local community. The BLM hasn't been always true to their charge, few rangers and enforcement. More enforcement of laws and rules. There is not enough places for dogs.
- (1416) We didn't see any petrified wood at Petrified State Park. Bigger sign and more time to pull into the parking lot (we missed the turn off and had to turn around).
- (1417) Very satisfied.
- (1418) Everything we have seen is top notched.
- (1419) Keep up the great air quality.
- (1420) I am surprised how good the maps and brochures are for free. Leave the wilderness areas wilderness by leaving the roads unpaved.
- (1421) Very well done, non-major road improvements would help. People in 2WD like to get to places, especially after storms.
- (1423) Very nice scenery, good signs.
- (1424) Places seem very clean.
- (1433) Keep up the good work.
- (1435) Nice campground in Kodachrome. Excellent, beautiful, went to Grosvenor Arch. It is nice, they should let us in. Enjoy the trails, better to have designated trails so people don't go everywhere.
- (1436) Tourist books don't have visitor center information and locations. Hard to find lower Calf Creek Falls.
- (1437) Keep the wilderness areas this way, primitive.

- (1438) Leave the area untouched. Trail signs need to be posted for visitor safety.
- (1439) I will comment in the mail back survey.
- (1440) I want my grandchildren to show up and live here. Put the Headquarters in Escalante instead of Kanab. I feel like a minority. Better access to areas inside of the monument. We feel like we are slowly being pushed out. More freedom in off highway vehicle usage. You can't expect the founders to switch jobs and change dirty sheets. Some sort of assurance that the cattle allotments will stay in place. I would like to see the AUM raised as well or fall according to management and environmental factors.
- (1444) We love the post office.
- (1445) We all have the right to see this.
- (1447) My most fervent hope is that the monument will remain multiple use.
- (1448) Impressed how the national parks are run, rangers, the whole way it is done is fantastic. I would recommend this instead of Disneyland and Florida. More than we expected.
- (1449) I like pack-it-out. Litter is very limited.
- (1450) Most roads make travel by 2WD inaccessible.
- (1458) I would like to learn more about the area's history and see more available for people like me.
- (1459) Like the monument and national park videos and educational displays. Like seeing wildlife maps could use more detail (museums, turnoffs, camping).
- (1460) Good off road conditions and paved as well.
- (1461) Dogs in Tropic, both phones don't work, hotel wasn't open, no mail service. Restaurants closed by 9:30 p.m.
- (1462) Good to see visitor center. Dirt roads was maintained.
- (1464) Pretty cool. Glad we came. I haven't heard my children complain once about the heat or anything, and we are doing a lot of hiking.
- (1470) Good job, having a great time so far.
- (1471) Road conditions could be improved to have access to areas we wanted to see.
- (1472) Would be great to have a booklet or pamphlet detailing geology, flora, fauna, and history of the sights we are driving through and past for education.
- (1473) If we were having lunch here there would have been too many people for the space provided.
- (1481) We leave it better than we found it. Thought \$14 was a bit much for a topographical map of Piante trail. That is what it is about or our enjoyment. Be responsible, no donuts we ride single file. I am the youngest in my group.
- (1482) How many parks Bryce, Zion.
- (1483) Kodachrome was nice today not crowded.
- (1485) Didn't see another car, that is nice. Makes nice for the dog. Dogs. Trips.

- (1486) Very happy it was made a monument. Husband worked for years, trying to get this area protected anyway it could be. The visitor center wasn't clearly marked on Highway 12. I knew it was here and still had to look for it.
- (1488) Money well spent, I like seeing my tax dollars going towards things like this for education and exploring.
- (1489) Seems like everything is pretty good.
- (1490) Things look great.
- (1492) Haven't seen enough to give good input. Didn't see a sign going East on Highway 12 for visitors center, we passed it and missed the turnoff.
- (1495) Management in park seems perfect, amazing how they handle the visitors, so many. We like the bus service. Prefer it now it is in Zion. Friendly for children, like the ranger tours.
- (1497) Thanks for doing survey to get information and opinions. Would have been nice to be informed on GSENM back country camping regulations and availability.
- (1498) GSENM very low key in European guide books. A lot of information on geology, flora, fauna. I like how education is geared for many age groups.
- (1499) A lot of road kill including a dead horse, deer, rabbits. Clean and no litter. Thank you.
- (1500) Its clean. Paved roads are bumpy in areas around the small turns and curvy roads.
- (1501) Its beautiful.
- (1502) Leave it the way it is.
- (1508) Glad there was a restroom. We didn't realize this was big, hiking and backpacking.
- (1510) Very important this experience doesn't disappear. We save information and we talk to our friends.
- (1511) Some hikes are not marked at all with a sign (Willis, Lick).
- (1512) Everything is well organized.
- (1521) They need to put monument information at the junction of Highway 12 and 89 so people can know what stuff to do at Bryce and GSENM.
- (1522) Anticipated a greater Native American presence. Scenic byway Highway 12 guide - very good. Keep it natural.
- (1524) Need more artifacts, to show a more wide diversity, make the exhibit about looting a bigger deal.
- (1526) Notices of fees.
- (1528) Keep everything open.
- (1539) It is a good looking state.
- (1541) She doesn't like how they have closed lots of roads. Where? She also doesn't like how there is no one down here who can give people information. Visitors centers maybe. Also she doesn't like how they have closed it to cattle. Where?

- (1548) Thanks to the University for excavating the site and making a great museum.
- (1549) Museum is great, great site in back.
- (1553) Hold back on restrictions.
- (1554) There has been good information at trails and at all camping areas. The trails are perfectly signed, not too much and not too little.
- (1556) It's fun, great country. I just wish we could have done some slot canyons, but thunderstorms pushed them away.
- (1557) They need wider parking spaces on the east side.
- (1558) Just beautiful scenery.
- (1563) They need to pave the road to Cannonville (Cottonwood Road).
- (1566) Keep all the visitor centers open.
- (1568) As you drive in, there should be a visitor center sign by the BLM sign so you know you're in the right place.
- (1577) Great experience.
- (1580) I like it. I like the desert, yet it is quite hot.
- (1581) Nice to come out here and not see a lot of other people like you do everywhere else. Like in Yosemite where it is tent city. That is what we like about it here.
- (1582) The whole land (USA) was very interesting. This is the third time I have traveled here and I very much enjoyed it.
- (1583) Nope, just changing the name at Devil's Garden.
- (1584) Keep the roads unpaved so the trailers don't come in. Highway 12 visitor center sign isn't clear. More information about nature/plants and the edibility/medicinal uses with the display.
- (1586) Fairyland Point in Bryce Canyon does not cost \$20 to see like the government charges! Bastards! Boulder Mesa restaurant has the best Green Chile Bacon Burgers!
- (1596) So vast, so big, very overwhelming. More specific information on drives. No signage, more is needed in the canyon. More moderate hikes highlighted. Particularly happy with the information from Escalante Visitor Center.
- (1599) I like to do hikes in "no where" land, away from people.
- (1608) I have been traveling from Denver to California for a long time and have seen it [the Monument] on the map, but this is the first time actually driving through. I love it. It is beautiful.
- (1610) At Arches National Park, they treated us like children (too many hoops!). I almost felt unwelcome in the park.
- (1611) See more Indian writings, there are no signs.
- (1613) Breathtaking, far exceeds my expectations of the West.
- (1615) They are doing fine. I was unable to use an OHV trail/road because I was unable to

leave the vehicle “unattended”.

- (1618) The dirt roads are really dirt. I would rather have an all season road. It is a little disturbing for me with a rental car.
- (1620) Leave it alone. Use messages like the “person responsibility message”.
- (1624) They are doing a great job. Need a better visitor center in Escalante.
- (1625) I had a blast.
- (1627) Everything that is setup is perfect!
- (1628) Maintain it as it is. Keep the natural area as it is. The houses should adapt to the area.
- (1633) Remove the power lines from the view. Should have an auto tour of the area (CD or tape) that enhances the experience. It would be a great educational opportunity.
- (1634) It is just beautiful. I love it. I think everyone in the U.S. should do this.
- (1645) It is fantastic. I like the idea of not adding to development and limiting OHV use.
- (1647) Don’t change anything, it is wonderful as it is. Don’t build it up. Leave it alone.
- (1652) It is difficult to find restaurants open until 10 or 11 p.m. It would be nice if some towns had cell phone coverage.
- (1655) It is a great area to visit. We enjoyed what we have seen.
- (1658) We enjoyed the beautiful scenery.
- (1664) It is restricted way too much. They are finding stupid reasons to do it (i.e. pay to go down Hole-in-the-Rock Road
- (1665) Allow more mountain biking. I was shocked by the restrictions and fees for bikers.
- (1668) Don’t “improve” it. No tampering.
- (1671) There needs to be signs that “warn” you that a visitor center is coming up.
- (1672) I wanted a map/EIS of a coal mine on the Kaiparowits, but they didn’t have the information.
- (1673) The visitor center is very subtle and blends in with its surroundings. It is very hard to notice or see.
- (1674) I couldn’t find lots of information on the internet for areas in Utah, like zipcodes, visitor centers, maps, and general stuff.
- (1675) Keep the amount of people permitted to “The Wave” the same that it is right now. It is just perfect.
- (1676) Nice place, we’ll have to come back.
- (1678) They need to have better signage. Instead of a sign that says BLM at the visitor center, they need a sign that says visitor center in big letters so you can see it!
- (1685) I just wish we had more time to explore the area.
- (1689) Great, beautiful place.

- (1693) These questions are stupid. Who cares about these questions and their answers? They are stupid questions.
- (1694) Where is the beer in the saloon, that is the only thing missing.
- (1695) It is beautiful and very organized.
- (1696) It is beautiful country.
- (1697) I wish Clinton had not made it a Monument because now we can't take anything like rocks or fossils.
- (1699) The different layers of rock are beautiful. Very different from what we have seen!!!
- (1700) The permit system for Coyote Buttes is a great thing, but it needs to be changed so that if not all 20 permits are gone then you can come in the day of and receive a permit for that day instead of only the day before. They also need to make the walk-ins more user friendly, like be able to receive them in Kanab or Page.
- (1701) It is fine. Great. The solitude is much better than a national park.
- (1702) Great, a beautiful place.
- (1703) The "Hikers Guide to Paria Canyon" needs to have mile markers on the map so you can better orient and find roads and places while driving down the highway. Thanks.
- (1706) There was lots of garbage near Powell Reservoir. People need to be smarter with their garbage. There also needs to be better signage for the Big Water Visitor Center.
- (1707) It is gorgeous.
- (1708) There should be a localized information center where you can get camping information that is up-to-date, rather than having to call around to 12 different places to see what is available. Also, this area should be more widely publicized. We just found out about it and love it!
- (1709) You need more signs that show how long of a drive it is and more information.
- (1711) We went to Zion and it was terrible to have to take a shuttle, you missed everything. We weren't able to sightsee at our own pace. We don't want that here.
- (1713) The paved overlooks made us very happy.
- (1714) It is just beautiful.
- (1715) I was glad to have the nice weather.
- (1716) I think it is spectacular and they do a fabulous job.
- (1719) It is just beautiful.
- (1720) I don't believe in use restrictions. I believe in multiple use of public lands.
- (1722) Make the rangers at neighboring parks more informed about the Monument.
- (1723) There is something wrong with charging the fee at Wire Pass Trailhead. That was a bad management decision. Don't expand the fee system. There are three reasons why I come to places like this: 1) the natural beauty, 2) very large views, 3) isolation.
- (1724) Need more access roads in Kanab. We want to get in different places.

- (1725) There is a necessity for more information on the Burr Trail.
- (1726) It was a first rate experience.
- (1728) Keep up the good work.
- (1737) Keep letting our dogs in.
- (1738) I am glad I could bring my dog. The camp host was friendly and helpful.
- (1746) Some viewing areas are on the wrong side of the road. Possible parking on both sides. The Escalante Visitor Center was very helpful with train information and such.
- (1750) The lack of understanding as to what the Monument exactly is.
- (1752) Thanks for the great place.
- (1753) I almost passed it because there is no warning sign on the highway.
- (1755) Calf Creek was great.
- (1756) My wife and I are big backpackers and have always wanted to hike the area. Everything is really clean. There is no trash around.
- (1758) It is really nice. We will be back.
- (1760) Better signage and more picnic areas.
- (1761) Looks great. Keep it up.
- (1765) Good signs.
- (1767) We think that Hole-in-the-Rock Road should be better maintained. We are excited for the Monument's potential.
- (1769) No more pavement!
- (1771) Doing a great job.
- (1772) Fantastic!
- (1773) Leave it alone.
- (1774) Make it more known about Utah's beauty, but keep low numbers of people.
- (1775) I find everything to be clean. I enjoy the interactive panels. The campsites are not big enough (not big enough for the newer large rigs). Need to tell visitors what size vehicles will fit.
- (1778) More elevation signs along the trip. Keep it primitive. People come here to see it primitive.
- (1779) More promotion of the area.
- (1782) You need a bigger campground here with more campsites.
- (1784) More dump stations.
- (1785) Invest in protecting the natural features as opposed to developing, mechanizing, and building.
- (1787) Good roads.

- (1794) The visitor center (Boulder) needs to be bigger and with more information.
- (1795) Keep it the way it is. It is good for kids.
- (1796) There needs to be more displays in the visitor center. Get artifacts out of the vault and drawers for people to see.
- (1797) The only thing I have against it are all the expensive bathrooms going up around the area, when the pit toilets are just fine.
- (1798) I am very grateful to those who manage this area. Don't over-restrict. The type of people who come here are those who respect the outdoors and are probably good stewards of the land.
- (1799) This is extremely pleasant and makes me want to come back and learn about possible bike tours.
- (1800) Cannonville Visitor Center – We didn't know it was for the Monument or we would have stopped. More trails would be good to keep people in one place (protect resources) . It is the wildest park I've seen in the continental U.S. It is a little scary. It's good for people to be in charge of their own safety – have common sense. Signs are good how they are, they give warnings but let people take care of themselves. I really enjoyed the variety of things we've seen.
- (1801) Too many cairns on these trails, it is confusing. The trail could be better marked. Keep it open for ATVs and motorcycles. I expected to see other people because it is a holiday weekend.
- (1803) Should keep dogs on leashes – it's the law, but not enforced.
- (1804) It is definitely worth visiting, but the backcountry people need to take better care of the trails. More Leave No Trace information needs to be available. Educate people at the trailhead. These are delicate canyons and people will impact them more if they are not educated.
- (1806) It was great. Keep up the good work.
- (1809) Need a drinking fountain at Devil's Garden. Too bad you can't ride horses anymore. Keep the Monument the way it is – no more restrictions. Let the people come and go as they please.
- (1810) People should be allowed in areas they used to be allowed in before the National Monument status. Don't turn this area into a national park where some places are restricted.
- (1812) No more signage. Keep it hard to find. It is clean.
- (1815) I would suggest they make organized trails. People were possibly where they shouldn't have been.
- (1820) Fear of road closures to the area (dirt roads). This closes the access. Wilderness Study Areas closed a lot of areas. Don't close the dirt roads. Don't pave anymore either.
- (1821) Develop the roads more. Make them more accessible to the public.
- (1823) No. We are happy.

- (1827) This overview is really beautiful.
- (1828) It's just beautiful. I like that there are no concessions or restrooms. It is gorgeous.
- (1830) Not yet. We are still on our trip.
- (1834) It's fantastic. The whole area is fantastic.
- (1837) I don't want to see the national parks privatized.
- (1839) Very pretty.
- (1849) It was nice to visit.
- (1850) It is beautiful. It is just lovely.
- (1852) It is a lot more desolate than I thought it would be.
- (1853) I am impressed that people are going to all the trouble to setting this area aside and taking the time to get feedback about it.
- (1854) It is just fabulous.
- (1855) We came when we did (after Labor Day) to avoid lots of people.
- (1856) Awe inspiring!
- (1861) It is beautiful to visit, but hard to explore.
- (1868) It's just beautiful. Everything is nice.
- (1869) Very pleasant, beautiful area to travel through.
- (1872) Pave the roads. We love it here.
- (1877) There are not enough signs. I passed the visitor center (Escalante) and had to backtrack to it.
- (1881) It is all just so lovely.
- (1885) There should be a visitor center sign at the construction site telling visitors where the visitor center is in Escalante.
- (1891) I have been impressed with the roads.
- (1892) This is my first time to southern Utah and I am surprised and we will be back.
- (1895) It is just gorgeous.
- (1899) It is gorgeous.
- (1910) It is a really nice area.
- (1912) I know there is a lot of dissention when it started and there probably still is, but the amount of cow pies is incredible. I hate seeing all the cow pies everywhere, but it is probably part of the package. I don't know how I feel about it all. The car camping permits are new for us here. We enjoy the lack of established campgrounds. You have to be sort of self-sufficient when you go out. I like it totally undeveloped.
- (1913) It may be better to have a campground rather than people camping wherever they want. I'm not sure if it would be better though.

- (1914) Don't pave Hole-in-the-Rock road.
- (1916) It is just beautiful.
- (1917) We like primitive campsites. There's not much in between here and Bullfrog Marina. Put a modest amount into limited development of campsites and mark them from the road to localize the impact to certain areas. Because of the physical nature there are not a lot of naturally occurring areas to camp in. Take care with the development of them. Unless you have some quality control the area is self-limiting.
- (1922) I am glad they are preserving it.
- (1928) I very much appreciated the clean restrooms.
- (1946) The information was not the same at this visitor center (Kanab) as was given at the Paria Station. Communicate between offices!
- (1947) I am glad to see it is here. We support the protection of the area.
- (1948) Need more uniform maps without so many colors.
- (1951) A great place!
- (1952) A beautiful area, keep it as it is. Great scenery.
- (1953) It would be nice to have more access... roads accessible by driving vehicles and not just 4WD.
- (1959) The tables and benches were lacking in Wire Pass campground.
- (1961) The sheets at the visitor center were well planned – NECESSARY! More information needed on fishing in Utah. Escalante was very limited on services and facilities.
- (1962) Very nice.
- (1969) Smoke from burning coal is coming into Page. This is something I can't understand with today's technology. Of course this has nothing to do with the monument except for preservation and proximity.
- (1974) Good that it is here.
- (1975) I like Native American stuff. Any expansion on that would be an improvement.
- (1976) More scenic outlooks.
- (1977) An experience of a lifetime.
- (1978) Too many acres for one agency to monitor. People are confused about what to see. The tourists don't know what to see here.
- (1984) Keep up the good work! The Paria Station was so helpful.
- (1985) No magazines!
- (1987) Do a really good job with the facilities and management.
- (1989) Teach people to pick up trash. Rip up the pavement and those that like primitive will like it better. We need to walk more.
- (1990) We are happy that we are in this corner of the U.S.A. It is not well known. I like that it

is a little off the beaten path. Hopefully no shuttle bus.

- (1991) Artists should be free to create works of art without restrictions or permits. Some government restrictions are ridiculous. The ranchers should be given some grand fathered rights (some flexibility to handful of ranchers). The ranchers aren't a threat! Keep right-of-way.
- (1992) Keep it primitive. Paved trails should stay in areas like Zion and Yellowstone.
- (1993) Pity if everything is over regulated. Timelessness is part of the adventure so designated campsites can detract from the experience. HORRIBLE to have to pay a fee for Hole-in-the-Rock!! The credit card machine idea is awful. Over management is bad!! But the park is a good idea in general. It would be horrible if ultra lights would be allowed – They are allowed.
- (1996) Seems like you are doing things right.
- (1997) We applaud all that's being done. No criticisms. I don't want to see more signs. I like how primitive it is.
- (1998) I was treated almost with hostility for asking for wine in a restaurant in Kanab. I have a hard time with the local attitude towards drinking and smoking. This Monument is everything I wanted in a vacation. Away from traffic and people.
- (1999) Keep the roads open so people can see it. Protect, but the amount of access taken may have been too much. More roads and better access to some of the areas for senior citizens.
- (2000) The trails are not very easy to find. The descriptions are hard to find and it is hard to stay on the trails. It is hard to see them
- (2001) The permit system takes away from spontaneity. Can take away better judgment when people feel this is their only opportunity... like flash floods in slot canyons. Allow for educational programs to encourage more responsible free camping. The garbage bins are great!! People notice and take the garbage out.
- (2002) Sanitary facilities are not nearly as nice as the Forest Service. The crapper here was about a 2 out of 10. Not good! The others were cleaner.
- (2003) More money for the monument.
- (2004) More hikes should be described, and more information. Have a good balance between information and protection. Make the Cottonwood Road better.
- (2005) I am glad they made it a monument. I like to see it relatively undeveloped. Signs with letters falling off, sketchy road signs, and left much to be assumed!
- (2006) These other federal levels have to look at invasive species (Russian Olive). They need to get off their asses and if they are going to fight it, fight it, There is no doubt this will be a problem. There needs to be coordinators between the parks, monuments and other public lands.
- (2007) I found it ok, too many visitors are in a hurry – land in Las Vegas – don't see much.
- (2008) People should be more informed. Make more information available.
- (2010) Good job.

- (2011) I shall return.
- (2012) Have hunting information.
- (2013) The Red Canyon has poorly marked trails. Nice goods with in the community.
- (2014) Do not privatize it, but keep it in public hands.
- (2017) Don't invite more people in until you are ready to protect it.
- (2020) The signage for the visitor center needs to be better.
- (2021) Make sure the movements are environmentally positive. Preservation!!!
- (2022) The management seems far to sparse – Budget people at BLM are reckless at having far too few staff managing the monument. Misguided priority for protecting land – lots of money for the visitors center and not enough rangers.
- (2025) I like that this kind of survey is going on. That people are monitoring to see how to manage it and that there is flexibility and changes are being made in how it is managed.
- (2026) I don't like the cows. Really it is my land as much as anyone else's. Local people don't own it, even though they would like to. It is Federal land, not State or County. In this day and age I think recreation is more important than a couple of cows.
- (2030) The new visitor center will be really nice.
- (2034) Need better services... especially restrooms.
- (2036) It will be nice to see the other visitor center go up. They'll have more space.
- (2040) I am glad to be partners with the BLM (America's Byways program.) It is nice to work with other groups and get things done. All of us have limited resources so it is nice to combine them.
- (2041) First of all, the roads should be kept up so everyone could be in it, not just the youth and the welloff. It should be open so everyone could be able to use it in every vehicle. Not all at the same time, but open to all recreation and all recreation vehicles. It is very discriminating. If they want things just for hiking or ATVs, but most of them are just for hiking and bikers.
- (2047) Very well, it is excellent.
- (2048) Preserve the land – undeveloped. Don't put an interstate in no matter what you do. Don't pave, roadless areas are key to not developing. Offering too much (services) is not always good, less people is better.
- (2049) There is a very nice visitor center for this little area (Boulder).
- (2050) It is beautiful and fascinating. I am looking forward to it.
- (2051) Seem to do a nice job.
- (2062) Keep up the good work.
- (2063) Doing a great job.
- (2064) If Utah wants more income, then the monument should be more promoted. But I would love to see it kept more of a secret. Other spots are so busy, but this is great.

- (2065) There should be someone taking care of the bathrooms at Deer Creek. When the Burr Trail was paved there was a big change... it increased the impact. What is up with this the machinery going up the Burr Trail which no one has said anything about? These machinery people were pumping water from the creek here at the campground. Maybe if there aren't enough people to manage it there could be volunteers to help keep the area in good shape. Decreased grazing is great! It would be nice to see this survey results. The Monument is a good thing, but it needs to be managed. The fact that there was no one here added to my experience.
- (2066) Keep doing what your doing. The campground is excellent!
- (2068) I like to see a few more campsites that are widely dispersed. The primitive campgrounds are OK. Get a diversity of campgrounds. I like not having a lot of road access. More campgrounds that a two wheel drive vehicles can access.
- (2069) Don't commercialize too much.
- (2070) Exactly what we needed right now in our lives. It would be nice at stations if arrows were around to describe better what we are looking at. No dogs loose on the trail – better enforcement – Not good!
- (2071) Escalante and Boulder Visitor Centers could have better signage. I missed them.
- (2074) We're on a long road trip from Alaska and didn't know about this place before we got down here, but it's the best place we've been on our trip so far.
- (2076) Need to define the trail better because lots of damage is occurring (Escalante River Trail). This is an easily accessible trail and should be better managed because so many people come here and should keep coming here to preserve other sites.
- (2078) We feel the Monument should be supported by local communities and not fought. I think people in Utah don't recognize what treasures you have here and you should protect it.
- (2080) Everything was fine.
- (2082) Bigger signs for Hole-in-the-Rock and Devil's Garden.
- (2083) Don't let anyone up there without water!
- (2084) BLM does a pretty good job. My only objection is cattle on the land. I don't think public lands should be leased to private people. I have a problem with back road groups. People are making money off of the public land. I don't like helicopters flying over. We don't like to see commercialization of public land.
- (2087) It is nice to have the Monument because it is good to have areas without development. It is good to have open space to visit.
- (2090) Heavy use areas could use more protection. Campground needs to expand to provide for increased visitation and control impacts. If visitation is going to increase, it needs to be managed. Restrict permits in backcountry areas.
- (2091) I love it! I would hate to see anything closed.
- (2092) Would like to see the area become a national park.
- (2093) Let National Park Service manage. BLM is too influenced by local self-serving interests.

- (2100) It is lovely. The trails are kept up nice.
- (2102) One of our favorite parks, we like the information trail guide.
- (2103) Here was well marked. When we got out here the roads (overall) were poorly marked. I would have hated to drive that road at midnight.
- (2105) The roads that are paved are in great condition. It would be nice to know which roads are paved and not paved. The maps and brochures could be easier to read and understand.
- (9001) Keep it rustic!
- (9008) It is not obvious where you can/cannot have fires on the Paria/Hackberry Loop. Would like to get cows out. Couldn't find a place to camp last night because there was cow poop everywhere and cow poop all around the amphitheater petroglyph area
- (9011) Roads are well-maintained (Johnson Canyon) and well marked (on Hole-in-the-Rock Road
- (9020) No cows! Some of the land is so torn up from the cows, especially in the watershed.
- (9022) Fascinating trip.
- (9023) Compile comprehensive list of camping (Utah, AAA, and other sources list various campgrounds, but not a comprehensive list).
- (9024) Paria Contact Station staff was curt and unfriendly, but everyone else was friendly. National Forest campgrounds don't open until late (e.g. in Flagstaff, AZ), but we have found BLM areas open in low season. Let the area alone. Spend money on hiking paths, not roads.
- (9032) Area is not really promoted. We had to look at a map carefully to find out about it.
- (9033) Keep it low key. It is fine as it is. Keep it naturally. Interpretive signs are nice and useful.
- (9034) Pull-offs and interpretive signs are great. More would be good.
- (9036) Really enjoy it. Landmarks/interpretive signs are nice.
- (9037) Let us get coal and oil out. It will enrich the state and not get oil from the Arabs. It will give the local boys a job.
- (9041) Couldn't find camp spot the first night at Calf Creek. I had to search the limited camping in the area. There were lots of people and not enough space to stay. In the old days, it was quieter. It is beautiful and nice to get the word out, but it makes it more crowded. I liked it better when it was a secret.
- (9042) Glad it is a National Monument.
- (9044) Very impressed. The structures with the native stones and wood were good.
- (9045) Very happy it was made a National Monument with the ensuing protection.
- (9046) Road signage lacking on Highway 12/24 over. Over the summit there is no elevation sign. Even within the Monument, road signage is lacking. Self-guided hikes (i.e. Lower Calf Creek Falls and Petrified Woods) are nice. It is nice to know the history and culture. No recycle bins are available and it needs it!

- (9047) More parking spaces at Calf Creek.
- (9051) Coyote Gulch was very crowded and needs a quota system. I saw 30 people in one day – 11 cars at one trailhead.
- (9053) Great landscape.
- (9054) If there are fee parking programs, make sure the money goes to trail improvement. I haven't really been on the trails here, but have seen how the Forest Service in Washington has not used fee money appropriately on the trails there.
- (9056) Less grazing. At the Spooky slot canyon I saw people letting children draw on the walls. Perhaps more educational signs would help stop such vandalism.
- (9058) Preserve – less development is better.
- (9060) No drilling in the area. No excavating.
- (9061) Some campgrounds are still closed, more bathrooms at the trailheads/pullouts.
- (9063) It was a good decision to make the National Monument.
- (9066) Glad it's designated as a park.
- (9072) More waste receptacles (at the overlook).
- (9073) The signage at Hole-in-the-Rock Road is good, it tells what kind of car/clearance is needed.
- (9074) Put the survey online. State Parks should have a one day visitor pass for unlimited number of State Parks (i.e. Petrified, Anasazi, and others) instead of separate fees for each park.
- (9080) Lacking brochure in French (German usually available, not French).
- (9081) Signs tell direction, but not mileage (Hole-in-the-Rock), not obvious how far to destination. Green/White signs don't have the mileage. Calf Creek signs does not have mileage (only 3-4 hours). Like the decorations on the outside of the building (petroglyphs).
- (9085) Interesting place to be knowing the history/culture.
- (9087) Quality of arts and gifts at this gift shop are exceptional.
- (9089) Really liked Highway 12, but almost didn't know about it. Think more people should know about Highway 12.
- (9092) Good job with limited resources.
- (9093) Keep up the good work.
- (9095) Good job.
- (9096) Great job. Building design is nice and appropriate. Solar stuff is interesting. Look forward to seeing exhibits when they are finished.
- (9097) Good job! Keep up the good work. Nice map/brochure.
- (9099) Glad it's not too accessible. Overuse is a concern of ours. We're concerned about grazing – some areas seem overgrazed. Not saying all grazing is bad – but I've seen sheet erosion

and they're still grazing. Keep it wild. Diversity of trails is good – short and long hikes. Solitude is an advantage.

- (9101) Good job. Pit bathroom facilities on Cottonwood Road would be nice.
- (9102) Clean and organized – it's good.
- (9103) Very happy it is a Monument. Road had washboard which keeps down the traffic, but nice when it is graded.
- (9105) It would be nice to have signs marking trailheads (Cottonwood narrows trailhead). Hikes on Cottonwood Road are unmarked. You have to buy books to find them. Keep it undeveloped – don't pave the road, etc.
- (9107) Grade Hole-in-the-Rock Road, there is too much washboard. Some roads aren't well mapped. I missed Skutumpah Road because it wasn't marked. More signage would be nice.
- (9108) Nice area. Enjoyed our trip.
- (9110) We love it! Don't improve it, don't try to attract millions of people.
- (9114) Good work. Keep the number of people low so it's not like a zoo – Navajo Trail in Bryce was a zoo.
- (9115) Keep it primitive. Don't commercialize.
- (9116) Small sign for the slot canyon would be nice, but signs should warn of flash floods, other dangers, etc. Traveling on this road is “at your own risk”.
- (9119) Wish that grazing rights would end or be bought out (i.e. WSA in Hackbury Canyon and Grosvenor Arch). We can see the difference in areas grazed vs. ungrazed. Nice to have more wildflowers. Map of the roads open/not open would be useful. More obvious markings of which roads are closed would be good. Bottle redemption/deposit law locally might help people from throwing bottles on the road.
- (9120) Nice, beautiful area. Nice to be able to disperse camp on the side of the road. Visitor Center people are really nice and helpful. They tell you good places to go.
- (9121) Dirt road is good, don't pave it.
- (9123) Keep it nice and pristine. Don't over develop it. Keep up the good work.
- (9127) Really glad the Monument is here and I hope we have the sense to keep it here. Don't bow to off-roaders.
- (9130) Kind of wish they would pave just one road across the Monument (Cottonwood Road) . More plant information (herbaria).
- (9135) Love the dirt roads. I would hate to see them paved (Cottonwood Canyon). Too bad there are power lines on Cottonwood Road.
- (9138) Glad it has been set aside/preserved as a National Monument and not taken over for commercial purposes.
- (9140) Better maps – the main brochure map is not very detailed. Better information on dirt roads on the main map.

- (9142) Clean and enjoyable! No litter.
- (9144) Keep it the way it is. Don't develop it. Some place to stay upscale (like National Parks lodging) that is centrally located would be nice. The university should bring in a team to local towns to help prepare them for development that retains a sense of their past (i.e. keep log buildings). Let the locals be themselves, but prepare them for development/tourist interactions. Work on historic preservation of surrounding communities.
- (9147) RVers enjoy using the parks. Need to have reusable fees for entrance/use. Don't let bill before Congress increase usage fees.
- (9155) Keep it as beautiful as it is today!
- (9159) Keep up the good work. We enjoyed our stay here. The campgrounds, trails, roads, etc. are very well maintained.
- (9160) Over longer term, improve access within the Monument.
- (9161) Enjoy BLM lands across the country. They are open and there to enjoy.
- (9162) Thank you.
- (9165) Get more markers/signs on the roads.
- (9169) Utah has the best/most responsive travel information guide through the State office. Very impressed. It is better than any other state solicited.
- (9170) Put "BLM/Escalante Visitor Center." Better sign for Cannonville Visitor Center. Information signs on vegetation would be useful. Clearly mark dirt roads and the severity for vehicles and jeeps. Specific name for overlooks for emergency purposes. Mark river crossings.
- (9173) Very pleased with everything.
- (9176) Beautiful area. Keep up the good work.
- (9177) Beautiful place and weather. Advertise more worldwide and people will come.
- (9178) Pity we couldn't go to Coyote Butte – very hard to get a permit. On the internet for the Grand Circle we saw a picture of The Wave, but couldn't find any more information. Other older brochures don't have information. Very hard to find out how to do it. Antelope Canyon and Rainbow bridge are very worthwhile.
- (9180) Monument is larger than it might have been. Some areas didn't need to be designated, small population, lots of federal land.
- (9181) Looking for more information on cacti. For other area, in Marble Canyon, BLM put "environmentally sensitive area" sign around cactus, which seems to encourage people to dig them up. Keep the roads as dirt.
- (9182) Internet sources and pamphlet don't jive as far as where you can camp. One says one thing, the other something else about how far off the road you can be. Reference markings are confusing, not miles. Are they kilometers? Doesn't make sense.
- (9183) It's very nice to have clean, well-maintained bathrooms at regular frequencies, especially for the ladies.

- (9184) Concerned about funding and management under the Bush administration for natural areas. Toilets and facilities are nice to have.
- (9186) Enjoying it!
- (9188) Great! Roads and facilities are great! Have everything.
- (9190) Spectacular! Everything's very impressive. Short 2-3 mile trails are nice. It would be good if there were more of them that were well marked. Short/easy trails for people in our age group.
- (9192) Setting aside public land is money well spent – one of the few.
- (9193) Experience with BLM places is always good. I have backpacked on lots of BLM land and it is always a good experience.
- (9194) Sometimes there are unmarked scenic turn-offs. It would be nice if all were marked.
- (9199) Good work!
- (9200) We just stumbled upon the area and the only thing we had was a newspaper with a poor map, so make a map/brochure highlighting 2-4 hikes/drives and explain how to get there, etc.
- (9426) We like the fact that it isn't crowded. The hike to lower falls of Calf Creek is all sand. If you want city go to Bryce. Escalante Monument is for rugged, it isn't citified, gravel roads so if you like that come here. Don't change or develop it. We like it just how it is.

Appendix I

Mail Survey: What Respondents Liked or Disliked About the Monument

Question 2 (Mail Survey) – What things did you like or dislike about the Monument?

n=688

Nothing in particular (14)

- (0039) Nothing.
- (0040) Looks very interesting and diverse, but since we were just passing through we didn't get to explore much.
- (0178) Nothing.
- (0682) We liked all of it.
- (1031) Nothing.
- (1047) Nothing.
- (1294) [I] only stopped to use [the] rest rooms.
- (1403) This area is not well known outside [the] USA so we discovered [it] more or less by accident.
- (1436) Unfortunately, I did not have too spend much time there. I would've liked to see a lot more.
- (1718) If I knew this place before the trip to Arches National Park, I would spend more hours in this monument. I met your people at the road side parking lot accidentally.
- (9191) All we did was drive through it.
- (0403) Disliked: I did not have more time to explore.
- (0442) I didn't have enough time to see more areas of the park. I will be back.
- (9050) All!

Several Items Listed (12)

- (0286) Love the geology, scenery, hiking opportunities and challenges, sandstone, isolation, undeveloped state yet "good" roads, dispersed camping, relaxed atmosphere.
- (0589) Accessibility, low crowd density, good information/maps, incredible beauty.
- (1287) Great roads – Animals, deer, coyotes, etc. Nature at its best.
- (1737) We like the fresh air, the contrasting landscape, the natural formations, the rich Native American history
- (1762) The staff at the museum, the paths, the roads, the sites, and the views were all magnificent.
- (2006) Scenery – information available – primitive nature (negative) – road
- (2079) Natural beauty, remoteness, no entrance or camping fees, unpaved roads, diversity of landscape, canyons.

- (2093) Uncrowded, great scenery, wildlife, land trades for night active critters.
- (0198) Variety of natural features, great walking opportunities, spectacular scenery, peace and solitude, and the fact that the roads I hoped to use were drivable.
- (0269) Natural beauty, biodiversity, quiet road, tail wind.
- (1533) Several different points of interest, easy to difficult walking, good infrastructure (water, toilets, campgrounds, info) good for some hours or days. Clean! Many visitors by day. Good for sportive recreation.
- (1670) Rock formations, vistas, lack of other people, wildlife and general beauty all very wonderful. Road systems and lack of signs in northern county difficult at very least.

Services (4)

- (1011) Needed restaurant in area—one that'd be a quality restaurant and unique would be a draw.
- (1016) Diversity. Lack of population. Good place to stay and eat.
- (1671) The two visitor centers we stopped at were great.
- (0333) Very clean, remote area fairly good road access, helpful people in visitor station (Escalante).

Activities (5)

- (1228) Particularly enjoyed hiking in the slot canyons.
- (1343) We liked the nature, the hiking, the peacefulness.
- (1787) The hike to the falls was sweet.
- (2014) Trails were great.
- (9086) Great day hikes

Place (56)

- (0852) Death Hollow was both interesting and challenging.
- (0729) Few people – except for Lower Calf Creek Falls – I would like to see passes and limited numbers there.
- (1279) It would have been much better if the buildings were original or at least made to look original.
- (1705) We liked movie studio ghost town and the tourist information provided. Directions to the real ghost town beyond the movie set would have been helpful.
- (9085) Thought Anasazi ruins were smaller than anticipated.
- (1012) I liked the Boulder Anasazi State Park. Very well done.
- (1079) The Anasazi village at Boulder (and Museum).
- (1080) Anasazi site – very interesting.

- (1133) We loved the slot canyons, the Grosvenor Arch, and other rock formations.
- (1159) I felt the area had a little sprawl to it. Also, there were no markers off Hole-in-the-Rock road to Peekaboo.
- (1186) We did not visit the Monument. We went to Capitol Reef, Canyonlands, and Arches.
- (1222) Only went to Bryce Canyon. The scenery was very pretty.
- (1269) I did like the peace and quiet and beauty [of] this fantastic landscape – a true miracle (I saw a picture from “Coyote Butte”, and I must look!!).
- (1326) The camping – Calf Creek.
- (1361) The geology was magnificent. The variations spectacular – high rocks of Zion and looking down at Bryce.
- (1363) Because of thunderstorm we had to skip some hikes and could not reach Cottonwood Canyon (road closed). We would like to return on other season in a few years (less hot!).
- (1546) The museum in Boulder and the incredible beauty. Needed better highway markings on Highway 12; lack of pull offs and overview.
- (1700) Scenery is fantastic; permit system is too easily abused (Coyote Buttes North; The Wave).
- (1738) Liked location – not too easy to get to a beautiful Highway 12 to enjoy to drive to Calf Creek.
- (1785) Unfettered access to backcountry; minimal federal “presence.” Motorhomes running generators at Calf Creek destroyed my nature experience. Is there no sanctuary from those draining nuisances?
- (1815) Devils Garden was most interesting, the Gulch was next. Kodachrome Basin and the lack of pull outs along Highway 12 [and] the Burr Trail were disappointing.
- (1884) Scenery [and] rock formations [and] hiking areas were great especially Calf Creek Falls, Burr Trail—very scenic red cliffs
- (1962) Liked visitors centers at Kanab and Red Canyon (especially quilt about “quilt walk”—Panguitch to Parowan; would like copy of story on quilt).
- (2005) Best: Burr Trail, Wolverine Loop, Devils Garden, Calf Creek Campground, Cottonwood [Road] [and] Grosvenor Arch, Red Canyon. Good: Kodachrome Basin. Only Fair: Hole-in-the-Rock Road, Smokey Mountain Road, Skutumpah Road.
- (2008) Grosvenor Arch, Kodachrome Basin, Paria Movie Set, Devils Garden, Burr Trail.
- (2084) Diversity of area—loved the Gorge [and] Escalante area. Disturbed by promotion of Calf Creek—it’s too small for town busses [and] [number] of people.
- (2089) Like—Calf Creek falls, petroglyphs, slot canyons, [and] red rock.
- (9100) Enjoyed Grosvenors Arch. Had thought Cottonwood Road would be a shortcut. The condition of the road proved more difficult than taking other roads.
- (9161) Loved slot canyons, hikes, Calf Creek falls (both), Hole-In-The Rock, Devil’s Garden, raw beauty, the Wave was five star.

- (9426) Undeveloped, Hwy. 12 to Boulder, Calf Creek Falls, Grosvenor Arch.
- (0005) I liked it a lot. The places I've been before are Johnson Canyon, Paria Movie Set.
- (0095) Highway 12 was amazing! It is a beautiful drive.
- (0135) We hiked in Cottonwood Narrows and Hackberry. Signs identifying them would have been helpful.
- (0146) Permit entry allow 20 persons a day. Over twice that many in Coyote Buttes, no control; overrun with people.
- (0153) The colors and hugeness of it. I like the Highway 12 scenic drive... it was fun and beautiful.
- (0175) Enjoyed Escalante River hike, enjoyed lick wash hike, enjoyed solitude and lack of people.
- (0862) The Hogsback.
- (0181) Wanted to see movie sets, but could not find Paria Movie Set due to lack of signs and Johnson Movie set was not accessible.
- (0210) We liked: colors, Grosvenor Arch, Cottonwood Road, scenery.
- (0283) Enjoyed hiking "The Gulch Trail". The Burr Trail road was better than expected.
- (0330) I liked to see that development within the Monument is limited. People who enjoy visiting areas like Hole-in-the-Rock Road and Cottonwood Road do so to get away from other people. Paved roads or visitor services in those locations would take away from the experience.
- (0332) I like the landscapes. I wish I knew more about it. I'm passing through from Bryce to Capitol Reef. I picked up a route guide. Scenic Byway 12, Utah's first All American Road.
- (0388) Loved Peekaboo and Spooky. Calf Creek, Devils Garden, Kodachrome.
- (0401) Liked the most, the hike from Egypt to the end of Neon Canyon.
- (0438) Grosvenor Arch—nice.
- (0486) Really enjoyed at Calf Creek, drive down Cottonwood Canyon including stop at Grosvenor Arch, and hidden away canyon south of arch. Kodachrome Basin was also very cool.
- (0547) Not sure when I was actually in the monument. The areas seemed to be separated from each other. Calf Creek area was nice.
- (1378) As far as the Calf Creek everything was wonderful.
- (1444) We loved Highway 12 and the scenery. Since it had rained so we couldn't drive off the paved road.
- (1534) The cottonwood Canyon Road was closed due to a flash flood. Wonderful visitors centers near Big Water and in Boulder.
- (1537) Wonderful—the Calf Creek waterfall, but many thunderstorms in the afternoon.

- (1555) Calf Creek Falls. The violated petroglyphs (Escalante River trailhead), Devils Garden. I wish there was a marked trail into Coyote Gulch to enable me to make the hike alone.
- (9056) Loved hiking to Calf Creek falls and slot canyons, loved seeing pictographs and petroglyphs.
- (9182) Thanks to Bill Clinton for designating GSENM. Did not understand “reference” markers on Hole-in-the-Rock road (use miles from Highway 12 on posts). Designated campground locations.
- (9068) Calf Creek is beautiful; various rock formation.
- (9060) Really liked the slot canyons near Dry Fork. Burr Trail drive was exceptionally diverse and magnificent. We saw maybe five cars the whole day of that Burr Trail drive. Very nice!

Generally liked (25)

- (0334) Passed through rather than visited but found it enticing and interesting.
- (0599) I like the monument so much that I will be back next May. I will drive on Hole-in-the-Rock Road, also Paria contact station.
- (0737) I truly enjoyed everything. A beautiful experience.
- (0742) It was a completely different and beautiful scenery from where I live (Oregon).
- (1119) I liked the off road sites, especially I liked driving through.
- (1094) Like everything, but wished there were more.
- (1164) We loved all we saw and disliked the fact that we only had little time. We’ll be back.
- (1165) Our visit was very brief so I can’t really answer this. We plan to return when we have more time to visit.
- (1237) Everything. Neat area.
- (1434) We just loved everything!
- (1443) Liked it all.
- (1510) We liked every step, every color, every mountain, river, brook and landscape.
- (1712) We loved it. The trip did not disappoint [us] in any way.
- (1835) Liked it all.
- (1758) We enjoyed it all and it is our second trip to this area this year. And we not only plan to return but would like to buy land close by.
- (1777) I liked all that we did. I only wished I had had a 4/4 to take some of the back roads.
- (0173) Like—nature, anything.
- (0317) Very enjoyable.
- (0323) We loved it all. This was our third visit.
- (0509) Actually I enjoyed the area just as much before it was a Monument, but it is an enjoyable area to visit.

- (0540) Nothing to dislike. Just an overwhelming awe at the majesty of the Monument.
- (0563) Like everything about it!
- (0585) Like it all.
- (0620) I liked the diversity the national monument has to offer.
- (1144) Not enough time to visit, 21 days. Like—Awesome Views. What a State!!!

Generally disliked (4)

- (0318) Except for Bryce, not much special to see.
- (1459) Indian writings were very high on cliff.
- (1619) I dislike that we had not time enough to explore the monument.
- (1817) I don't like the name!

Scenery (214)

- (0523) The immense area, the wide, wide vistas, the variety of rock-color, texture, shape—sometimes felt like we must be on another planet. The landscape was almost surreal.
- (9186) We were there to enjoy the scenery and wildlife. Very little wildlife but the scenery was terrific- a lot was very similar but yet different.
- (1215) The scenery was outstanding—good facilities. Somewhat disliked—signage was good but could be improved.
- (1695) We had good [information] from the service workers and the scenery that we saw was something that we do not have in Europe, so you have to come here to experience this beauty and unity of nature.
- (0418) I enjoyed the Navajo sandstone formations and how nature interacted with them. The magnitude in which water has affected the area is astounding.
- (1955) I liked how clean the site was.
- (0412) We were stunned by the beauty, the geology and diversity we viewed.
- (1782) The quiet [and] nice waterfall.
- (2071) I liked the beautiful green (have been in desert before), the small stream.
- (0004) Stunning scenery, redemption of original landscape.
- (2092) The waterfall was absolutely beautiful and well worth the hike.
- (1051) I liked its unusual geology and the complete difference between it and where I'm from.
- (1881) Coming from the UK, everything was so different to what we are used to, we loved it all. Mostly the color and formation of the rocks.
- (9103) Especially liked the natural beauty of the drive to/from the Monument (colors, geology, etc).
- (1689) As you can see we spent little actual time in the Monument, but the area is beautiful and geologically interesting.

- (1161) It was beautiful, unique terrain – I liked hiking and 4-wheeling opportunities and the cute, small towns.
- (1104) I liked the diversity of the land.
- (0008) Its natural beauty.
- (1028) We loved the drive through the area.
- (0014) Beautiful scenery. No real dislikes.
- (0056) Likes—beautiful scenery.
- (0069) Magnificent views – beautiful rock formations space and isolation.
- (0076) Unique formation and colors.
- (0117) The view of the surrounding territory, the isolation, the ability to see spectacular scenery on your own with only a few easy read maps.
- (0116) Massive size; variety of rock formations and colored strata.
- (0133) Great scenery, visitor centers, informative rangers, not too many people. Better signing would be appreciated.
- (0167) Beautiful to look at. Had a great day just being with friends and family.
- (0179) Unique beautiful scenery.
- (0185) Scenery
- (0187) It was beautiful!
- (0188) Liked the unusual scenery. disliked lack of shaded picnic areas and no bathrooms.
- (0308) Beauty, remoteness pretty inaccessible.
- (0342) Beauty of the scenery and all the different kinds of rocks, trees, and etc., a little of everything condensed into one location.
- (0350) We liked the view. We were told the road was scenic so we took it not knowing what to expect.
- (0361) Impressive rock formations.
- (0455) You could only like it! The scenery was spectacular, the castle-like mountains were magic, the road was great.
- (0462) Beauty.
- (0519) We were surprised of the different landscape, always interesting formations, columns or structures.
- (0628) Well organized place. Amazing landscape.
- (0629) Beautiful scenery, perhaps a visitor's center located near beginning with information on hiking trails.
- (0663) The beauty of the rock structure and color. The history lessons.
- (0665) Really enjoyed the different scenery, rock formations, etc.

- (0686) Fabulous scenery. Have traveled through here numerous times and appreciate the trail markers along Cottonwood Wash.
- (0744) Slot canyons, Paria movie set, awesome scenery.
- (0795) All the scenery very much.
- (0796) We like the scenic, the landscape, Calf Creek, the great Highway 12 and enjoy the good weather.
- (0799) Natural beauty, interesting hikes, clear-clean air, interesting natural history, and unusual scenery.
- (0812) We enjoyed the drive through, especially the scenery, but were really not that tempted to stop that much.
- (0814) We liked the landscape and the colors.
- (0855) It seemed like the scenery changed around every bend in the road.
- (0861) The beauty is outstanding. Dislike: I experienced problems with dogs off leash and human waste issues
- (0886) Enjoyed the fantastic scenery but there were no interpretative exhibits to explain the geological formations.
- (0924) Pretty.
- (0889) The vista overlooks were great!
- (0998) Scnic beauty—a like.
- (0947) I like the desert slick rock areas. Interesting landscapes, seeing new interesting places.
- (1034) Beautiful scenery.
- (1038) I liked the incredible beauty and variety of the landscape. We also enjoyed the fantastic feeling of loneliness especially in the Wave, Buckskin Gulch, and Willis Creek.
- (1045) I liked the beautiful scenery and the slot canyons. Dislike: I disliked the poor signs directing you off the highway and towards the different hikes.
- (1052) I liked the scenery, the solitude.
- (1055) Very colorful and rugged
- (1069) Vistas, geological formations, river canyons, desert oasis.
- (1071) The rivers, the scenery, the beauty of the Monument.
- (1085) Nature's Beauty.
- (1090) Liked scenery.
- (1091) The part we saw was very beautiful.
- (1097) I love the scenery, the dirt roads, the hiking trails. Dislike: I do not like the area being turned into a National Monument because it is now a lot more crowded. They are paving too many dirt roads.
- (1106) Scenery.

- (1108) The land!
- (1111) Varied scenery and absence of people.
- (1114) It was gorgeous—wide open, rock, amazing views as far as you could see.
- (1125) The wide open Natural beauty of the area.
- (1117) The views were Amazing!
- (1116) Loved the scenery, fabulous drive. Dislike: Didn't like the lack of food available at Capital Reef.
- (1081) Vistas, cleanliness, very controlled commercialism.
- (1076) Unique nature.
- (1163) Nothing – it was gorgeous.
- (1166) Remote and untouched by development. Breathtaking scenery.
- (1207) Beauty
- (1214) Liked the overwhelming beauty.
- (1238) The scenery.
- (1241) Scenery was beautiful. Paria wasn't labeled very well on the highway.
- (1305) The Monument itself is beautiful as always. We were dismayed at the numbers of people in areas that we had previously found to be remote and isolated.
- (1311) Like the huge vista.s
- (1327) Spectacular views.
- (1384) Great Scenery. Wonderful to know it is accessible to the public.
- (1405) The beautiful scenery.
- (1407) Tranquility, scenery, climate.
- (1408) The view was spectacular!
- (1435) The beauty, un-crowded.
- (1464) Scenic vista's; spectacular scenery, working ranches and small towns; lack of commercial sprawl; the highways through the monument and opportunity to turn off and travel dirt roads for visits to other scenic areas.
- (1483) Beauty, cleanliness, peacefulness.
- (1488) I enjoyed the scenery.
- (1508) The beauty of the area.
- (1532) The variety of scenery.
- (1539) Beautiful scenery.
- (1543) Beautiful scenery unusual rock formations.
- (1536) We were impressed by the natural beauty.

- (1550) Liked the beautiful scenery.
- (1577) Fun hike and beautiful scenery.
- (1615) I loved the colors.
- (1640) Liked the scenery.
- (1709) Beautiful scenery, sufficient pull offs – not enough restroom facilities – not enough informational signs.
- (1719) I/We was surprised and stunned by its scenic beauty.
- (1742) The canyons, colors of rock, solitude.
- (1744) The landscape was different than anything I had ever seen.
- (1752) Enjoyed the beautiful scenery – friendliness of the local people – comfortable weather.
- (1767) The spectacular scenery is always intriguing. There are so many things to do and see without a lot of tourists or populated areas.
- (1772) I thought it was very scenic.
- (1786) Not much to dislike, I like the beauty of it, the landscape, and it's peaceful.
- (1798) Scenery (of course!); the relative remoteness; the availability of many [and] varied hikes—from easy accessibility to back country experiences; the feeling that the area is used for many activities and humans are welcomed.
- (1806) Beautiful scenery; great hikes.
- (1818) Landscapes, trails.
- (1821) Liked the incredible scenery.
- (1825) Very interesting! You never see the same mountains again.
- (1827) Wonderful overview from sight seeing points.
- (1839) Cleanliness, beautiful scenery, quiet [and] peaceful.
- (1838) I love the vistas [and] fall in love wit the area again during each visit.
- (1844) The incredible beauty of the landscape.
- (1847) Beauty—color and terrain.
- (1848) Great scenery, clean air, friendly people – no crowds, no traffic. The land as it was.
- (1851) The view was great.
- (1854) Quiet few visitors at major sites, range of scenery.
- (1872) The natural beauty of the area. The natural highs we feel when we visit the Monument. Incredible terrain [and] scenery.
- (1875) Great hiking/camping/backpacking.
- (1885) The rock formations—colors in the rocks.
- (1896) Like-natural beauty, lack of commercialization, hiking trails.

- (1900) Phenomenal views! I was glad to not see anything too commercialized.
- (1909) The geology.
- (1919) The country and the scenery.
- (1923) Wonderful drive, very scenic.
- (1930) I liked the huge natural views and panoramic roads passing through the Monument area (while driving).
- (1937) Views.
- (1952) Liked the scenery and solitude.
- (1990) We liked the amazing landscape, the multitude of beautiful and interesting places in this area. And we liked the loneliness of the Monument.
- (2007) Landscape, scenery.
- (2023) Likes: the scenic beauty and hiking opportunities.
- (2031) Simply it's vastness and stark beauty.
- (2032) It's beautiful!
- (2033) Incredible sights – a beautiful panorama at every turn. We did not have much time so we drove through without much stopping. Next time we come to camp!
- (2047) No the area and all the facilities are beautiful.
- (2056) I liked the beauty of the place.
- (2064) None (dislike). The spectacular scenery and quietness.
- (2091) We have been many times and love the scenery. It has gotten crowded over the years.
- (2094) The variety of landscapes.
- (2099) Scenery and trails.
- (2100) It's a great and beautiful place to spend time.
- (2102) I like its beauty.
- (9010) Liked the scenery and the good dirt roads.
- (9011) Different colors of mountains and hills was nice. We liked seeing that part of the country.
- (9057) The vastness of the views and the sharp relief of the topography.
- (9033) Loved the spectacular scenery you can see from the highway. Great roads.
- (9050) Didn't like having to pay for each State Park. In PA there are no fees to enter, in CA once you've paid for the day you can enter any State Park.
- (9064) Viewing the scenery, being in natural area.
- (9089) The scenery is spectacular.
- (9118) Loved the scenery, photographic opportunities, hiking, adventure, solitude, peace and quiet. Nothing to dislike.

- (9149) We liked the beauty and vastness of the monument.
- (9165) Varied scenery, loved the Burr Trail and the switchbacks. There are lack of markers for important sites.
- (9181) The scenery, the climate, the people.
- (9184) Beautiful scenery; no dislikes.
- (9190) Geological Beauty.
- (9193) Beautiful scenery.
- (0171) I love the scenery, but am really upset that dogs are not allowed in certain areas. It makes no sense.
- (0186) The beauty and the open space, driving to high places.
- (0235) Scenery was great. No dislikes.
- (0250) Viewing the scenery and seeing a place I've never seen before.
- (0264) Liked: lengthy hikes with river access. Loved the fact that dogs are allowed on trails! Enjoyed scenery, arches and natural bridges.
- (0277) Fantastic scenery, accessibility, good roads. Ranger Station information centers excellent information and travel advice.
- (0281) The scenery.
- (0310) I liked the wonderful varieties of the landscapes.
- (0312) The scenery was incredible.
- (0408) The area is very beautiful.
- (0423) Loved the natural formations.
- (0427) Spectacular scenery, greatest hiking on earth.
- (0439) Enjoyed the beauty and the remoteness.
- (0441) We liked the great scenery.
- (0460) The scenic drives.
- (0467) Liked the scenery, recreational opportunities, few people. Disliked trying to find a map of the area.
- (0521) Scenery.
- (0541) Natural beauty.
- (0543) Great Scenery.
- (0539) The variety of sights were fantastic.
- (0546) Enjoyed the scenery and natural environment.
- (0551) The scenery—open, wide country, rock formations. Dislike: the heat and hard to find a place to camp.
- (0564) Especially appreciated unusual scenery.

- (0583) Spectacular natural beauty, wilderness.
- (0593) Beautiful country!
- (0624) Very scenic road.
- (1446) Landscape and views.
- (1460) Scenery, accessibility.
- (1485) Beautiful scenery.
- (1562) The roads and sceneries are beautiful.
- (0157) Beautiful Utah slot Canyons.
- (1575) Liked the natural beauty.
- (1601) The natural beauty.
- (1607) Beauty, accessibility, ease of access and availability of camping.
- (2095) We love the beauty of the area.
- (9006) Beautiful scenery Dislike: difficult to get information on trails, no facilities.
- (9013) Scenery.
- (9020) Solitude, scenery, and the weather.
- (9047) Scenery was spectacular.
- (9052) The grandeur of the scenery and the vastness of the area.
- (9070) Beautiful, peaceful, not commercialized, natural beauty.
- (9073) Beautiful scenery; many areas probably inaccessible without 4 wheel drive/high clearance vehicle.
- (9082) Scenic beauty, no crowds; chance for quiet, solitary hiking.
- (9166) I liked the natural beauty and unspoiled landscape.
- (9168) Loved the scenery; it was very quiet; access was easy.
- (9185) Views are spectacular! Roads and pull-outs are excellent.
- (9187) Scenery. Dislike: roadside pullout without historical or geologic information.
- (1342) The scale of it, but this was also what made it most difficult to get a view of it all in one go.
- (1987) Beautiful country.
- (9170) Liked the views; Turnout viewing spots not named.
- (0498) Just the beauty and splendor of its size and formation.
- (9074) Enjoyed the vast differences in topography and geologic structures.
- (2104) Size-large, variety of terrain.

Scenery disliked (1)

(1978) Too much acreage of non-monument type land, railed, reseeded areas, etc.

Policy (15)

- (0122) Appreciate the freedom to use the “back country” with few restrictions, yet worry about the potential for mis-use/environmental degradation and contamination such a wide open policy may foster.
- (0170) Did not know you had to acquire permits for some areas and didn’t know it took so long to get them.
- (0219) Red rock and canyons, policy of Russian Olive eradication. Dislike: defaced petroglyph panel.
- (0537) I liked the nature and preservation.
- (0538) Absence of quads and other off road vehicles running around everywhere.
- (0732) Preserve the wilderness trail, do not pave Hole-in-the-Rock Road.
- (1185) I liked the fact that it’s being preserved with no paved roads, thereby limiting human impact.
- (2065) I always love visiting the area but feel a lot of areas are restricted to primitive camping; a lot of previous camping sites are [now] blocked.
- (1270) I took a trip in the area ten years ago and I was happy to see that this area has been preserved as a National Monument. I’m also pleased that this wonderful nature is preserved from a too-expensive tourist activity.
- (1820) It hasn’t been contaminated by the National Park Service yet; not over-regulated. It’s very important to keep dirt roads open so that trail heads can be accessed—but these need not be overly maintained or they will be overly accessed.
- (1943) I liked the fact that I could go backpacking and take my dog, and not have a million rules like at a National Park.
- (0154) I’m glad the ATVs have to stay on the roads [and/or] washes.
- (1147) We certainly enjoy free unlimited access everywhere, as well as the freedom to camp.
- (9036) That such a treasure was finally made a national monument in spite of the objections. I’d like to see it become a national park.
- (0123) Like: dispersed camping, no bikes, ATVs, SUVs, off roads. Dislike: since it was Utah Spring Break – lots of families – noisy, etc.

Policy dislike (7)

- (0298) Loved the existence of the monument. Did not like grazing, nor dropped status of wilderness study areas.
- (0162) Dislike: the permit system that limits the number of visitors.
- (9130) Can’t collect rocks anymore.
- (0183) Did not honor Golden Age Passport for BLM use fees.
- (1209) Open grazing of livestock.

- (9153) Disliked: dissatisfied with OHVs and the tire marks made by them. These places should be preserved and protected from excavation, mining cattle grazing and OHVs.
- (0041) Dislike potential of fee!

Wildness/remoteness/vastness (90)

- (0016) I liked the primitive, non-commercialized environment and the seclusion.
- (0024) Just like the tranquility.
- (0068) A little more solitude than National Parks; dirt roads are good!, because it keeps John Doe out!
- (9129) Lack of vehicular and human traffic development. Remoteness in sense of away from population centers and beauty of high desert.
- (0072) Solitude, lack of intensive development and use of back country.
- (0073) Liked the solitude and the sun.
- (0085) Spectacular views, canyons.
- (0096) The scenery was great, clear air, open spaces, beautiful hiking.
- (0124) I liked the scenery, the quiet and the overall experience.
- (0152) Beauty, colors, remoteness.
- (0282) Liked scenery, terrain, remoteness.
- (0351) We liked the solitude.
- (0752) Trail markers, solitude, spectacular landscapes.
- (1996) Like: solitude, remoteness, lack of development, lack of services, few people, pristine conditions.
- (0218) Beautiful canyons, poppies and mallow in bloom – covering many acres, remoteness of the area, no ATVs, road in much better shape than previous years, but please don't let it be improved.
- (0252) Size of ecosystem and connection to adjacent areas like Bryce and Capitol Reef National Parks.
- (0856) The grandeur. The vastness.
- (0230) Very pretty in the spring; great remote area to camp and hike.
- (0474) Especially like the fact that man has not over developed this region.
- (0487) The wide unspoiled landscape. The unique rock formations.
- (0470) Quiet and peaceful.
- (0166) Isolation, minimal intrusions of development.
- (0231) Remoteness, hiking, natural beauty.
- (0262) I always go there for the wild country.

- (0263) We liked that it is remote and unspoiled; no concessions; natural beauty, not a bunch of “Made in China” souvenirs!
- (1960) I like the nature.
- (1050) I liked the fact that there was not a lot of, in fact, none where we went, gimmicky tourist trap outlets seen in many other places.
- (0335) Liked the beauty and solitude.
- (0362) Liked the remote qualities. Silence, bright stars, natural beauty of the landscape, the adventure of no cairns and obvious trails, in places, that made the route a doubt rather than a certainty.
- (0367) We love its remoteness – hiking and not seeing anyone else.
- (0448) Reach it via back roads, tranquility, unspoiled, vast in middle of nowhere, few people. It felt like an adventure in the wilderness.
- (0451) Remoteness, no franchise or big box stores, a feeling of going back in the past (50’s and 60’s). Simplicity, slowness, solitude (no crowds).
- (0671) Amazing long vistas which changed from sandstone to plateaus to canyons. Some easily accessed: but much of it is formidable wilderness! Please preserve it as such!!
- (0689) Loved the remoteness – hope it stays that way!
- (0805) Pure wilderness.
- (0863) The remoteness.
- (0864) We liked the feeling of spaciousness and the wild landscapes.
- (0893) Remote and beautiful.
- (0999) Loved the scenery and the boundless feeling of space.
- (1010) Canyon scenery is spectacular. Also, the extensiveness of it all is impressive. The road between Torrey and Bryce is one of the most scenic roads that I have been on in the Western U.S.
- (1026) I liked the wide areas unspoiled natural landscape.
- (1046) I liked that it is relatively undiscovered.
- (1075) Remoteness, awesome place. Exactly what I want for a road trip.
- (1129) Liked the rustic feel and the spectacular scenery.
- (1216) Like the lack of development, solitude, “wilderness.”
- (1267) Liked the remoteness, scenery, unpaved roads, visitor centers. Disliked nothing.
- (1289) Liked – open space, exhibit at visitors center in Kanab, opportunity for undeveloped camping.
- (1310) I liked that the area is not overly developed.
- (1277) Secluded. Loved it.
- (1276) Natural undeveloped beauty!

- (1377) Wide open spaces. Monument is beautiful, all staff very helpful, including survey person.
- (1381) I am glad this part of our beautiful country is protected.
- (1556) How wild and remote it is. How unspoiled it seems.
- (1554) I liked the fact that it was not over developed.
- (1600) Open, seemingly remote, but still accessible.
- (1728) I loved the large open landscapes and the tranquility. It allowed me to watercolor for hours.
- (1764) I liked how the area is very natural and undeveloped.
- (1769) Beautiful scenery and sense of wilderness. Disturbed a bit by meeting so many others on trail.
- (1842) Like: the openness, no development.
- (1867) No building nearby.
- (1889) Wide open spaces. Lack of crowds.
- (2022) The remoteness, the isolations, the vast wilderness.
- (2037) The primitive nature of the area.
- (9152) Remoteness, not being able to off road (liked protectionism), visitors centers were great but were not well enough marked on the main highway.
- (0136) Solitude remoteness rugged beauty.
- (0138) Unique natural features. Unspoiled, mostly wilderness, clean air.
- (0163) Few tourists—true wilderness. Quiet—outstanding landscapes and nature. Abundance of spots, enough for the next 10 years. Nothing to dislike.
- (0261) Lack of development.
- (0290) Beauty, isolation.
- (0389) Few people, no improvements.
- (0400) Liked isolation, informality, views, hikes.
- (0420) Very beautiful, great hikes, feelings of solitude.
- (0431) Solitude, scenery, expansiveness.
- (0508) Clean and undisturbed, low population.
- (0544) Lack of large scale commercial tourism.
- (0570) Remoteness, size, beauty.
- (0626) I loved the remoteness, scenery, few people. I loved not seeing any fast food restaurants or chains. This is an America that almost doesn't exist anymore.
- (0630) The sheer scope of it all was breathtaking.

- (0753) The scenery is exceptional but this is true of many monuments and parks. I think the primitive nature of the monument makes it possible to experience the scenery on a more spiritual or emotional level.
- (1211) Beauty, natural state, low noise.
- (9031) Quiet-lack of traffic.
- (9107) Vastness, remoteness, uncrowded, lack of improvements.
- (9127) Its beautiful but still relatively wild. A person can find areas to be alone. There are areas only the wild things know.
- (0815) It felt rather wild and exclusive compared with the other National Parks in the area.
- (0497) I liked the lack of commercialism– it sells itself!
- (0588) Liked—very undeveloped, open scenic.
- (1415) Liked the fact the monument is still fairly “pure” and untouched by commercial developments and/or activities.
- (1804) I liked how remote it is located, the trails are low impact by people, it is “hard” to reach—please keep it like this.
- (0220) We were in the backcountry with no access restrictions, but met no one and previous user impact was minimal.
- (0321) What I liked most about the Monument is its natural unspoiled beauty.

Wildness/remoteness dislike (1)

- (1048) Being alone and unable to change a tire. I wish cell phones worked throughout – I would have explored more.

Information (16)

- (0425) Helpful BLM rangers and useful maps and written materials.
- (0661) The antiquity and displays of relics.
- (0664) Native American information, especially the film.
- (0668) The historical content.
- (0681) The displays and programs within were much more satisfactory to me than the exterior—though I did like the plant information.
- (0857) Diversity of landforms, accessibility, un-crowded, information available from BLM offices.
- (1297) Clean, informative, easy to enjoy and understand exhibits.
- (1703) I liked having easy access to a ranger station for up-to-date advice regarding weather and trail conditions.
- (1793) I liked the educational displays. There was nothing I disliked.
- (1942) We liked the natural beauty and the well informed person who worked at the information center.

- (2062) Organization, ease of obtaining information.
- (9081) I have no clear idea of where the monument is, starts or ends. It is not shown in our 1996 State Farm atlas. I did see your signs but didn't see a staircase.
- (1095) Overviews with placards describing the geology.
- (1874) We especially liked the quality of the gravel roads. In an ordinary sedan we could go anywhere—Burr Trail, Hell's backbone, etc. Good advice from rangers at [information] places.
- (1922) Information about what to do was readily available, it was pretty easy to find my way around, beautiful scenery
- (9096) The visitor center was very enlightening

Information dislike (21)

- (0012) Nice hike didn't like that we didn't know dogs weren't allowed before we came.
- (0063) Hikes not well marked.
- (0200) Not knowing enough information about it.
- (0660) Since I didn't know what I was looking for, I wasn't sure when, or if, I ever saw it. The name does not seem very descriptive.
- (0683) More visitor facilities and information about area.
- (0853) Nature in its finest but not much guidance in searching it out!
- (0891) Not enough signs on the Smokey Mountain Road. I liked the "Wave" and the hiking to and from very much.
- (1074) More information about Anasazi Indians.
- (1078) No information – Big secret!
- (1093) It's beautiful, remote, quiet and full of things to explore. It was overwhelming. We needed more information and even when we got it, we didn't seem to get enough. We would have liked to be able to get cellular service at least in town.
- (1127) We like the backways We missed signs with mileage!
- (1284) Not enough signs that tell you the destination of the road you are on.
- (1411) The monument is beautiful. I saw a lot but I needed more information about what I was looking at. Visitor Center was not a big help.
- (1462) Need more information signs.
- (1746) No material that we looked at indicated that there was a vast area and "Grand Staircase," well, not a visible term.
- (1778) I would have liked to have more information about the park before we went through it. But I didn't know it was a national park yet.
- (1803) Directions difficult to find.
- (0172) Scenery. I wish there was more information on local Anasazi Ruins available.

- (0520) The lack of information on the highway. We did not know we were driving through the monument. We thought there would be signs or information pointing out the sights.
- (0860) Mileage signs to Hole-in-the-Rock were not accurate and road condition was not posted.
- (0145) Enjoyed the building reconstructions, cemetery. Lack of markers indicating locations of motion pictures, original locations of buildings, bridge.

Facilities (roads, camping, signage, picnicking) (21)

- (0065) Some of the dirt roads to popular areas were extremely washboarded. This could be a benefit or a hindrance, depending on your point of view.
- (0064) Lack of signs, lack of camping spaces at Calf Creek, lack of fires at trailheads.
- (0066) I appreciated the facilities available and the services rendered by the paid employees.
- (0208) Good access with more hiking trails than roads.
- (0627) The natural sites were easily accessed.
- (0730) Views were spectacular, roads were in good conditions, and facilities were well maintained. There were NOT enough campsites in the area for the visitors.
- (1135) Good signage to find things we were looking for, even a few facilities to our happy surprise. Simple toilets can make a big difference on a long day.
- (1092) I liked the roadside site parking for viewing.
- (1113) I liked the fact that the roads are all dirt and if you want to see the best sights you have to walk to get there.
- (1208) We enjoyed the monument, the facilities were all very clean and convenient.
- (1268) We loved the scenery but were not prepared for dirt roads as we drove a car. DO NOT PAVE. We will return when we have high clearance vehicle.
- (1440) Dislike: all smaller access roads are being closed. Use of ATVs or OHVs not allowed in previously open areas.
- (1873) The Monument is beautiful. But it is difficult to travel because many roads are suitable for high clearance or 4 wheel drive vehicle only.
- (1895) Roads were well maintained, all park employees helpful and friendly. Good viewing area.
- (2083) I had no problem with dirt roads – just the grating on the roads.
- (0305) Pulloffs to look closer at the monument.
- (0387) The beauty, nice road signs w/historical facts.
- (9022) Good roads, clean everywhere.
- (9112) The disabled access was a wonderful addition.
- (1560) Loved the design. The interpreter was very knowledgeable. Loved the mural.
- (1145) Ability to drive anywhere on existing roads.

Facilities (roads, camping, signage, picnicking) dislike (37)

- (0088) I would like to see more access to more areas of the Monument by paved roads.
- (0089) We couldn't find the slot canyon we were looking for even with directions. There were no signs.
- (0182) Roads were in somewhat poor condition, but passable.
- (0518) Needed a rest stop or port-a-potty.
- (0690) I think a ladder needs to be put at the entrance of popular Peek-a-boo canyon. People are going to go to this popular spot and the safety is deeply disturbing for such an end destination location. People were scaling the wall who should not have tried.
- (0950) It was not advertised as a major attraction so it wasn't on my list to even explore. I would appreciate more pull-offs for photographic opportunities.
- (0848) The missing interpretive center.
- (0953) Should have more view stops along the road. Everything else was very good.
- (1107) Washboard dirt road to Devils Rock Garden.
- (1112) Access to some beautiful areas that required hiking—not visible from the car. I didn't like the "Wash Board" road on the Hole-in-the-Rock Road—needs grading.
- (1126) I did not like that the roads were very bumpy and it seemed that hikes were not marked very well.
- (1128) Roads very rough.
- (1692) Un-graded roads.
- (1814) I disliked the condition of the roads. I liked the remoteness of the monument. It is one of the few places left where you can still have a wilderness experience.
- (1948) I really liked the colors and raw beauty of the land. A sedimentary geologist's "heaven". To explore the interior of the monument you need to be prepared to sacrifice your vehicle!
- (1953) Wish we could have seen more of it with a four wheel drive truck.
- (1959) There were not enough wilderness campgrounds. For the things we liked and will like see the answer to question 21.!
- (1999) Access roads.
- (2086) Not many campgrounds in Monument.
- (0285) Lack of services, rest areas, and toilets.
- (0443) I disliked the fact that there was no garbage can at Grosvenor Arch. Since there's a bathroom, there should be a garbage can. I picked up litter and took it out with me.
- (0491) Disliked the road route 12 with no guard rails.
- (0496) I liked the views and the potential for further exploring. It seemed that there could be a few more rest stops along the way.
- (0566) Fix the road to the Hole-in-the-Rock. Too many washboards.

- (0573) The kids had a great time climbing all over the rocks at Devils Garden. We didn't like the dirt roads. The lack of signs at the Spooky Gulch/ Peek-a-boo Gulch area was disappointing.
- (0621) Lack of visitor facilities, lack of improved roads to sites, restrooms, visitor center.
- (1634) Dislike: the lack of restrooms.
- (1928) Would help to have some restrooms past staircase on the Burr Trail.
- (1927) Roads were rough and dusty.
- (2075) 1-2 more campgrounds would be great.
- (9173) Nothing. Maybe parking for RV motor homes.
- (9180) On the highway one does not see much of the Monument.
- (0849) Less paved streets, hard to enter without 4 wheel-car and no net for mobile phone (emergency cases!).
- (0426) Dislike: the mile posts didn't accurately portray what the actual mileage was.
- (1654) Liked the incredible beauty of it, but wished you could experience more of it up and close and personal like other national parks.
- (1244) Disliked going down to the movie set because of the roads.
- (1134) Everything was wonderful, but some of the roads were bad.

People (11)

- (0037) I've always loved the beauty of the area, but now my husband and I are in the process of moving to Escalante. The town still has a way to go, but we met some wonderful people – both Mormon and non-Mormon.
- (0954) Visitor center was easy to find and people there were very helpful. It's one of the most beautiful places in the world!
- (1084) Staff very helpful, visitor center interesting, scenery very nice.
- (1306) Excellent help from staff in the offices.
- (1312) It was very pretty and the people were very friendly. No cell phone reception.
- (1708) The natural beauty and the kind and helpful people we met.
- (1944) I found the BLM ranger station employees friendly, knowledgeable, and helpful.
- (2070) Liked—Quiet—Clean—pleasant ranger and host.
- (1143) There wasn't anything to dislike – great roads, people were friendly and helpful.
- (1380) Like the beauty. Disappointed with outdoor manners of some of [the] tourists.
- (1677) I liked the visitor center people, were friendly and helpful.

Number of people (crowding) (58)

- (0052) I love how out of the way it is and how few people are around. I've only seen a handful of people down close where I hike into.
- (0075) Bigger than I expected; more scenic; fewer people; good roads. The BLM Rangers were very helpful – especially Jeff Lanersdorf!!
- (0084) I liked best that the whole area wasn't as crowded as some other National Parks/Monuments.
- (0128) Spectacular photography options, beautiful overnight hiking in Coyote Gulch. Less crowded than nearby National Parks, hiking in remote areas that require (basic) outdoor skills.
- (0472) Beautiful, few people, great rocks and landscape, The walk through the canyon was fantastic, a nice counter-point to the remarkable but over-run Zion, Bryce, etc.
- (0669) Not too crowded, not too many rules.
- (0691) I liked very much the nature (not overcrowded).
- (0693) Impressive landscape, no crowds.
- (0728) Less tourists! A special kind of tourists! Adventure feeling! Nature! Great places to take a photo! A place to explore! No tourist busses.
- (0754) Love everything! Specifically, limited hikers in Buckskin Gulch. Also enjoyed [the] ranger station (Paria). Concerned about the lack of water in [the] Paria river drainage.
- (0800) We liked the fact there are no crowds.
- (0951) Like lack of people and beauty.
- (1044) Silence, seclusion, only a few people.
- (1077) Not a lot of people.
- (1109) Few crowds.
- (1131) I liked that there were not crowds or commercialism.
- (1036) It wasn't crowded at all, everything was very clean also.
- (1049) I like that it is vast and not many folks—we were exploring during the week day.
- (1158) Enjoyed the natural beauty of the landscape and the relative small number of people in the area.
- (1184) No crowds, geologic formations, hikes especially Calf Creek falls.
- (1229) Stillness, lack of people, freedom allowed within the permitting process, the helpfulness of the visitor center people, good signs, general rustic nature of the area, lack of development, historic background, solitude.
- (1344) Few people, just nature (no dislikes).
- (1520) Like – un-crowded, quiet, sufficient distance from amenities.
- (1641) No smog [and] few people. [A] different world.
- (1727) I liked the openness, few people, I hope you can keep it that way.

- (1770) Liked the quiet, getting away from people, the people (for the most part) were friendly that I did see.
- (1983) Quiet, no crowds, beautiful nature.
- (1985) Opportunities for solitude excellent.
- (2003) Natural beauty and lack of crowds.
- (2055) Not crowded, dramatic scenery changes.
- (2063) Many of the spectacular sights are easily accessible, yet the monument remains uncrowded by people.
- (9024) Topography, absence of crowds
- (9028) No dislikes. Liked lack of people, altitude changes, great vistas.
- (9111) Few people and open spaces.
- (9120) I really liked “no people.” Tracy and I were able to be by ourselves in a beautiful, beautiful location.
- (9125) I liked that it wasn’t overcrowded like Bryce Canyon and I would be alone at times.
- (9145) Not crowded, varied activities.
- (9146) Landscape and not crowded.
- (9162) We found the Monument to be hauntingly beautiful and with few people—which we very much enjoyed. We seek solitude and natural beauty on our journey in life.
- (0419) Liked the few people seen in the monument—slot canyons would not be fun with too many people.
- (0565) Remoteness, lack of people, beauty, spaciousness.
- (0580) I liked how primitive it was, its uniqueness, its size, that there were few people and the small communities around it.
- (0596) Not as developed or as crowded as National Parks.
- (1160) Wildness, exciting hidden secrets few people, just enough visitor facilities.
- (1675) I liked the solitude and the remoteness while hiking not to see busloads of other tourists.
- (9099) Not crowded, plenty of room to explore—solitude and quiet.
- (9110) The peace and beauty and the lack of crowds.
- (9135) I enjoy the beauty of the desert, rocks and mountains and the feeling of being nearly alone on the many dirt roads.
- (1417) The slot canyons and that the Monument is not too full.
- (1629) I like all the things of natural beauty. It was also nice that it wasn’t crowded.
- (1756) Un-crowded environment.
- (1916) Enjoyed the quietness, less people than at Bryce, scenery spectacular.

- (2085) I liked that there were places without people and places with lots of visitors. It was also nice that not all places are obviously marked – it allows you to explore.
- (2101) Not so much tourists, it is not like Zion.
- (0077) I liked how few people were around...compared to Bryce or Zion.
- (0212) Fewer people, different geography from others.
- (1663) We enjoyed the lack of crowds, many trails and wonderful viewpoints.
- (1118) Scenery, few people. Dislike: washboard roads.

Number of people (crowding) dislike (2)

- (0666) Crowded campground. Good exhibits but no overall description of the geological.
- (0379) Great experience but seems like its developing rapidly, more people than expected.

Liked, but...(70)

- (0007) Liked the vast wilderness, the beautiful red rock/multi-colored scenery and the perfect weather for hiking. Disliked that the cattle are still allowed to graze in the fragile desert.
- (1157) Gorgeous scenery and relative quiet were very enjoyable. Dislike: we had a little difficulty finding things as we never found a visitors center.
- (1212) We liked the landscape, views, seclusion, friendliness of people. We disliked road conditions.
- (0018) The solitude, quietness, color and texture of the rocks. Disliked: off-road vehicle tracks and mindless graffiti and stupid comments at the trail register.
- (1210) Loved it all, the variety of landscape, changing rock formations, loved Calf Creek. Disliked having so little time to explore, hard to find organic good food on [the] journey.
- (0022) Landscapes were some of the most wonderful we have ever seen. Need more paved roads (we are not able to hike but only very short distances).
- (0070) Less crowds and development, wide open space. A few more wilderness camping off road and more one-day trail hikes.
- (0074) Wild, remote, unrestricted, a national treasure. Disliked cows, fences, rough roads.
- (0093) Liked remoteness and wilderness feeling. Disliked scarcity of designated camp sites.
- (0097) I love the contrasts and the big country. This trip I disliked the crowds.
- (0120) I like the landscape, the canyons, the remoteness. I dislike the trash left by the cattle people that you find off the main roads.
- (0129) Large area that can be explored, beauty, diversity. Too many people! If a group has to make reservations to utilize area, should be able to reserve camp sites – particularly along the Paria River.
- (0184) I liked the beauty that I've seen in pictures of the area. I disliked the accessibility to drive to the sites and lack of information to find them.

- (0430) Beautiful scenery, uncrowded, generally a spectacular natural environment. Disliked seeing tracks of 4-wheelers which destroy the natural beauty and the environment.
- (0444) We didn't like the areas aimed towards motor homes and "commercialized camping".
Like: We did like the more secluded areas.
- (0494) Loved the scenery and the roads. Dislike: didn't like the number of people.
- (0586) It is totally beautiful – but there are chunks of land I'd certainly not walk on or otherwise visit.
- (0597) Desert solitude and lack of crowds in all areas except Calf Creek.
- (0622) Like: gorgeous. Dislike lack of information and signage regarding roads and hiking trails.
- (0631) The lack of crowds was great. Dislike: lack of basic campgrounds (like Deer Creek) was disappointing.
- (0670) Loved the hike to Lower Calf Creek Falls. The path, however, at the start of the trail was not clearly marked so we had to back track a little.
- (0724) I enjoyed the nice variety of hikes. Dislike: although they were limited in number. I wish there had been more campsites.
- (0736) The monument is absolutely spectacular! We loved exploring the Anasazi sites, looking for dinosaurs and trail hiking. Had difficulty locating trail heads.
- (0794) The scenery was fantastic. Dislike: there was no way/where to talk to anyone to understand it. No interpretive or nature centers or park rangers.
- (0803) I like the wilderness available a short distance from roads. Dislike: did not like vandalism (e.g. – kid's names scratched on walls) near Spooky Gulch.
- (0851) The complete experience, also retained as natural and open area. Good that it is not over commercialized. On the spot information could be better.
- (0949) Feeling of complete solitude while hiking and camping in the area. The only thing I don't like about the Monument is that large areas are inaccessible to people without 4 wheel drives. Don't think it's fair that off road vehicles explore lots of areas but people with low clearance vehicles can't. Close roads to the Kaiparowits plateau or grade them. Also feel that signs for trailheads would be helpful in locating them.
- (0955) Loved the scenery, sign systems often did not give distances on roads and for hikes. It would have been helpful for hikes to be identified, also for their level of difficulty as well at hike area.
- (1019) Liked both the display and the dig, it would have been great to know more about the extent of the dig and what is going to be done in the future.
- (1021) I liked the natural landscapes and hiking through backcountry canyons – didn't like all the 4x4s and motorized vehicles in backcountry.
- (1035) The road was not the best. Like: the views were great.
- (1053) Liked the open space, beautiful views, few people. Disliked the lack of signs and markers.
- (1086) Beautiful scenery, wilderness. Did not like lack of signing for visitor centers.

- (1633) Did not like – much was inaccessible (in your car). Liked the scenic views.
- (1609) Liked – views. Disliked – being unable to visit places because no 4/4 vehicle.
- (1723) Liked all the land forms and backcountry areas. Disliked the \$5.00 fee to hike Wire Pass areas.
- (1748) Liked the scenery. Disliked so much driving between areas.
- (1799) Like - Quiet beauty, paved Burr Trail, remoteness equals aloneness. Dislike - Lack of maps (but maybe this is good).
- (1850) Like – viewing the scenery, tranquility. Dislike – availability of trails and markers.
- (1917) Scenic beauty and wilderness quality equal like. Dislike: lack of on-site interpretive signs, difficulty accessing local information from BLM access/entry.
- (1961) Liked beautiful country, lonely hiking and camping. Disliked difficulty of finding drinking water.
- (2021) Like - vastness and variety of scenery and the fact that it is preserved. Dislike - condition of Hole-in-the Rock Road in Kane County – severe wash board.
- (2050) Liked - splendor, vistas, unspoiled beauty, many areas to explore and hike. Disliked - lack of availability of food services.
- (2069) Like - not all roads paved, no “fast food” attractions. Dislike - increasing tourism
- (2076) Thought it was very beautiful. I liked its vastness. Disliked inaccessibility without 4WD.
- (0193) Liked information available at BLM office. Disliked use of WSA study areas by ATVs, upper Paria.
- (0205) Lives up to written articles. Dislike: very windy.
- (0216) Liked scenery, places to hike with my dog off leash, few people, primitive camping. Disliked- keeping dog on-leash in remote areas within GCRA of the monument – encountered one very rude man.
- (0289) Liked wilderness experience. Disliked cowpies.
- (0313) Liked: open space, less crowded, less developed. Dislike: not enough 4x4 roads, trails (developed), campgrounds.
- (0489) I love the sights/campgrounds/store/weather. I dislike the Hole-in-the-Rock Road. Peek-a-boo and Spooky, way too washboardy!
- (0550) Liked remote, huge, gorgeous. Disliked: more discovered now.
- (0560) Liked hikes, slot canyons. They need more improved campgrounds.
- (0575) Liked scenery, isolation, and people in Escalante Town. Disliked lack of road signs.
- (0591) Love red rock. Wish I could access more of the Monument.
- (0750) Liked: hiking/scenery, free car camping, ranger contacts, minimal development. Disliked: Cows and evidence of cows, ATVs and evidence of ATVs.
- (9048) Liked the scenery. Disliked not enough parking, too many people.

- (9104) Liked: wide open spaces. Disliked lack of handicapped accessible facilities.
- (9119) Like: beauty, wilderness, solitude, flowers Dislike cans and bottles on the roads.
- (1701) [+] Very few people, wild, snakes. [-] chance of road flooding (Buckskin Gulch).
- (1824) Like natural history, like back roads [and] semi-remote area, would like to see more camping areas.
- (1740) Liked the remote location and few people. Difficult to find information on showers and clean showers.
- (1998) Liked everything immensely except in Tropic where services in restaurants was very slow.
- (2078) It has almost endless possibilities for exploration and wonderful resources (arches, rock act, rivers, scenery). Main dislike – needs better developed campgrounds. RV parks – We like to attach our van to electricity.
- (0207) Liked: Isolated, less traveled, dirt roads, less than easy accessibility. There should be some natural areas that aren't paved, overly traveled.
- (0927) Liked the pure nature. Disliked not too much information.
- (1486) Isolation, solitude, scenery, hiking, color and texture of landscape are what I like. Like limited access and no off road vehicles. Didn't like that Hole-in-the-Rock Road is not graded for two wheel drive vehicles.
- (1564) Scenery, campground, sparse population. Dislike road after rain.
- (2001) Liked the fact there were few people and that one could free camp. Nice to have dumpsters at key entry points.
- (0468) We like there are a lot of viewpoints and road markers about viewpoints. Need marks about distance to gas stations.

Random (4)

- (0884) The nature, which is so completely different from everything in Europe.
- (0926) No change from the last visit.
- (1257) The completely different landscape compared to Denmark in Europe.
- (1406) First of all we like this point, region. You can lodge a whole day and you always see another point.

Appendix J

Mail Survey: Monument Areas Visited and How They Were Different from Expectations

Question 3a (Mail Survey – Area(s) visited that were different than respondents expected and how they were different.

Most of the region/all of the area [entire monument area]

- (0075) Bigger; more color.
- (0084) Easier access than I thought (streets, trails).
- (0117) Was a bit taken aback by how high up we were on some fairly narrow trails. Was a little scary.
- (0181) Road conditions were not suitable for a car and no signs to indicate conditions.
- (0277) Entire experience was so much more than we had expected.
- (0281) Scenery seemed to change at every corner.
- (0285) Thought the staircase was one specific specific area as opposed to being spread out over a large area.
- (0286) Cooler and wetter!
- (0312) The entire park area was unexpected. I did not realize the spectacular sites we encountered were there when we planned our trip.
- (0470) Thought I'd see more wildlife and birds.
- (0472) Didn't expect it to be such a marvelous place, since we had never heard of it before.
- (0486) The whole area was different and more spectacular than I expected.
- (0518) Had no idea of what it was like, but was nicer than expected.
- (0523) We had no idea what to expect, we are from Florida, and had never seen anything like this.
- (0564) Generally more crowded than expected.
- (0580) I expected to see more cows.
- (0589) All just more grand.
- (0599) It is all so different from any area I have been.
- (0626) Didn't know what to expect.
- (0666) We got interested in Mountain Meadows Massacre and the geology and dinosaurs and Indians; still don't understand the geology. A unique area with no explanation.
- (0689) All areas were more beautiful than expected – awesome!
- (0851) Space/vast area.
- (0855) The entire area. I never knew it existed.
- (0927) I had no information and expected nothing and I was surprised. We intended to sleep in campground at Calf Creek Recreation Area, but it got dark too early, so we stayed at Escalante State Park. Both were recommended in a German travel guide (“know how”).
- (0953) All was more spectacular than I imagined.

- (1012) I had no real expectations. I did not know Anasazi were in that area.
- (1034) Expected more of the town scene.
- (1036) Everything was far more beautiful than expected.
- (1078) Didn't realize what was offered.
- (1185) Stark landscape.
- (1215) It is by far more beautiful and spectacular than anything I have seen in pictures.
- (1287) Roads have been greatly improved.
- (1312) We didn't know what to expect.
- (1403) All of it was much different – to the canyons and areas we had visited we would have liked to explore more but lacked information.
- (1407) Much more stunning and large.
- (1411) I really did not know what to expect. I was overwhelmed.
- (1443) All areas: had never visited area before.
- (1464) I did not expect to see such natural beauty.
- (1510) We have expected extraordinary scenery, the world where we are one body with the creative nature and we got all we have expected.
- (1543) The variety and diversity of the rock formations. Not just “red rocks.”
- (1551) Entire Route: We had no expectations, but found it to be spectacular, and now we want to revisit and spend more time in the Monument area.
- (1671) I didn't realize the significant paleontological resources.
- (1708) More beautiful than expected.
- (1762) I did not expect as much from all areas.
- (1778) The whole area.
- (1803) So very vast.
- (1817) I expected to see a Monument—not a huge area!
- (1825) Very interesting, you never see the same mountains again.
- (1838) Better roads, etc.
- (1850) The park is still in development and therefore quite different than Zion, Arches, Mesa Verde, and Black Canyon of the Gunnison that we also visited.
- (1874) I can't be specific about the area but, in general, was surprised by Mormon pioneer history—hardships—Burr Trail, etc.—little stone or long cabins, stories of pioneer families. Loved Fruita—history [and] petroglyphs—all well presented.
- (1885) So much more impressive in form and colors than we knew about.
- (1948) This land is much lusher than we expected.
- (1961) Not as dramatic as maze section of Canyonlands.

- (2033) The expanse of the park – geological formations – a chance stop to change drivers, only to discover a cliff – dwelling location above us where we stopped.
- (2050) Incredible diversity of geology and nature.
- (2070) New [and] exciting around every corner—Hikes for all levels of activity.
- (9022) Not having been in this area, everything was different.
- (9073) Much more rugged and remote.
- (9107) Did not expect snow capped mountains.
- (0448) Not built up. Both drive and site itself are good!
- (0451) Incessant wind apparently a feature of Utah Springs.
- (0848) Vastness of the monument area.
- (0851) More arid than expected.
- (1214) Much more outstanding.
- (1922) I know I'd be in the general area of the Monument, but I didn't know it included so much.
- (1978) Entire Monument; not exactly a Zion or Bryce.

Highway 12

- (0308) More beauty, overwhelming.
- (0412) Even more beautiful than I expected.
- (0448) More rugged; both drive and site itself are good!
- (0451) Topographical features aren't shown on AAA road maps.
- (0468) I expected bad road without gas stations, wild area. It was a pleasure to be disappointed.
- (0541) Natural beauty, rock formations most beautiful I have ever seen.
- (0546) Going from desert up to Aspen trees in a matter of a few miles.
- (0794) It was an amazing vista- could have been a longer stop over place.
- (1237) Beautiful – not desert.
- (1444) The narrow road was unlike any we've been on.
- (1556) Highway 12—Hogback—Awe inspiring.
- (1916) Highway to Torrey: incredible terrain [and] views.
- (2038) Expected roadside markers designation of CCC contributions to the Escalante, to Boulder road.
- (1163) It was winding and narrow, but it added to its beauty
- (1798) The Gulch: more greenery/lushness than expected in September; many areas along Highway 12: the potential for spring wild flowers in the midst of rock and dirt and arid land

(0487) Very pretty

Hells Backbone Road

- (0728) Was not so special to me. No so excited, how it is described in travel guides.
- (0862) The Hogsback—narrow highway-no guardrails-exciting and scary.
- (1214) Much more difficult to drive.
- (1927) Not as scenic as expected.
- (2101) Hell's Backbone—it was not so spectacular.

Upper Calf Creek Falls

- (2095) We couldn't find the trailhead. Does it exist still?

Calf Creek

- (0560) Third time here. So busy they closed outside gate and would not let more in. Too many people- eight years ago the area nicer, before it was made a Monument.
- (0796) Calf Creek—was a fantastic walk to the waterfalls.
- (1021) Too many people.
- (1144) Dry Sand Trail – Hard but worth the hike.
- (1210) Great camping, outstanding walk to waterfall. We only skimmed along the top driving from Arches to Zion, but I was blown away by the beauty of the area. Couldn't find upper Calf Creek pools unfortunately.
- (1663) An oasis in the desert.
- (1764) I expected a more barren desert-like area.
- (1930) Driving between Escalante and Capitol Reef, starting from "Calf Creek". All views along Highway 12 are really impressive: I didn't think [it would be] anything like that!
- (2021) Much more intimate and lush.
- (2084) Calf Creek: Had been a quiet, beautiful area. Now it's as crowded as Zion!
- (2094) Calf Creek: more trees.
- (1922) I didn't know it was so easy to get to
- (1185) Birds and wildflowers and generally beautiful hike.

Blues Overlook

- (0670) Overlook at Monument Entrance; much larger with great variations in geology.

Burr Trail/Road

- (0022) Good paved road. Depth of canyon/beauty.
- (0070) More beautiful; great road.
- (0631) Burr Trail—beautiful lightly traveled scenic road.
- (1922) The road was steeper than I expected, but my car still made it.

- (1998) Escalante to Burr Trail—more spectacular than I anticipated.
- (2001) It is now paved from Boulder for a long distance. This is nice – but also sad because it encourages more visitors.
- (2065) Burr Trail—pull offs pass Deer Creek campground blocked off.
- (9060) Completely unexpected! Wow! An absolutely stunning visual experience. Rivals Zion.
- (9162) Burr Trail Road—didn't expect road to be paved.
- (9190) Zion, Bryce Canyon, Highway 12; better than expected; not aware of beauty in southern Utah.
- (0188) Better than imagined, higher heights, longer canyon, more massive rock mountains, more variety of magnificent scenery – unusual formations.

Deer Creek Campground

- (0310) A forest with pines just after petrified stones?
- (2065) Deer Creek Campground—RVs, a lot, coming into little campground and trying to turn around—RVs should not be allowed in such a small campground.

Old Pariah

- (0012) Spectacular in spring (I'd only seen it in winter).
- (1047) Old Paria—colors of the rock formations.

Cannonville Visitor's Center

- (0443) Was much more than I expected.

The Gulch

- (0283) Didn't expect water, even in spring, lovely trail, enjoyed fording the stream many, many times.
- (1798) The Gulch—more greenery/lushness than expected in September.
- (0264) Drier and less well traveled.

Wolverine Loop

- (1520) Much more expansive.
- (1612) Wolverine Loop—the dirt road was almost impassable because of recent heavy rains.

Escalante Canyon

- (0264) Wetter and more crowded than expected.
- (0310) The impressive scenic view on Grand Staircase-Escalante (where I was interviewed).
- (1257) More lonely than expected.

- (1415) A little more strenuous than we were prepared for on a hot summer day. Plenty of visitors turned around. A little more information on the conditions would be helpful.
- (1435) So much area to explore, beautiful.
- (1742) Did not realize it was so spectacular.
- (9152) Escalante Canyon—utterly spectacular scenery. I expected less and got more.

Escalante River

- (0175) Cool!
- (1701) North Coyote Buttes.
- (1944) Escalante River—I thought there would be more people camping/hiking this river.
- (2022) Escalante River—much more lush than I expected.
- (2071) There wasn't much green around in other places.
- (9056) We read in a hiking guide that we could see petroglyphs near the start of the trail. Shocked to find them vandalized and an attempt to steal them was apparent!
- (0220) Even more spectacular than expected.

Hole in the Rock Road

- (9060) Many free-grazing cattle ranches. Unexpected. We enjoyed that, coupled with open-sky country.

Devils Garden

- (0263) Formations in the middle of nowhere.
- (0388) Weren't expecting much and loved what we found. We went about 6 p.m. & stayed a couple of hours.
- (0573) We thought the picnic area would be covered.
- (1104) Didn't realize such beautiful sites would be accessible without guides or supervision.
- (0750) Awesome.
- (1126) It was very awesome – did not expect to see rock formation like we saw.

Left Hand Collet

- (2005) Left Hand Collet—sign it was closed. We had driven over it 5 years ago; were looking forward to revisiting—well worth while!

Harris Wash

- (0742) The slot canyons were interesting and beautiful.

Egypt

- (0093) More scenic at trailhead than expected (beautiful views).

Dry Fork

- (0423) I expected maps and more defined boundaries. It is written up in so many brochures as one of the best attractions.
- (0547) Never did find the trail or the trailhead.
- (1112) Slot canyons; imply amazing—no description can match the beauty.
- (1126) It was very awesome – did not expect to see rock formation like we saw.
- (1804) Peek-A-Boo—I did not expect to find slot canyons.
- (0573) We couldn't find it.
- (0803) Scratching names on walls.
- (2005) Peekaboo [and] Spooky: [Trail?] description did not mention how difficult the descent into the wash was. My wife has knee problems [and] could not do it after the long drive out.

Coyote Gulch

- (0379) More crowded than expected.
- (0803) Not nearly as busy except at Hamlin Arch.
- (0861) Most dogs were left to roam off leash.

Hurricane Wash

- (0362) This popular approach to Coyote Gulch was impacted by cattle negatively. The riparian areas, the water supply for hikers and backpackers, were stinky and trashed with urine and cow pies.

Smoky Mountain Road

- (1562) Open, hot, no trees.
- (1978) Smokey Mountain area—beautiful desert but not Monument class.

Kaiparowits

- (0075) Solitude – we were the only ones there.

Cottonwood Road

- (0116) Had expected both roads to be impassable for a two-wheel drive vehicle with low clearance; found both roads to be navigable for a slow, careful driver.
- (1163) It was amazing – we had no idea it would be so beautiful.
- (1670) Sports car on gravel. Wow! Power lines are awful!
- (1821) Cottonwood Road—scenery was better than we'd expected.
- (2055) Mountain east of Boulder—colorful aspens.
- (9119) Ease of access to Paria slot canyon.

(0412) More wild flowers than I expected.

(0207) Just a pleasant surprise- few people on the road, a real sense of what the west used to be.

Cottonwood Canyon

- (0016) I was expecting information signs along the way.
- (0066) Had not expected to see power lines in the canyon. Understand their importance but distracts from the experience.
- (0188) Better than imagined.
- (0077) I didn't expect such a beautiful drive.

Grosvenor Arch

- (0207) Quite established for being so isolated.
- (0444) The camping areas were too close together.
- (0621) I visited it before it was a national monument, road was better then.
- (1135) Much more spectacular than expected, plus a toilet.
- (9103) Grosvenor Arch—both more remote and with more visitors than expected.
- (9112) More spectacular than anticipated.
- (1769) Grosvenor Arch—more spectacular than I imagined.

Skutumpah Road

- (0135) Kanab locals claimed this was the most beautiful part of the park, but we found it rather plain compared with the rest.
- (1305) Had no idea how beautiful the scenery is.
- (0116) Had expected both roads to be impassable for a two-wheel drive vehicle with low clearance; found both roads to be navigable for a slow, careful driver.
- (1163) It wasn't as scenic as Cottonwood Road.

Bull Valley Gorge

- (9125) Bull Valley Gorge—I expected a much larger bridge. I had planned to stay there but there was no sign and I didn't realize I had passed it until I was miles down the road, and I didn't return.

Lick Wash

- (0175) Trees.

Paria River

- (0129) Having to walk an additional long distances to campsites because the one(s) you were trying to stay at were taken.

Paria Movie Set

- (0145) Lack of markers indicating locations of motion pictures, original locations of buildings, bridge.

- (0170) Buildings were new lumber, not original!
- (1050) Not set up as a tourist trap (big positive); could walk where you wanted (another big positive).
- (1276) Expected to be more developed as a tourist “trap”.
- (0412) Hundreds of movies were made in the area.

Pahreah

- (0145) Lack of markers indicating locations of motion pictures, original locations of buildings, bridge.
- (0193) Total impact of ATVs overwhelming.

Buckskin Wave

- (0891) Better and more impressive scenery than expected.
- (1031) More spectacular.
- (1269) It was more better than we thought!
- (1277) Totally awesome.
- (0487) Much better than we expected.

White House Campground

- (0487) Excellent!

Big Water

- (1576) Did not know there was a new visitor’s center.

Wire Pass

- (0157) Ugly.
- (0754) Drier than expected. Sage was droughtstricken.
- (0742) The slot canyons were interesting and beautiful.

Slot canyons

- (0063) I’d seen a lot of pictures, but it was even better finally seeing it up close.
- (1119) Hadn’t heard about them till we arrived.

Petrified Forest

- (1185) Range and beauty of colors.

Kodachrome Basin

- (0089) I didn’t know there would be so many trails to hike on.

- (0438) Expected more color, perhaps guide books were misleading.
- (0509) Not really that different from the surrounding area.
- (0596) Didn't expect State Park to be in Monument area.
- (0620) It made me realize how blessed we are to be able to witness such beauty.
- (1131) It was far more beautiful than one would expect for a place where there were very few tourists.
- (1363) Less spectacular than expected.
- (1564) Campground—nicer.
- (1815) Kodachrome Basin—I expected a greater variety of color.
- (9011) Much more color and very interesting lay of the land.
- (0444) We didn't expect to find a place like it along Cottonwood Road. It was a nice surprise.
- (1185) Variety of forms and intensity of colors.
- (1435) A lot of trails to explore, not crowded, very green.
- (9047) Literature didn't state fees.

Bryce

- (0408) Expected it to be bigger.
- (0848) Magnitude of scale.
- (1081) Color, formations.
- (1222) Bryce Canyon—the scenery was more green than expected. Very different from Grand Canyon scenery.
- (1361) Smaller area than expected.
- (1434) Far bigger than we thought.
- (1712) We couldn't believe how beautiful and stunning it was.
- (1847) Bryce Canyon—hoodoos were different from anything we had ever seen; Red Canyon: color [and] beauty.
- (1895) Bryce Canyon, Capital Reef—had no idea that vastness of the area. Rock formation were amazing. Surprised at the amount of tourists still visiting the park in September.
- (0123) Fewer campers (yeah!).
- (0851) No light pollution at night – very dark, good skies.

Dinosaur Tracks

- (0947) That such a place existed, and we are free to see it without restrictions.
- (9170) Dinosaur tracks; did not know they existed until we stopped at the visitor center.
- (1119) Dinosaur tracks – exciting to see.

(2021) Harder to reach, slick rock trail.

Boulder

(0750) Really nice.

(1016) Alpine area right next to upper desert terrain. Combines Colorado experience with Zion type area.

(1799) Boulder; paved Burr Trail—good.

(1214) Thought it would be more developed.

Fence Canyon

(1220) It was [the] strangest and quietest place I have ever been.

(1229) More rugged than anticipated.

Toadstools

(1269) It was very surprising, these formations!

50 Mile Canyon

(2006) With dropping level of Lake Powell – better than expected.

(9182) Unusual continuity in a varying landscape around it.

Peek-a-Boo Gulch

(0547) Luckily other hikers pointed us to the gulch.

(1126) It was very awesome – did not expect to see rock formation like we saw.

Red Canyon

(0620) It made you realize how blessed we are to be able to witness such beauty.

(1847) Red Canyon—color [and] beauty.

Death Ridge

(1670) Appropriately named.

Croton Road

(1670) Hardly passable.

Escalante (Town)

(0095) I thought there would be more to do, dining, etc.

(1342) Size – distance between, for instance, town and Escalante Canyons.

(1718) No Visitor Center, no road sign, little known. No welcome sign, little known (only people [who] did the survey).

(2076) Scrub brush very thick. Difficult to get through.

(2038) Visitors center under construction.

(0620) It made me realize how blessed we are to be able to witness such beauty.

Horse Canyon

(1209) There was more water (streams, ponds) than expected.

Nephi Pasture

(1978) Nephi Pasture. Railed, reseeded area; not Monument

Hackberry Canyon

(0193) Pristine, gorgeous canyon, far beyond expectations

Anasazi State Park

(1019) Smaller.

(1095) Expected it to be bigger and have guides outside with exhibits.

(9085) Anasazi ruins were smaller than anticipated.

(9047) Literature gave you the idea that you would be visiting cliff ruins and a large monument.
We were disappointed to find a small, yet informative, museum and a few ruins.

Phipps Wash

(0403) I did not expect the cool arch.

No Mans Mesa

(9182) No cow patties, wonderful!

Kiva Koffehouse

(1769) Kiva Koffehouse: What is it doing here?

Capital Reef

(1459) Indian writings were very high on cliff.

Appendix K

Mail Survey: Why Respondents Were Satisfied or Dissatisfied
with Friendliness and Helpfulness of Service Workers

Question 11a – In what ways were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the friendliness and helpfulness of service workers?

General Comments (4)

(V. Satisfied) They are my neighbors.

(Satisfied) The monument in Escalante.

(Satisfied) None.

(V. Dissatisfied) Unfortunately, the local people had to tell us that we were in Escalante. We looked for a visitors center, but there wasn't one depicted on the information we were given. Never got to enter a visitor center other than in Escalante.

Didn't see or use help (25)

(e.g. didn't meet any, did not stop, did not stop for any services)

Visitors Centers Satisfied (60)

(V. Satisfied) There was a lot of distance between the BLM and the locals; perhaps the BLM could put more locals to work for them.

(V. Satisfied) Paria ranger was very helpful with instructions, directions, [and] general information about the area inside and outside the monument. Utah State researcher very friendly – motel workers friendly too.

(V. Satisfied) In the visitor center from Big Water we get a lot of information about GSENM.

(V. Satisfied) The information provided by the BLM staff helped insure a safe backpacking trip for our group.

(V. Satisfied) BLM personnel had extensive information on areas of our backpacking trips.

(V. Satisfied) In the visitor center, the BLM worker clearly showed me what was available to me (what to do and what not to do because of my skill level and car). This was VERY helpful to me.

(V. Satisfied) The service worker at the information center guided us to an excellent hike at Calf Creek which was exactly what we had in mind and she gauged our ability exactly and gave excellent directions.

(V. Satisfied) All monument employees were helpful and friendly.

(V. Satisfied) Quite helpful, BLM people were very nice.

(V. Satisfied) BLM ranger at the Monument was very courteous and helpful.

(V. Satisfied) Friendly, available staff.

(V. Satisfied) Visitor center was in temporary headquarters, so displays were limited, but information given by desk person was thorough. We met a census-taker during a hike, and he was extremely helpful.

(V. Satisfied) The ladies at the visitor center were quite friendly and very helpful. No dissatisfaction.

(V. Satisfied) Ranger at Paria contact station very knowledgeable and had current information on conditions available. Very friendly and competent.

(V. Satisfied) Helpful knowledgeable staff at contact station

(V. Satisfied) Both private and public sector employees seemed to help make our visit pleasant.

Special recognition should go to the Escalante BLM staff. They helped us plan a great loop. They act like they enjoy the same question over and over.

(V. Satisfied) The folks at the Escalante visitor center were quite knowledgeable and friendly.

- (V. Satisfied) Enthusiastic personnel at visitor center who were very willing to spend time explaining about the GSENM; most informative.
- (V. Satisfied) we received information at Ranger Station.
- (V. Satisfied) The information officers at Escalante and Cannonville very informed and helpful. and Cheerful. The rangers at Kodachrome kept the park in Excellent condition.
- (V. Satisfied) Very good and helpful information about the trail to “The Wave”.
- (V. Satisfied) Good information at the Escalante BLM on roads, trail difficulty, maps, etc.
- (V. Satisfied) They take time, explain patient, showed us each hike on their big map, gave us a trail-description and told us to take care, take enough water.... We have been three times at the Escalante Visitor Center and we talk to three different service workers and everybody was very friendly.
- (V. Satisfied) I was particularly pleased with the support I received from the visitor center at Escalante. Judie provided outstanding support via the internet. She answered every e-mail with precise information. This was very important to our trip planning.
- (V. Satisfied) Everyone (~5 people) I met in Panguitch was friendly and helpful. The person at Escalante Visitor Center was helpful and friendly.
- (V. Satisfied) The woman working in the visitor center in Kanab was very friendly and gave us good advice about eating and trips. The staff of the Paria Contact Station helped us a lot planning our trip and we were happy to be able to buy a permit for hiking the Wave!
- (V. Satisfied) I only met the person who was conducting the survey at Boulder Anasazi Park. He was very interesting. All the visitor center people were helpful and friendly.
- (V. Satisfied) Director of museum was extremely helpful and friendly.
- (V. Satisfied) The visitor’s center staff were very knowledgeable [and] helpful in planning our back country hiking trips while also being overly cautious of user’s safety.
- (V. Satisfied) I was very impressed with the Anasazi State Park, the staff was very informative and patient at answering my questions and the museum was great. Also, I camped at Escalante State Park and the woman in the visitor center was great.
- (V. Satisfied) The staff at the visitor centers were really welcoming, patient, and knowledgeable.
- (V. Satisfied) The staff at the Cannonville Visitors Center were especially nice and helpful.
- (V. Satisfied) I think we goofed coming into the area from the north (Boulder) and missing the visitor center (not clearly marked?). But the gentleman in Cannonville was terrific. We learned so much from him making our trip that much better.
- (Satisfied) Information at Cannonville Visitor Center very helpful.
- (Satisfied) BLM rangers were very helpful with copies of topo-maps and gave very good descriptions to reach remote areas.
- (Satisfied) Very friendly and helpful people at visitor center in Escalante.
- (Satisfied) Satisfied with directions given by a staff member at the Escalante visitor center to Devils Garden.
- (Satisfied) Visitors Center staff was knowledgeable and pleasant.
- (Satisfied) The people at the visitor center for Escalante were helpful and gave us the maps and information we needed for Spooky Gulch/Peek-a-Boo Gulch and Devils Garden.
- (Satisfied) Able to get the permit information with minimal delay.
- (Satisfied) We got inaccurate information on a trail into Harris Wash (from Egypt) and we got lost for part of a day. The woman at the BLM office had not done the trail.
- (Satisfied) The ranger I met in the station was great – had soda for only 50 cents per can!!
- (Satisfied) Visitor center was helpful.

(Satisfied) We had little contact. The woman at the visitors center was helpful, but my husband had the bulk of contact with her not me. We had a very friendly visit with an owner at the Kiva Coffee House.

(Satisfied) Friendly communities, however the park service was unfriendly.

(Satisfied) We only visited one visitor center in Cannonville; very helpful.

(Satisfied) Helpful person at the Boulder/Anasazi State Park visitor center.

(Satisfied) Monument Visitor Center staff were helpful and knowledgeable.

(Satisfied) Person at Paria Visitor Center was helpful.

(Satisfied) Rangers at Paria Contact Station not very helpful.

(Satisfied) The people here are helpful and friendly. The employees of the monument are somewhat intimidating and are seen more as 'policemen' rather than 'servants' or 'stewards'.

(Satisfied) We had a short trip but were pleasantly surprised at the new visitors center.

(Satisfied) Visitor Center staff knowledgeable [and] helpful-good sense of humor

(Satisfied) Provide good service and were friendly [and] helpful. The Visitor Centers in the Monument are exceptional. Provide helpful [information] on weather and trail conditions.

(Satisfied) I was satisfied because all [the] visitor center personnel were very kind and professional, ready to answer every question with useful information.

(Satisfied) Ranger on duty at Anasazi State Park seemed knowledgeable.

(Satisfied) People at gas station before entering park were informative as to the road we would take and very friendly. At Visitor Center in Big Water the girl was very helpful telling us about the Lake Powell area.

(S. Satisfied) People in Page were fine, person at the Paria Contact Station was minimally helpful, unable to answer some safety questions (i.e. springs running in Paria River, etc.).

(S. Satisfied) Information Center staff in Escalante were very helpful and friendly. Owner of frontier mechanic/wrecking was very accommodating.

(S. Satisfied) The employees in the visitors center in Escalante/Anasazi and Cannonville were great.

Dissatisfied with Visitor Center (5)

(S. Dissatisfied) Not enough places for information.

(S. Dissatisfied) Friendly yes, knowledgeable, no. Wanted but did not get hiking trailhead [information] or places to wander, wildlife [and] plant [information], etc. Got most [information] from Boulder [Mountain] Lodge people and gas station at south end of Boulder both of which were very good. Boulder/Anasazi State Park people were not helpful.

(V. Dissatisfied) I came a long way to photograph "The Wave" in Paria Canyon. The station wasn't supposed to close until 4:15; the volunteer was closing the gate at 4:08 and would not sell me a permit even though only three had been issued that day. It was also my last day in the area.

(V. Dissatisfied) Staff at Escalante Office were completely uninformed about local conditions and presented own viewpoints without making any effort to gauge our experience. Met two backcountry rangers who were superb.

(V. Dissatisfied) Very restrictive permit system and park employees who don't care.

Visitor Center Satisfied But.... (11)

(V. Satisfied) Lady at the Kanab visitor center very helpful and friendly. Ranger lady at Paria station not very friendly or helpful.

(V. Satisfied) They had a good knowledge of conditions, but they should encourage visitors to return to visitor centers to give updates.

(V. Satisfied) Very nice visitor center but was afraid to venture into the inner areas alone because of being nervous about rescue services, etc.

(V. Satisfied) Local visitor centers are very knowledgeable and personable. They were quite forthcoming with useful, helpful information and always friendly. We came to rely on them a lot even though I had done a lot of research with tour books and on the web. We were disappointed some centers were closed on Sundays.

(Satisfied) At Boulder Anasazi Museum an older woman was VERY helpful, but the second time we stopped for information (a young girl) was WORTHLESS. Escalante center isn't open long enough – [We] need access to pamphlets/maps after hours.

(Satisfied) Staff at Escalante Visitor Center was very informative and helpful. However, restroom facilities at center (port-a-potties) were filthy. People in Boulder [are] very friendly.

(Satisfied) Very restrictive permit system and park employees who don't care.

(Satisfied) Nice visitor centers but at the various visitors centers we got conflicting information regarding hikes and permits.

(Satisfied) Always very helpful answering questions, knowledge of area was interesting.

Dissatisfied: Only problem – When busy you had quite a wait to get someone to help you.

(S. Satisfied) I found some workers more friendly and helpful than others. I felt like I needed to keep asking and probing for more information, as if I needed to prove I was ok – not just a crude tourist – in order to get better information. At one point, one ranger I talked to provided little information, kind of, “you'll just have to go find it for yourself.” But I got the distinct impression that the information is available at least in the experience of the person I spoke to.

(S. Satisfied) Woman who helped us in Cannonville was most helpful and had pictures/maps to get to trails. This was excellent. Anasazi stop in Boulder was interesting too. Overall would like to see more/better info on trails and road conditions as well as maps.

Shuttle (1)

(V. Satisfied) I used a shuttle service which did a very professional job.

Satisfied but.... Shuttle (1)

(V. Satisfied) Everyone we met were very helpful and friendly. The service was good. The one thing I was dissatisfied with is that we could not find a shuttle service in Escalante. They were closed on Tuesdays and the other shuttle place never opened. Nobody could tell us much about shuttles. We found out later that there were shuttles in Boulder.

Campgrounds Satisfied (5)

(V. Satisfied) People were friendly and helpful to find areas or help with where to buy things. Campground worker very helpful in explaining different areas and where located.

(Satisfied) Courteous park ranger at Bryce Canyon and good camp host at Calf Creek

(Satisfied) People at campgrounds (State Parks and Private) [were] helpful

(Satisfied) Camp host at Duck Creek good!

(S. Satisfied) Used only Escalante State Park Campground, restaurant and gas station this time. Campground is excellent. Other services are o.k.

Campgrounds Dissatisfied (1)

(V. Dissatisfied) The camp hosts were very rude [and] took our wood.

Satisfied but... Campgrounds (2)

(V. Satisfied) 1-2 more campgrounds would be great.

(Satisfied) Lots of campgrounds were closed in Monument. The open ones were full. No RV parking at Calf Creek.

Number of people (2)

(V. Satisfied) More people than my last visit. But, then I've been coming to this area for over 40 years—so I see many changes.

(Satisfied) Didn't see anyone, that was great!

Towns/General Services

Positive (8)

(V. Satisfied) Met friendly people in restaurants, service stations and outdoor shop. More information from them about the Monument than the visitor center staff.

(V. Satisfied) Outfitter, laundry worker, restaurant employees were all very, very helpful and friendly.

(V. Satisfied) Very friendly. Helpful with suggestions for how to see the monument. Really enjoyed the restaurant "Hells Backbone Grill" and their story. Overall though, pretty scary to me to see local governments mixing religion with government policies. Very disappointed and stunned to see lack of cultural diversity. In St. George amazed to see statue of confederate soldier with a confederate flag in front of Dixie College. Hello!?

(Satisfied) N.P. staff in Bryce & Capitol Reef were very helpful. Wait staff at restaurants were also friendly and very willing to help when asked.

(Satisfied) People were helpful, answered questions about road conditions, etc. Courteous service in restaurants except for Bryce Canyon; dissatisfied: Bryce Canyon (Ruby's) was a zoo and store clerks weren't courteous and restaurant ignored us.

(S. Satisfied) Large towns quite welcoming and met several very helpful rangers and service people. Some small towns were not welcoming and unhelpful in directions to get to some campgrounds and trails.

(S. Satisfied) I thought that the people in the tourist business were extremely helpful and friendly. General services – grocery and gas, etc.; wave of outsiders did not reflect much enthusiasm for our presence.

(S. Satisfied) Motel and restaurant personnel seemed to enjoy the personal contacts and interchanges- not artificial courtesy one often expects. Not as true of convenience store personnel.

Satisfied But... (13)

(Satisfied) I might have expected more service, food, gas, etc.

(Satisfied) I can't really make a fair judgment, since I only passed through Escalante, late in the evening—but the service (lodging-gas-food) in that area were quite limited [and] on the expensive side, compared to other Utah park areas.

(Satisfied) Most people have been very helpful and friendly. Would want to keep the option of having wine with dinner open.

(Satisfied) In general most people encountered were friendly and sincere in their interactions some small store owners were somewhat abrupt which was surprising in an area with such a high tourist population.

(S. Satisfied) My needs were met. But there is a definite feeling of animosity towards visitors. I've lived in "forced resort areas" before and it is a very recognizable attitude.

- (S. Satisfied) A couple of people seemed annoyed that they had to help us.
- (S. Satisfied) People were friendly enough. But, on occasions they would give us a “local” discount and on other occasions the same vendors wouldn’t on the same merchandise. There was no consistence and it made us feel cheated, especially considering the overall prices in Utah are much higher than neighboring states, as it is.
- (S. Satisfied) Srvce was friendly, but not expert. Some foreign accents made things difficult a couple of places – communication problems.
- (S. Satisfied) In one restaurant I had to ask for change.
- (S. Satisfied) Thy sold our motel room to a second visitor who entered without knocking.
- (S. Satisfied) Dissatisfied with private sector knowledge and willingness to help.
- (S. Satisfied) Minimal interaction with public- more interested in boyfriends arrival or talking about the latest gossip.
- (S. Satisfied) Had to buy water.

Guides (4)

- (Satisfied) The only problem was finding a guide on the day I was looking for them! The UPS driver sent me to the coffee shop! It all worked out.
- (Satisfied) Friendly people [and] our guide into the Monument was very helpful [and] informative
- (Satisfied) Wnt on a guided slot canyon hike that was fantastic.
- (Satisfied) My local guide/outfitter was outstanding.
- (S. Satisfied) Escalante Outfitters – Escalante - consistently good food, friendly service; Outdoor Adventures – Escalante – prepared great meal for group picnic.

General Friendliness Helpfulness

General (22)

- (V. Satisfied) Every thing was fine, no complaints.
- (V. Satisfied) Helpful information varies depending on [the] person. We didn’t ask enough open ended questions at Escalante – didn’t get information on slot canyons which we visited after talking to survey guys (you). Red Canyon was helpful for their area.
- (V. Satisfied) Did not feel like a “tourist”. I believe this because the monument attracts a different type of visitor.
- (V. Satisfied) Personnel at Bryce had told us we “must see” Escalante. Very glad that we took that route!
- (V. Satisfied) There weren’t problems.
- (V. Satisfied) No trouble or problems; is very satisfying for me.
- (V. Satisfied) How they explained trails and where to camp.
- (V. Satisfied) The service/information from everyone we encountered showed a pride in the areas.
- (V. Satisfied) Everyone was great!
- (V. Satisfied) Exceeded expectations.
- (V. Satisfied) In what I needed, wanted of a very limited nature, I was very satisfied
- (V. Satisfied) Seems to be a “laid-back” community along the way – of rural personality. We WILL return.
- (Satisfied) We fund the service we used during this trip to be adequate and provided by competent people.
- (Satisfied) No complaints.

- (Satisfied) Everyone we met seemed happy and glad to be doing what they were doing.
- (Satisfied) I like their genuineness. I'm glad they've calmed down a bit about their opposition to creating the Monument.
- (Satisfied) Seemed just like your service workers at home- nothing special.
- (Satisfied) Your [National Parks] are all good, organized.
- (Satisfied) Our service was average, nothing good or bad to report.
- (Satisfied) Only stopped for coffee and gas on the way in – simple transaction.
- (S. Satisfied) Nothing outstanding, we purchased groceries and gas.
- (S. Satisfied) No complaints!

Both Friendly and Helpful (179)

Friendly and helpful general(108)

(e.g. people were friendly and helpful, friendly and courteous, nice and informative, etc.)

Other friendly and helpful (71)

- (V. Satisfied) No problem- everyone seemed very friendly and helpful- met one employee who used to live in our area.
- (V. Satisfied) I found everyone to be both helpful and friendly. Several older residents spoke with knowledge and obvious interest in the parks.
- (V. Satisfied) The friendliness and helpfulness in the whole southwest of America was great.
Thank You.
- (V. Satisfied) I have traveled in many areas on my motorcycle and the most helpful and friendly people I have encountered, by far, were those in the state of Utah.
- (V. Satisfied) Very helpful/knowledgeable friendly, gave great ideas and directions.
- (V. Satisfied) People were friendly and eager to offer tips regarding the hikes and monuments.
- (V. Satisfied) The locals were helpful and friendly in Escalante, Boulder, Ruby's and Capitol Reef. They shared local history and had suggestions for places to visit.
- (V. Satisfied) Everyone was very friendly, helpful, knowledgeable. Love the small, somewhat, isolated small town feel.
- (V. Satisfied) The only service person we met and visited with was Dave and he was very helpful and sympathetic.
- (V. Satisfied) Everyone we dealt with was helpful and pleasant- what more could one ask for?
- (V. Satisfied) They gave us helpful info on hikes and road conditions and lodging.
- (V. Satisfied) They gave me any information I needed and maps, even though it wasn't quite necessary. They were friendly and helpful. Yeah.
- (V. Satisfied) He went out of his way to make many calls to find out the answer to the question I asked him. He was very nice!
- (V. Satisfied) The people in the areas I visited were friendly, helpful and nice to be around.
- (V. Satisfied) Very friendly, very good information regarding road conditions and trails.
- (V. Satisfied) People were courteous and willing to make suggestions when asked.
- (V. Satisfied) They answered any question I had with a smile and offered helpful suggestions.
- (V. Satisfied) Everyone was pleasant and pointed us in the correct directions for whatever we needed.
- (V. Satisfied) Workers were aware of the history and were very friendly and outgoing to people coming into the area.
- (V. Satisfied) Any person could have checked for information or help, was friendly and willing to help

- (V. Satisfied) People were friendly, helpful, informative and gave good recommendations.
- (V. Satisfied) Everyone from Utah was very helpful and nice.
- (V. Satisfied) Very friendly and easily found to ask questions.
- (V. Satisfied) Every person we encountered at service areas and information stations was very helpful and nice.
- (V. Satisfied) Friendly and helpful; Advised against back country travel due to weather.
- (V. Satisfied) People were friendly and helpful. Everything was very clean. I loved that!
- (V. Satisfied) When we needed help or when we had any [questions], we [generally] met friendly and helpful people or service workers.
- (V. Satisfied) Most were very informative and willing to share about their communities. They were also interested in us, where we had been [and] where we lived.
- (V. Satisfied) People were friendly, informative when asked but respected your space and privacy; knowledgeable, and eager to answer all questions.
- (V. Satisfied) People were friendly gave us information of things to see and do.
- (V. Satisfied) They answered my questions. They knew about the area and gave me good hiking trips. They were always friendly.
- (V. Satisfied) Open, helpful, good.
- (V. Satisfied) 1) Knowledgeable about their objects and area. 2) Very enthusiastic. 3) Personable and friendly. 4) Care of and towards the environment.
- (V. Satisfied) Everyone we met in town was friendly and helpful. Enjoyed the cowboy (Bar G Wranglers) show at the theater.
- (V. Satisfied) Everyone was friendly, helpful, willing to share information or just enjoy a pleasant chat. I felt visitors were (are) welcomed and not viewed as “summer complaint.”
- (V. Satisfied) All around [they were] very polite and helpful including the locals in Utah, great people.
- (V. Satisfied) Friendly – good information – brochures available (contained “good” pictures)
- (V. Satisfied) People are generally friendly, and helpful and seem warm toward the tourist population.
- (V. Satisfied) They were very friendly. They spent time in explaining and they were very available in answering the questions of the tourists.
- (V. Satisfied) The service worker was very friendly [and] helpful; he gave us voluntary information – regarding the display.
- (V. Satisfied) Helpful and nice, and knew [the] area and safety considerations.
- (V. Satisfied) Friendly, helpful, lots of literature available, [and] knowledgeable of the area.
- (V. Satisfied) Friendly, helpful, sharing information, Manages to get car part from Cedar City by having [the] newspaper delivery person bring [the] part.
- (V. Satisfied) Everyone was friendly- they were willing to give information- some gave brochures for services such as the outfitters in Escalante.
- (V. Satisfied) Very friendly and helpful with directions and surrounding areas, etc.
- (V. Satisfied) People we met were most helpful and friendly. However some information was not up to date including the closing of the Posey Lake road.
- (V. Satisfied) Everyone very welcoming and helpful – even offering assistance/ information without me having to ask!
- (V. Satisfied) All the service workers were congenial, and in some cases, went out of their way to be helpful.
- (V. Satisfied) The service workers always had up to date information and were very friendly.
- (V. Satisfied) Got stuck in a 4x4 – Help came quickly; VERY friendly and VERY helpful.

(V. Satisfied) I went to [the] Chamber of Commerce station. Everyone was very helpful and pleasant. I will be back.

(V. Satisfied) Friendliness of people, level of knowledge and style (short, precise, useful!!!) of information. Obvious experience with foreigners.

(V. Satisfied) Everywhere we went the people and visitors were very friendly and helpful and we had a great visit to both state and National Parks in Utah. One of our favorite places was Goblin Valley State Park – Should be promoted!

(V. Satisfied) People in general were quite friendly and were happy to share information about the area. The one ranger I talked to was very helpful when I asked him about trailheads and weather reports.

(Satisfied) I was satisfied by the welcome, the availability, the kindness of local people.

(Satisfied) I found what I needed, when I needed it. People were fun and friendly.

(Satisfied) Overall people were very friendly and helpful. In Zion, backcountry guide not very helpful! In general the overall knowledge of birds, geology, wildlife etc was ok- but not great.

(Satisfied) All were friendly and very helpful- though some didn't know and hadn't been there. I always ask "What should I –not miss?" (Must see this!).

(Satisfied) Whenever we sought information it was offered in a friendly manner.

(Satisfied) Good advices, friendly, helpful, try to understand what you want even if you don't speak very well English!

(Satisfied) People were very friendly [and] provided us with much information—but they failed to pro-actively inform us about a) bears, and b) safety/weather issues.

(Satisfied) Friendly, helpful, interested, [and] took the time to talk to us.

(Satisfied) Didn't really stop many places or talk to many people – it wasn't in my plans. But those I talked to were friendly and helpful.

(Satisfied) They were all friendly and willing to give advice, local [information] about [the] area (i.e. where to camp, outfitting advice, destinations to see).

(Satisfied) I liked the people doing the surveys – they were nice and gave me good information about the area.

(Satisfied) Services were adequate. People were friendly and tried to be informational.

(Satisfied) Found the large majority of staff in service establishments to be friendly and helpful.

(Satisfied) Answered our questions well, seemed cheerful, did not seem to resent us. A few were obviously bored, more interested in chatting with each other than helping tourists.

(Satisfied) They were friendly and they directed us toward some interesting hikes and let us know about some more remote hikes when they realized we were there for solitude.

(Satisfied) BLM Office staff, very helpful, out of their way to be nice.

(S. Satisfied) Very helpful BLM staff, in general everyone that crossed paths with was friendly.

Friendliness (60)

Friendliness General (27)

(e.g. very friendly, everybody seemed cheerful, kind)

Other Friendliness (33)

(V. Satisfied) Everybody seemed cheerful.

(V. Satisfied) Positive attitude and friendly disposition.

(V. Satisfied) Everybody was just peachy!

(V. Satisfied) People in Utah and Arizona are usually friendly with tourists.

(V. Satisfied) Friendly people all the way; no one was unkind or nasty so we were very satisfied

- (V. Satisfied) I am from Southern California, everyone somewhere else is friendlier. The folks around the area understand “customer service” even if they were government workers.
- (V. Satisfied) Satisfied by everyone’s “good will.” Happy and pleasant personalities persisted.
- (V. Satisfied) We had great service everywhere. Very friendly.
- (V. Satisfied) No one was unfriendly and most seemed genuinely friendly. It was easy to start conversations.
- (V. Satisfied) We liked the friendliness with everybody and the knowledge with some people (we are sorry to say that not everybody was able to really answer a serious question concerning a special trip).
- (V. Satisfied) The few we talked to were very courteous, friendly.
- (V. Satisfied) Satisfied—wonderful, patient people! Very proud of their area and easy to converse with about the area sites.
- (V. Satisfied) Most people were very welcoming.
- (V. Satisfied) They were friendly and patient.
- (V. Satisfied) Friendly people, good food, nice, clean accommodations.
- (V. Satisfied) People were friendly—they were glad you were there. Didn’t treat you like an intruder.
- (V. Satisfied) Friendly, communicative/ no adverse experience.
- (V. Satisfied) People were friendly, courteous; can’t think of a thing that was bad!
- (Satisfied) Efficient; friendly, but not overly so, competent; welcoming to non-LDS visitors.
- (Satisfied) People were friendly and very willing to talk to you.
- (Satisfied) Service people were very kind to my niece.
- (Satisfied) Very nice, very young.
- (Satisfied) I don’t remember having any problems. All my interactions with people from surrounding areas were courteous.
- (Satisfied) Service workers were mostly friendly and accommodating with a few exceptions. Food service and food was very good.
- (Satisfied) Our stop was brief and we spoke with a young university student doing the survey with people. He was very nice and friendly, and courteous.
- (Satisfied) The people we asked about sites on the dirt roads as well as road conditions were helpful for the most part.
- (Satisfied) Groovy—people were friendly enough—this was a ‘drive through’ trip. They were certainly friendly, except for Bryce.
- (Satisfied) Good small town attitudes toward new people, even though the Monument was stuffed down their throats.
- (Satisfied) Friendly and welcoming.
- (Satisfied) They were busy but generally friendly.
- (Satisfied) The local residents of the towns were friendly.
- (Satisfied) Only met a few, but they were nice.
- (S. Satisfied) People were friendly, which may not have always been the case in southern Utah.

Helpful (83)

Helpful general (36)

(e.g. helpful, very informative, readiness to answer questions)

Other helpful (47)

(V. Satisfied) Accurate description of trails.

(V. Satisfied) Very helpful in giving information on where to camp & what to see.

(V. Satisfied) + Support with road conditions, maps, hiking info, safety info.

(V. Satisfied) Everyone I seem to ask is very helpful. I couldn't find a ranger at Calf Creek to talk to, but there was a very helpful and friendly person at the information center just east of Torrey.

(V. Satisfied) Very patient and answered pertinent questions before closing time.

(V. Satisfied) Nothing was too much trouble.

(V. Satisfied) All the employees (service workers) that we came in contact with were quite helpful, with suggestions and directions.

(V. Satisfied) All questions related to travel and leisure activities were answered accurately and completely.

(V. Satisfied) They answered all my questions, only regret is I didn't stop there first.

- (V. Satisfied) Service person told us things we wouldn't have known otherwise, what was on some of the roads and the conditions of roads and what to look for if weather got bad.
- (V. Satisfied) Very informative; know the area well.
- (V. Satisfied) Everyone was extremely helpful and proud to tell or show us about the area.
- (V. Satisfied) People were helpful especially with road/weather conditions which is very important to us.
- (V. Satisfied) When in search of a new trail, we got all the detailed information about the trailhead locations, etc.
- (V. Satisfied) The more interested you were in asking questions, the more enthusiastic they were in providing information.
- (V. Satisfied) All were helpful; all expressed their own points of view – both pro and con about Monument.
- (V. Satisfied) They provided good information about where to go in the monument. Helpful in telling us about dealing with the “locals”.
- (V. Satisfied) Recommendations on highway choices (directions), availability of printed materials to help learn about the areas attractions, history, geology, etc.
- (V. Satisfied) Had no problems with directions, etc. Everyone was very helpful all along the way.
- (V. Satisfied) People in the area were very informative about places to go [and] road conditions.
- (V. Satisfied) A worker I asked about directions was able to direct me where I wanted to go and provided me with a helpful map.
- (V. Satisfied) Helpful with maps, road conditions, and weather information.
- (V. Satisfied) We felt that there was more than a routine answering of questions—we felt a genuine desire to be helpful.
- (V. Satisfied) Took a lot of time to explain different questions.
- (V. Satisfied) (6) General: Helpful, skilled employees. Clean, providing clean restroom services, good maps and other [information]. Generally very satisfactory BUT: (1) OBS: We found Ruby's Inn/Services a mere TOURIST TRAP. They need competition and more facilities in the area.
- (V. Satisfied) People were helpful with directions.
- (V. Satisfied) Excellent help. Suggestions, pointers to experts (on trails in the area). One agent even called a Kanab bookshop to see if they had a map I needed.
- (V. Satisfied) Answered our questions and gave us road information.
- (V. Satisfied) We would have not known about the close-by slot canyons had it not been for the research person who spoke with us. We ended up hiking a couple of the canyons and it was a great experience.
- (V. Satisfied) Park rangers were well informed and very helpful – especially about road conditions.
- (Satisfied) Very helpful with very minor repair to car.
- (Satisfied) Questions were answered and directions given.
- (Satisfied) They were patient and informative.
- (Satisfied) Helpful to points of interest and directions.
- (Satisfied) Everybody tried to make our visit enjoyable, interesting and provide information we didn't know.
- (Satisfied) Could answer my questions, give directions, made restaurant recommendations, suggest other activities, [and] were good at their jobs.
- (Satisfied) Good current information from people who know the importance of such information.
- (Satisfied) Helpful with Road Information [and] places to visit

(Satisfied) At service stations, visitor Centers, motels, Park Headquarters, the people were very helpful in suggesting off roads to take, most scenic routes, and other sites to see or roads to take.
 (Satisfied) People were all happy to give directions, assessments of local dirt roads, etc.
 (Satisfied) Very informative about what we could [and] couldn't do due to the weather—helped us seek out other alternatives.
 (Satisfied) Helpful with directions and road conditions.
 (Satisfied) Road conditions information.
 (Satisfied) If we needed any information we got many suggestions and information from rangers and volunteers for our trip.
 (Satisfied) They did all we asked.
 (Satisfied) Provided excellent lodging, food, and general information.
 (S. Satisfied) I got all the information I asked for, including maps, brochures, postcards, etc.

Satisfied but...Friendliness (2)

(Satisfied) People could have been more friendly.
 (S. Satisfied) There seems to be a mistrust or prejudicial attitude towards recreationists. The very people that are bringing life sustaining cash are not greeted with friendliness or openness but with suspicion.

Dissatisfied w Friendliness (4)

(S. Dissatisfied) Most of the people we encountered at motels, restaurants, gas stations, etc. were polite, but not overly friendly.
 (S. Dissatisfied) Tourist industry employees in restaurants and groceries were rude at best. Monument and Park employees were much friendlier.
 (S. Dissatisfied) They seem not to like tourists.
 (Dissatisfied) Didn't find them very friendly – If I found any at all inside the monument. The National Parks were fine.

Satisfied but...Helpfulness (4)

(V. Satisfied) Canyoneering guidebooks and information required persistent inquiry to obtain in Kanab. Local knowledge seemed limited.
 (Satisfied) They were helpful when asked but didn't volunteer too much.
 (S. Satisfied) Locals are still a bit standoffish with outsiders. Outsiders who have established businesses in town are, however, much more talkative and informative. In our case, being brand new to the area we are still the subject of a lot of inquisition and gossip.
 (S. Satisfied) Not very helpful about local points of interest, mostly young kids just getting the job done.

Dissatisfied w Helpfulness (4)

(S. Dissatisfied) They did not help me understand the maps.
 (S. Dissatisfied) We didn't have anyone to help us.
 (S. Dissatisfied) They seem to hold a grudge towards tourists. This is a big topic to me, much more to say than I have space or time for.
 (Dissatisfied) National Monument is unknown – no one is helpful or seems to be when it comes to the monument. The National Parks is a different story.

Satisfied but...Friendliness/Helpfulness (1)

(S. Satisfied) Felt at times as if we were a necessary nuisance.

Dissatisfied w friendliness/helpfulness (2)

(Dissatisfied) They were rude to us and unhelpful.

(Dissatisfied) They were rude and not helpful, didn't seem to care for doing business.

Friendly but not helpful (2)

(V. Satisfied) They were very friendly and polite, but some were not very well informed. The new visitors center was not finished, but the people staffing the old one were not of much help.

(S. Dissatisfied) People were friendly, but not knowledgeable about primetime camp sites in the area – the main information sought from them.

Helpful but not friendly (1)

(Satisfied) Some friendly [and] helpful, but people could have been more friendly.

Escalante Town**Positive: (15)**

(V. Satisfied) The people in Escalante were extremely helpful and friendly.

(V. Satisfied) Very friendly; folks in Escalante were friendly, welcomed visitors, and helpful in answering questions.

(V. Satisfied) Good grocery selection in Escalante. Had a good lunch in a small café.

(V. Satisfied) Store keeper/owner in Escalante made a point to visit with us to ensure satisfaction. Elderly Ranger [in] Red Canyon was most informative in defining/describing Grand Staircase.

(V. Satisfied) Satisfied—friendly, knowledgeable, responsive; librarian in Escalante was very helpful. Escalante grocery store ordered item at our suggestion.

(V. Satisfied) Prospector Motel and restaurant – clean rooms, friendly service; Cowboy Blues restaurant – Escalante – consistently good food, friendly service.

Escalante Outfitters – Escalante - consistently good food, friendly service; Outdoor Adventures – Escalante – prepared great meal for group picnic.

(V. Satisfied) Friendly people in Escalante.

(Satisfied) Good service and friendly staff at café in Escalante.

(Satisfied) Friendly and helpful used library in Escalante, very helpful.

(Satisfied) The only interaction with monument workers is the visitor center in Escalante. They were helpful. The town of Escalante I have found to have very friendly workers.

(Satisfied) Friendly people in Escalante.

(Satisfied) Service station in Escalante helped us with mechanical problems.

(Satisfied) We had a very enjoyable experience at the Cowboy Blues.

(S. Satisfied) The people of Escalante are worried about their way of life and town changing.

Satisfied but...Escalante (11)

(V. Satisfied) Had very good service and food at a motel and restaurant west of entrance of Bryce Canyon. Had really bad service and cold food at restaurant on the westside of Escalante.

(V. Satisfied) Escalante needs more visitors services—restaurants, early morning coffee/ breakfast; good deli; more guide services. Everyone was friendly and helpful/ BLM staff are excellent.

(Satisfied) In several cases, people that waited on me were disinterested at best, especially in Escalante—other than B&B in which I stayed. I would sleep/ buy there again.

(Satisfied) The employees in the visitor center in Escalante/Anasazi and Cannonville were great. People at the local establishments in Escalante were not the friendliest. I was surprised.

(Satisfied) Helpful store worker in Escalante for drinking water. Unhelpful gas station, don't want to give water.

(Satisfied) One major dissatisfaction! I filled my gas tank at the eastern most station in Escalante, then went in to see if I could fill a gallon jug with water. I was informed I would have to pay because they are charged for their water. I was not asked if I has spent money at their station. I can understand charging for those who only care to fill water without other purchase, but to not ask if I had... I will never use that station again.

(Satisfied) My first stop in a convenience store in Escalante, I gassed up and the auto-shut-off did not work, so gas sloped on the ground. The attendant could care less. When I refueled at the station, the attendants were excellent and [the] problem was fixed.

(S. Satisfied) A lot of locals, especially in Escalante aren't that friendly to outsiders except the General Store—very friendly

(S. Satisfied) Very friendly and helpful at the Visitor Center in Escalante. The local grocery store in Escalante and the service help at the gas station were very friendly to the locals in their establishments, but were lukewarm at best to the tourists. Not friendly or engaging.

(S. Satisfied) Escalante – woman in motel was ok until we paid then [she] was rude, generally unfriendly and refused to give us ice. This stood out because most people in town were friendly and informative. In the lodge the credit card machines were so old they printed out your entire number so they had your credit card number and your signature Identity theft fear especially with all the foreign workers. Not to accuse them specifically.

(S. Satisfied) The folks at the Escalante grocery store were good. The people in the convenience were less than friendly and charge \$1 per gallon for tap water.

Dissatisfied Escalante (2)

(S. Dissatisfied) The people in the town of Escalante area mixed bunch. Some friendly and some not.

(V. Dissatisfied) Bryce O.K. Service station [at] Escalante O.K. Utah State Survey man at Lower Calf Creek excellent (A+). Zion O.K. Not entirely satisfied with friendliness at B&B

Boulder

Positive: (4)

(V. Satisfied) Boulder was very helpful with Anasazi information – found a special map we used for [the] next three days.

(V. Satisfied) Very friendly and helpful staff at Boulder museum.

(V. Satisfied) For example, restaurant owner let me use her business phone since Verizon had removed the pay phone (Boulder).

(Satisfied) Boulder Lodge staff [was] helpful with hiking trails and local information. Liked people in Torrey. This was our one break in a six week camping trip to stay in lodging. Would like to have found more information about camping before we went. Spent a day at Calf Creek.

Kanab

Positive:

Service (6)

(V. Satisfied) Kanab is always friendly and good services.

(V. Satisfied) I had no bad experience during my entire trip to Kanab. Everyone was very friendly and went out of their way to be helpful.

(V. Satisfied) Delightful lady in Powell Museum at Page—took care of making “Boat Tour” arrangements on Lake Powell—as we had no answer at Marina! Friendly young men at Kanab Visitors Center, and also helpful lady [at] Red Canyon Visitors Center so I could photo “Quilt Walk” quilt.

(V. Satisfied) In all, the service workers were friendly and helpful everywhere. It was very helpful also to be able to get a tire repaired on a Sunday in Kanab.

(V. Satisfied) Spent quite a bit of time in Kanab: didn’t meet one bad apple; except a few locals had “NO CLOSED ROADS” bumper stickers. These guys are anachronisms and will all be gone within the decade!

(Satisfied) Page, AZ, was shut down on Labor Day and we were in need of repair on tire. So we kept on to Kanab before the tire blew out and we found a nice RV Park in downtown close to the service station.

Satisfied but... Kanab (3)

(S. Satisfied) Most were very helpful, but in Kanab at Nedra’s too, the service was slow and disinterested despite being only one of three groups there. Otherwise, all was satisfactory.

(Satisfied) Help at Subway in Kanab, Utah, not very friendly. Satisfied: Gas station/Grocery store at corner of 89 and 89A were very good. Kane County Visitor Center On North 89 was an excellent experience, very helpful person.

(Satisfied) Everybody was helpful and courteous. The only problems we had were in Kanab Visitor Information. We were told the location of a particular shop which was totally wrong and the motel staff was not good (cleaning staff).

Page (1)

(Satisfied) We were dissatisfied with the Page Chamber of Commerce: they seemed more of an aggressive travel agent making booking fees than a service of unbiased local information.

Torrey (2)

(V. Satisfied) Torrey—Motel-clean, reasonably priced; restaurant—good food-reasonably priced. Escalante—services (restaurant) good – motel – only fair in rooms/price.

(Satisfied) We stayed in Torrey, UT, and the people at the hotel and the three places we ate (dinner, breakfast, dinner again) were nice and helpful.

Tropic (1)

(Satisfied) I received a very hostile response from a store clerk in Tropic to my John Kerry button. I will not return there.

Panguitch (1)

(Satisfied) Helpful people in Panguitch.

Less frequently addressed locations:**Kiva Koffeehouse (1)**

(Satisfied) Everyone was kind and helpful. I eat as much organic food as possible and it was very hard to buy any on this journey. Just past Calf Creek on the bend of a road was a great wooden/traditionally built café/gallery which was GREAT – an exception to most slops and eateries. Everyone was very helpful with information and any questions that we needed answering.

Antelope Canyon (1)

(V. Satisfied) The person at the visitor was very friendly and helpful. Our guide at Lower Antelope Canyon let us spend the whole day taking photographs—coming back to check if we were okay on a regular basis.

Areas managed by other agencies

Anasazi State Park**Negative: (1)**

(Satisfied) They seemed friendly [and] helpful. We visited the Anasazi in Boulder, enjoyed it [because] the information stops on the trail are not in great shape—some missing. We hiked all of the [Petrified] Forest in Escalante—love it

Bryce Canyon**Positive: (6)**

(V. Satisfied) Had a nice, inexpensive RV park, good grocery store for a small town, beautiful Red Canyon nearby, fabulous Bryce Canyon NP.

(V. Satisfied) I thought that the people were very friendly and helpful. The ranger at the Anasazi museum showed us some unfamiliar vegetable in the veggie garden, and the people at the restaurant talked us into a pizza challenge.

(V. Satisfied) Bryce Point B&B is excellent.

(V. Satisfied) Had very good service and food at a motel and restaurant west of entrance of Bryce Canyon.

(Satisfied) Hiked while having one hour photo in Bryce/Ruby's; very helpful staff. Bryce Lodge waiting staff were great and friendly.

(Satisfied) Friendly and good advice in Bryce Canyon.

(S. Satisfied) The people at Rubys Inn were very nice and helpful.

Satisfied but...Bryce (1)

(V. Satisfied) Park employees very helpful. Bryce Canyon VERY pet unfriendly!

Capital Reef (1)

(V. Satisfied) Everyone I seemed to ask is very helpful. I couldn't find a ranger at Calf Creek to talk to, but there was a very helpful and friendly person at the information center just east of Torrey.

Red Canyon (1)

(V. Satisfied) Stopped at the new and gorgeous Red Canyon Facility and enjoyed the informative and interesting chat with the person in charge. As a result made a great and lovely hike for the first time in Red Canyon and took guests. Good maps too!

Appendix L

Mail Survey: Why Respondents Were Satisfied or Dissatisfied
with Quality of Service in Surrounding Communities

Question 13a – In what ways were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the quality of service provided in the surrounding communities during your trip?

Didn't see or use help (10)

(e.g. Didn't visit surrounding communities, did not see any)

Services, Satisfied (267)

Satisfied General (76)

Satisfied (45)

(e.g. found all we wanted, no complaints, very good)

Satisfied other

(V. Satisfied) Clean.

(V. Satisfied) Our needs were met for all the above in the way we expected them to be met in a wilderness/recreation area.

(V. Satisfied) Even people that we met that didn't have to would offer there services the whole state makes you feel right at home. No rushing, calm, peaceful.

(V. Satisfied) Very clean –very good organized.

(V. Satisfied) You can find as well as touristy areas with all facilities as well as wilderness areas (desert!).

(V. Satisfied) Amazing that in such a remote area we were able to locate anything we needed easily – and without WALMART – YEA!

(V. Satisfied) Basic necessities available, yet not over commercialized.

(V. Satisfied) I was satisfied because the towns were still very small [and] had no sprawl/strip malls—but rather small local business.

(V. Satisfied) I put quality of service – helpfulness in the same category. If someone is not friendly how can quality be good.

(V. Satisfied) Small towns, but had the facilities we needed.

(V. Satisfied) Prompt and efficient.

(V. Satisfied) One has to match out and select but the selected ones are good to very good under the economic circumstances.

(V. Satisfied) Not much around, but that's what I like about southern Utah. Very nice people.

(V. Satisfied) I was usually in a hurry and all were accommodating.

(Satisfied) The quality of service has declined in the entire USA. We got what we needed with no problems. Thanks.

(Satisfied) Quality of service was typical of where I live.

(Satisfied) I got what I needed, friendly people- prices not over inflated.

(Satisfied) All of the services needed for an enjoyable trip were available along the route.

(Satisfied) I was satisfied by the welcome, the availability, the kindness of local people.

(Satisfied) Services were prompt, of satisfactory quality and delivered in a friendly manner.

(Satisfied) I did ok – even with the very real “Mormon disinclination” and mistrust of “outsiders”.

(Satisfied) Friendly people; we could always find what we needed! Plenty of things to see and do; great weather; but not enough wildlife!! (but maybe we expected too much!).

(Satisfied) All services were ok, nothing very good or bad.

(Satisfied) We were already fully supplied for our travels, but noted most towns would have been able to accommodate what few needs we had.

(Satisfied) Things ran smoothly which helped me enjoy my trip more.

(Satisfied) Page, AZ, was great—the services were very good [and] inexpensive. Kanab was a nice area too.

(Satisfied) All the national parks we visited were exceptionally well-run and maintained.

(Satisfied) Though here for three months, including Cedar City, we were able to find services to meet our needs.

(Satisfied) They are part of the charm of my visit. I try to make a point to stop and wander.

Satisfied (Multiple Services) (39)

Lodging and food services (19)

(e.g. good dining and accommodations, clean and comfortable lodging and great restaurants)

Other

(V. Satisfied) Well-stocked camping stores in Escalante; Chile Colorado at Escabo's in Kanab!

V. Satisfied) Stores had what we needed and people were really nice.

(V. Satisfied) Service, meals, lodging, self service at gas station with credit card.

(V. Satisfied) Friendly, helpful, [and] fair prices for goods.

(V. Satisfied) Room cleans, campground clean [and] orderly, trails marked, lots of privacy.

(V. Satisfied) Nice range of accommodations, all family owned, local places, great that there were no "chain" stores or hotels.

(V. Satisfied) There was just enough of everything we needed. Any more development would ruin the area. Our shuttle guide was great and affordable. The Golden Loop in Escalante was the best desert food I've ever had.

(V. Satisfied) They are small towns with small variety and selection of services. What else can one expect? Let them stay as small as they want to be. They should retain the charm of their remoteness just as the monument should.

(V. Satisfied) People were very friendly. Food was good- home cooked style- not fast food. Helpful with ideas for activities.

(Satisfied) Services were sufficient—in the Monument area, we were only looking to enjoy the natural beauty of the area; to us, we were glad that the area is not full of hotel chains and fast food and bill boards, and RV parks. It is perfect as is!!

(Satisfied) Boulder is excellent! Escalante is fine – nice store and good visitor center for general information. Bryce area is too commercial. This is what you do NOT want the monument to become.

(Satisfied) Lodging was [okay], food was [okay]. People were friendly.

(Satisfied) Kanab was an overnight stop—Best Western was very nice; Ruby's was another overnight stop—had everything one could want; Red Canyon Indian Store was very interesting with its fossils—very nice employees; there was a fabulous bakery near there (Panguitch) at a general store—they need to advertise.

(Satisfied) 1. Woman in gas station store let us check all the quarters in her cash register for state quarters. 2. Man at hotel overcharged us. We didn't realize it, but he caught us the next morning and paid us back.

(Satisfied) We enjoyed our stay at the Bryce Canyon Lodge and the Boulder Mountain Lodge (although the restaurant was a bit expensive for a family, but very good).

(Satisfied) Satisfied: good people, helpful, interested, adequate facilities considering [the] scope of monument.

(Satisfied) Lodging was ok and not too expensive – seems to be enough competition. Food (in restaurants) was somewhat expensive.

(Satisfied) I'm satisfied in the sense that although the Monument is remote and primitive, the essentials of gas and food are spaced well enough that with a small amount of planning you should never be too long till re-supplying at the surrounding communities.

(S. Satisfied) Not a lot of services, but adequate. Part of the ambience.

Satisfied (Specific Services)

Gas/Food Services (38)

(V. Satisfied) Found very good food and service, especially in Boulder and Escalante.

(V. Satisfied) Food [and] gas were easy to find, not crowded, good quality, good service.

(V. Satisfied) The food service was excellent and friendly. Everyone we talked to was helpful.

(V. Satisfied) Towns for gas, groceries, etc. are nearby.

(V. Satisfied) Again—very friendly people. We had a scout troop of 20 boys. No one glared at us as we swarmed a service station for drinks or a restaurant for food. Instead, they smiled and treated us well.

(V. Satisfied) I got food, gas and water in these towns, which is all I need when I take off for a road trip/camping in the desert.

(V. Satisfied) Friendly people: excellent food, (Hells Backbone Grill was wonderful), good roads throughout.

(V. Satisfied) Friendly and asked if we needed information. Good ice cream!

(V. Satisfied) Great restaurants in Kanab and Torrey.

(V. Satisfied) Gas stations open good times.

(V. Satisfied) Helpful, good food.

(V. Satisfied) Very friendly people; solid grocery store.

(Satisfied) Could not find a good family type restaurant, especially in Boulder.

(Satisfied) Ones that had gas and food were OK.

(Satisfied) Mostly used restaurants, food was good and for the most part the service also. Enjoyed seeing small communities.

(Satisfied) We had to go out of our way to towns we thought were larger to find reasonable selections of groceries/gasoline. For the most part we found essentials with little trouble.

(Satisfied) Food was good and service was good.

(Satisfied) Good restaurants [and] friendly service.

(Satisfied) Gas stations and food available and friendly people.

(Satisfied) Grocery and gas prices seemed very reasonable for such a remote place.

(Satisfied) What we stopped for we found—gas, food, etc.

(Satisfied) Escalante grocery and gas station closed on Sunday; a bit inconvenient.

(Satisfied) Service was good at grocery stores, restaurants, and stores.

(Satisfied) We had to learn American way shopping! We were happy to find fresh food, vegetables, and fruits. Most of the time we cooked or grilled in our RV or outside on grill.

- (Satisfied) We could get food and gas when needed.
- (Satisfied) Found what we needed- water, lunch, cold pop, etc.
- (Satisfied) We had lunch and purchased coffee while on our trip and the quality of service is what we expected.
- (Satisfied) Wonderful proprietors and food at Hells Backbone Restaurant and Boulder Mountain Lodge.
- (Satisfied) Prompt – good food, good prices.
- (Satisfied) We had gas, food and ice available as needed.
- (Satisfied) Except for one food store that happened to be closed at a time I expected it to be open, everything was conveniently available. My needs were simple and easily satisfied.
- (Satisfied) Shopping for necessities was adequate. Gas readily available, restaurants good.
- (Satisfied) Helpful with directions, good food.
- (Satisfied) Very easy to get supplied with all groceries, etc. for a few days in remote areas.
- (Satisfied) Food, fuel, ice available.
- (Satisfied) A fine sub sandwich and a clean bathroom – as well as a telephone, enough to meet my needs.
- (S. Satisfied) Good small town variety and fresh food selection. Church group welcomed. Some fun hometown activities.
- (Missing) Bryce Canyon: dissatisfied with the food. Too many tourists. Escalante/Boulder: very satisfied with the food. People are very friendly. Laid back life style.

Information (13)

- (V. Satisfied) People met were helpful and willing to dispense advice/recommendations (and some local folklore).
- (V. Satisfied) Very informative about what we could and couldn't do. Due to the weather, helped us seek out other alternatives.
- (V. Satisfied) Took a lot of time to explain different question.
- (V. Satisfied) Recommendations on highway choices (directions). Availability of printed materials to help learn about areas, attractions, history, geology, etc.
- (V. Satisfied) The visitor centers mostly were very helpful with information. Trail maps and informative displays were very good.
- (V. Satisfied) Good information on trails—degree of difficulty explained well (we are old [and] from sea level)—this was important to us
- (V. Satisfied) The staff at the facility
- (V. Satisfied) Everything went very smoothly. When I asked questions or asked for directions, as I did at two BLM offices, the people there not only answered by questions but gave me additional information which gave me a better understanding of the area.
- (V. Satisfied) Well marked w/ great info. Maps available
- (V. Satisfied) Info weather conditions, points of interest, hole in the rock road, what to do see within one day, maps
- (Satisfied) Everyone went out of their way to be helpful and informative
- (Satisfied) Got good information
- (Satisfied) Everybody tried to make our visit enjoyable, interesting and provide information we didn't know.

Overnight (12)

- (V. Satisfied) Outstanding B&B.

(V. Satisfied) people were so friendly. All accommodations were top-notch with very comfortable beds and great hosts.

(V. Satisfied) Good motels.

(V. Satisfied) Hotel staff let me check in early; Red Canyon Campground hosts very friendly and accommodating.

(V. Satisfied) Everything we needed was available – able to find clean lodging.

(V. Satisfied) People were kind, helpful, amusing, and accommodating. Motels were good quality and reasonably priced. Scenery was magnificent and very different from England. One shuttle bus driver in Bryce was uncaring—drove jerkily—was he tired or hot?

(V. Satisfied) Nice motels, friendly people.

(Satisfied) Satisfied with everything except camping at Deer Creek Campground with big RVs squeezing into a small campground with no turn around for such vehicles. Also, needs a sign for letting people know it's full or vacant.

(Satisfied) Lodging at reasonable prices. Campground with [a] shower.

(Satisfied) Easy to find lodging and other facilities [we] needed for our trip.

(Satisfied) We liked the variety of lodging available. Although we chose to camp in the National Forest we were tempted to stay at the State Park because of the lure of the water.

(S. Satisfied) Campground folks were very nice.

Auto (2)

(V. Satisfied) We were able to get items we needed including car repair.

(V. Satisfied) For example, a flat wheel was repaired in a garage in only half an hour.

Services Satisfied, but...

Satisfied but... Food/Gas (41)

(V. Satisfied) Very satisfied – Prospector Inn – Escalante – Mexican Restaurant Kanab – excellent – all staff good at jobs – restaurant in Panguitch good. My husband loved wildlife mounts in gas stations. Very dissatisfied – restaurant behind Prospector Inn Escalante – way too expensive for poor quality of food.

(V. Satisfied) The quality of food was surprise. As we went west and hit Panguitch and beyond, the quality of food declined.

(Satisfied) The lodging I had was great both at the B&B and Boulder Mountain Lodge. Food choices in Escalante were limited. Hell's Backbone Grill was stupendous. Grocery store barely had sufficient items for [my] trip.

(Satisfied) Kodachrome Basin State Park [was] clean and well managed. Calf Creek – unique. Finding GOOD coffee was difficult if not impossible. Sunday closing of grocery stores was a surprise.

(Satisfied) In general we were satisfied. But as we prepared our meals ourselves with the help of a gas-cooker we were not everywhere happy about the food we could buy because we are no fans of ready-to-eat-convenience-food-places.

(Satisfied) They were available, people were friendly, prices were [okay] except gas which is horrible everywhere.

(Satisfied) They had the items which I needed. Restaurant services a little slow due to lack of workers in some places, but people tried their best and always friendly.

(Satisfied) [I] like the breakfast but [it was] on the expensive side. Basically quality of service I received was what I expected.

- (Satisfied) The scenery is fantastic, the residents are very pleasant and helpful. Some of the restaurants could have been better, but what the hell.
- (Satisfied) Not much in way of groceries – convenience stores don't count when you are shopping for food while camping. We wanted something besides sandwiches.
- (Satisfied) Pleasant people. Restrooms extremely clean. Food OK, but not exceptional (which we did not expect). Bob and Sioux – riding – extremely good – took our 15 year old daughter on an all-day ride.
- (Satisfied) The quality and variety of food was lacking.
- (Satisfied) Everything we needed. Dissatisfied: sometimes groceries were hard to find.
- (Satisfied) Dissatisfied: The only problem was a lack of fresh fruit and vegetables (understandable) and a garage that could do a wheel alignment (again, not a big deal).
- (Satisfied) Adequate food and shelter and gas. Terrible coffee.
- (Satisfied) Grocery stores were few, people always friendly and helpful.
- (Satisfied) The beer selection could be better. More imports, micro breweries.
- (Satisfied) Would like to have a greater variety of available restaurants, but the situation kept improving. Would like to see move art galleries .
- (Satisfied) Never did find a good bakery.
- (Satisfied) There weren't that many choices for lodging or food. We understand, it's a pretty remote area.
- (Satisfied) They could use some better quality restaurants. They price gouge on gas.
- (Satisfied) Good quality, but only small grocery stores. A big chain supermarket inside monument would be nice.
- (Satisfied) Good help/service. Grocery store did not have much selection.
- (Satisfied) Generally had what we needed except fresh fruit.
- (Satisfied) Cafes and restaurants very good! Gas too high. Convenience stores small selection.
- (S. Satisfied) We were camping and had been away from home for six weeks. So fairly often, we had to stock up on groceries. However, a “full grocery shop” was hard to find, and when we did find one in Panguitch, prices were high.
- (S. Satisfied) Satisfied with [one] certain restaurant. The average quality of the restaurants is not great, too far establishments available The rest of the services is ok.
- (S. Satisfied) Every town had a filling station, but had problems finding food to make lunches. Many small towns didn't have a grocery store, but we realized not many people in area didn't warrant a store, several small eating establishments offered to make box lunches.
- (S. Satisfied) Lack of grocery stores or places where you could pick up a simple sandwich without having to sit down in a restaurant.
- (S. Satisfied) Boulder had few services- grill closed at 5:00 – one pricey restaurant, one friendly restaurant but poor food. Escalante- has a lot more services than Boulder, but as a whole, they haven't really figured out how to do hospitality service.
- (S. Satisfied) Two coffee shops – good! Dissatisfied: no taverns – bad!
- (S. Satisfied) Gas prices high.
- (S. Satisfied) Food was not very good.
- (S. Satisfied) Gas availability, pumps down.
- (S. Satisfied) Very good coffee in Escalante, but elsewhere not so much.
- (S. Satisfied) Prices high, gas and food.
- (S. Satisfied) Meals way overpriced. Lack of coffee and beer.
- (S. Satisfied) All services were very good except food quality.
- (S. Satisfied) Limited dining opportunities.
- (S. Satisfied) There was not enough restaurants available along the way.

(Missing) Availability of services food in Escalante poor (very). Also couldn't find basic needs—stopped at three gas stations “convenience” stores for staples, with no luck. Better in Boulder.

Satisfied but... More services/Limited selection (13)

(Satisfied) Limited facilities.

(Satisfied) There are not many services available.

(Satisfied) The town of Escalante should offer more lodging options; would have liked a bakery/coffee shop in Escalante. Also, a few more restaurant choices would be nice.

(Satisfied) The places we stopped at had good service or information. There are not enough places to stop for food or restrooms.

(S. Satisfied) There are not a lot of services, so visitors need to be aware and prepared. Take plenty of food and drinks and have a full tank of gas.

(S. Satisfied) Small towns with a limited selection of services.

(Satisfied) Again, I didn't find them to be overly helpful but just like those you find at home; there didn't seem to be that many eating spots so that could be improved.

(Satisfied) We got the services we needed, although the variety was limited – which I expected.

(S. Satisfied) Not much selection.

(S. Satisfied) Quality of services were adequate but there wasn't much choice of motels, restaurants, or gas stations in many of the towns.

(S. Satisfied) Friendly, welcoming. Limited selection of goods and services.

(S. Satisfied) With the service, but range of food and drink [was] really limited. We brought in much of our own food for camping.

(S. Satisfied) Not much to do.

Satisfied but... Overnight (12)

(V. Satisfied) Tourist services in Bryce Canyon and Escalante are very informative. Auto service in Bryce Canyon is excellent, they repaired our car perfectly. We are dissatisfied with motel in B.P.; no morning coffee and much more expensive than in other Utah motels.

(V. Satisfied) Motels very clean I saw three before finding one that would accept my dog).

(Satisfied) These towns need more RV – type campgrounds – especially Escalante. We have camped at RV parks in Tropic and Kanab – they were fine (as well as Page.) We have a van rendition, not a full RV. Boulder could also use a RV park. The State Park at Escalante is fine – We've stayed there a couple of times, but it would be better with electric hookups.

(Satisfied) Beautiful scenery. Could hear the people in the next room at normal conversation level in Escalante Padre Motel.

(Satisfied) I received a very hostile response from a store clerk in Tropic to my John Kerry button. I will not return there. – very poor lodging choices outside of Boulder and Zion. We did enjoy Kodachrome Park cabins. Food very limited outside of Escalante, Boulder, Zion areas as well.

(Satisfied) Found what we needed. Could use more camping for RVs

(Satisfied) Hard to find a campsite at Deer Creek – Calf Creek – could use a few more small campgrounds like Deer Creek.

(Satisfied) We were very satisfied with our RV Park, The Hitching Post. The land-lady was very friendly and helpful. The most unsatisfying part of the trip was the food in the restaurants (quite ordinary) and the fact that the cattle (and some ATVs) are still allowed to destroy the very fragile desert. I hope the ranchers have to pay as much for their cows to graze as we humans have to pay to hike!

(S. Satisfied) Padre Motel air conditioning did not function well.

(S. Satisfied) Not enough lodging available.

(S. Satisfied) One of our lodging stops had lost our reservation and we were forced to take alternative lodging.

(S. Satisfied) I reserved a hotel on the internet for Bryce. The one I wanted was unavailable and I was referred to one in Tropic. I had no idea that it was a distance from the canyon. There were several near the canyon that could have been referred.

Satisfied but... information (10)

(V. Satisfied) Need better trail head [information] or places to wander [with] attractions.

(V. Satisfied) Was satisfied with almost everything except the Paria BLM office was supposed to be open till 4:15 and he was closing at 4:00 and would not let me purchase a pass to go to “The Wave” the next day even though they had only sold 3 out of 10. The next day was my last and I had come a long way to photograph “The Wave.”

(Satisfied) There was enough services – but we were nervous about what we would find as we traveled.

(Satisfied) Towns did not have good signage for out of town visitors.

(Satisfied) Information on lodging hard to find at first on Internet or other sources.

(Satisfied) Everyone was very friendly. Was surprised, however, how little information we could get from local town folk on what sites to see or where things were.

(Satisfied) More signs indicating areas, monument information, history, more info on hikes, drives.

(S. Satisfied) Large towns quite welcoming and met several very helpful rangers and service people. Some small towns were not welcoming and unhelpful in directions to get to some campgrounds and trails.

(S. Satisfied) Dirt road map not accurate, not enough road signs.

(S. Satisfied) It’s definitely a mixed bag. For example at the Escalante Outfitters there is a new “outside” owner and “local” staff and no one seems to know what they are doing. On the other hand, the family that runs the True Value store in Escalante is very friendly but generally inaccurate on their anticipated delivery times. I think you just have to roll with it.

Satisfied but... business hours (3)

(Satisfied) The gas station was closed on Sunday. I wanted some chocolate milk very badly. That was my only dissatisfied moment of the trip.

(S. Satisfied) Escalante was a fuel stop (adequate). We expected more merchants to be open Sunday.

(S. Satisfied) Quality of service was adequate but the communities did not seem overly excited to see tourists, or to cater to them! Store hours and days of operation are ridiculous. Open earlier and stay open on Sunday!!

Satisfied but...Attitude (2)

(Satisfied) Actually I think everyone is very cordial. I do feel a bit on the outside because the community has been outspoken in its very conservative views. I worry about the environment under conservative individuals who may just want more development of property.

(Satisfied) In general most people encountered were friendly and sincere in their interactions. Some small store owners were somewhat abrupt which was surprising in an area with such a high tourist population.

Satisfied but... other (5)

(V. Satisfied) Everyone we met were very helpful and friendly. The service was good. The one thing I was dissatisfied with is that we could not find a shuttle service in Escalante. They were closed on Tuesdays and the other shuttle place never opened. Nobody could tell us much about shuttles. We found out later that there were shuttles in Boulder. The food was good everywhere we ate, the service was good also.

(Satisfied) Lake Powell boat tour personnel were very inconsiderate of paying guest having to walk (hike) from motel to dock—small van didn't accommodate customers. Many were Senior citizens!!

(Satisfied) People were generally friendly and informative about the area. [I was] Unhappy using my credit card because of fear of identity theft. 80% - 90% of machines were old and showed your entire credit card number along with your signature.

(Satisfied) Utah State Parks seem expensive and entrance fees and camp fees are confusing

(S. Satisfied) Finding a place to shower was somewhat difficult and often the places found were not the greatest for the money.

Satisfied But...General (3)

(S. Satisfied) Nothing special, just OK.

(S. Satisfied) Kind of Po-Dunk little cities.

(S. Satisfied) Nothing outstanding one way or the other.

Dissatisfied (21)

Food (8)

(Dissatisfied) Lack of food services.

(Dissatisfied) Gas station in Escalante friendly and fair. Escalante motel clean but HOT, we ran [the] air conditioning all night (it was cold outside). Floors must have had radiant heat. Restaurant on main street expensive and inedible food – employees VERY COLD. Boulder Restaurant: great food and service.

(Dissatisfied) We would have liked more grocery stores. Could only find very small ones with little selection for the traveler or camper. We wanted BBQ and could find no fresh meat. Limited fresh vegetables. Mostly jerky, popsicles and hot dogs.

(Dissatisfied) There was not very much available for food selection. We tried to find “ok” food in several towns on the highway – We never found much.

(S. Dissatisfied) It's hard to get groceries. There are few places, and those there are have limited stock. For example, the best grocery is Escalante, and they stock only once a week (Tuesday) and run out of just about ALL vegetables by Friday!

(S. Dissatisfied) Food shops were poor in choice.

(S. Dissatisfied) Not much going on – no restaurants. Well, I couldn't find gas or food in many places but I got there in the evening.

Overnight (4)

(S. Dissatisfied) Not so much pretty hotels in the area, few restaurants.

(S. Dissatisfied) Low quality lodging.

(S. Dissatisfied) Expensive, not ship hotels enough.

(S. Dissatisfied) Food and motels were not too good, just OK.

Information (1)

(S. Dissatisfied) Not enough information or clean or existing restrooms.

Lack of services (3)

(Dissatisfied) Page is good. Other places are not good because lack of services/no choice.

(S. Dissatisfied) Few lodging facilities. Few restaurants. Dissatisfied—distance of establishments between miles of road.

(S. Dissatisfied) For small towns they have as much as was expected by visitors.

Personnel/Attitude (3)

(S. Dissatisfied) Dissatisfied: tourist industry employees in restaurants and groceries were rude at best. In general business employees were not friendly or helpful, but I couldn't tell you if they are more friendly where I live?

(S. Dissatisfied) Not a lot of quality produce or groceries at reasonable prices. People in towns often stand-offish and not very friendly.

(V. Dissatisfied) They were rude and not helpful, didn't seem to care for doing business.

Prices (1)

(Missing) I appreciated the gas stations in Escalante. In the area for a family reunion, we looked for a restaurant and found the only way to figure out the choices was to ask locals. Grocery shopping was pretty bad – selection etc. and prices were too high. Didn't find a guide. And if you're in Escalante, you don't just hop over to Boulder to check out the eateries. T-shirts were too expensive to buy in both Escalante and Boulder. T-shirts are good advertisement but if folks can't afford them.

Other (1)

(Missing) Satisfied with Forest Service, Park and Monument personnel. Dissatisfied with a few cross commercialized "attractions".

Both Friendly and Helpful... (44)

(e.g. friendly and helpful, friendly and informative, helpful and pleasant)

Friendliness (28)

(e.g. nice people, friendly, pleasant)

Satisfied but...Friendliness (1)

(Satisfied) I'm generally satisfied when service is average – meaning service is cordial people smile, but are not necessarily personable or memorable – that would rate a "6".

Helpful (4)

(V. Satisfied) For example, restaurant owner let me use her business phone since Verizon had removed the pay phone.

(V. Satisfied) Very helpful.

(Satisfied) Helpful.

(Satisfied) The employees at the BLM office in Kanab were terrific! Very friendly to very helpful.

Satisfied but... helpful (1)

(S. Satisfied) It really goes back to the answer in [Question #11]; most were very helpful, but in Kanab at Nedra's Too, the service was slow and disinterested despite being only 1 of 3 groups there. Otherwise, all was satisfactory) – good except for one meal stop.

Escalante Town (28)

Satisfied General: (3)

(V. Satisfied) Since I live in Escalante, I am able to recognize that it is a small town and thus able to provide minimal resources. The services that are provided, I feel are adequate and the quality is very good considering the distance of the town from other establishments.

(V. Satisfied) Escalante is a neat little town.

(Satisfied) About what we have come to expect in small rural communities. Escalante especially. That is not a negative comment.

Food (6)

(V. Satisfied) Late open restaurant in Escalante.

(V. Satisfied) Food at Escalante was excellent. Meals at Bryce Lodge were excellent. Price of gas was reasonable compared to [the] area.

(V. Satisfied) Had the best lunch at the Outfitters Café in Escalante. Took many pictures during the whole trip.

(V. Satisfied) Trailhead Café in Escalante was a delight.

(V. Satisfied) Good grocery selection in Escalante- had a good lunch in a small café.

(Satisfied) Kodachrome State Park is perfect; Escalante/Page good for food and other supplies. Wahweap private campground very unfriendly and expensive.

Helpful/Friendly (3)

(V. Satisfied) The people in Escalante were extremely helpful or friendly.

(V. Satisfied) The people at the outfitters in Escalante were totally knowledgeable and helpful.

(Satisfied) Good advise when shopping in Escalante.

Overnight (2)

(S. Satisfied) Really liked lodging in Escalante, food better than anticipated in Escalante, food only OK in Mt Carmel. Guides great in Escalante

(S. Satisfied) Escalante State Park is great – showers, lots of birds (I am a birder). Restaurant was simple but friendly and good. Gas is necessary and available at reasonable price.

Satisfied but...Escalante

Personnel/Attitude (4)

(Satisfied) One major dissatisfaction! I filled my gas tank at the eastern most station in Escalante, then went in to see if I could fill a gallon jug with water. I was informed I would have to pay because they are charged for their water. I was not asked if I has spent money at their station. I can understand charging for those who only care to fill water without other purchase, but to not ask if I have... I will never use that station again.

(S. Satisfied) It was hard to find a salesperson at Escalante Outfitters on two visits, the grocery store in Escalante had cashiers with attitudes.

(S. Satisfied) Employees in the visitor center in Escalante/Anasazi/ Cannonville were great. People at the local establishments in Escalante were not the friendliest. I was surprised.

(S. Satisfied) See 11A. Boulder was better than Escalante, [though] personnel were so busy talking about rules that I didn't feel very welcome.

Food/Gas (2)

(S. Satisfied) Escalante could use some better quality restaurants.

(S. Satisfied) The town of Escalante needs a better grocery store.

Overnight (2)

(S. Satisfied) I was very satisfied with the service provided in Kanab and Page. Only in Escalante, I was only somewhat satisfied. The lodging facilities didn't improve since my last visit in 2000. In fact, I had the feeling they became worse.

(S. Satisfied) Lodging and restaurants in Escalante are quite poor. Cowboy Blues Café is about the only descent place to eat. A couple of the motels should be condemned.

Information (2)

(Satisfied) The special features provided in the park were not communicated in my travel guide. Escalante Staircase had only few or no information. I was not prepared.

(S. Satisfied) Would like to see better guide/tour services available. Information on this was difficult to get. We met with some tours when we went to Escalante.

Limited selection (2)

(Satisfied) Escalante somewhat lacking in the food and lodging areas.

(S. Satisfied) Had trouble finding a camera battery and the one grocery store in Escalante didn't have a whole lot of selection. I understand, it's kind [of] the middle of nowhere. We weren't sufficiently prepared. Should [have] stopped in St. George.

Other (2)

(Satisfied) The dining options in Escalante were mediocre and service in restaurant we ate at was spotty.

(Satisfied) Found roadside attraction strip development near Bryce canyon to be repugnant. Escalante town is developed enough. Please stop now.

Kanab (11)**Positive:****Personnel/Attitude (2)**

(V. Satisfied) Kanab is a neat little town; beats the hell out of Hurricane and St. George. Kanab residents are very friendly, mostly (kind of fun to listen to the cowboys' conversation at Houston's vs. the hard bodies/old hippies at Willow Canyon Outdoors. A real nice mix of old Mormon culture and new ideas from outsiders. A bit of tension, but that makes walking the streets interesting.

(S. Satisfied) Page seems like a place grouped for locals only at the lake. Hot as a beautiful place to go for National Park experience. While Kanab has a more down home feel, much nicer.

Overnight (1)

(V. Satisfied) We loved our accommodation—the Pavry Lodge—in Kanab. Local, authentic, with good services/quality for reasonable money. BUT, we disliked all aspects of Ruby's Inn/Services at Bryce. Has become one huge tourism trap—mass tourism—that didn't provide peace and [quiet], no way to enjoy the scenery from the rooms—and food was lousy!

Food (1)

(Satisfied) Enjoyed Houston's restaurant in Kanab. Great meals. Wonderful pie.

Satisfied but... Kanab**Food/Gas (3)**

(Satisfied) Low quality at Subway- Kanab, Utah. Satisfied: High quality- Kane County visitor center; [and] gas station/grocery store at 89 and 89 at Kanab, Utah.

(S. Satisfied) Kanab did not have many options for food.

(Missing) Great Mexican food in Kanab. Need more service stations with diesel.

Other (2)

(Satisfied) Had no trouble getting things we needed the only disappointment was not seeing the mansion in Kanab – the facility didn't open until May 17th we were there before that date.

(S. Satisfied) Found two excellent restaurants in Kanab – however the rooms were limiting. In what way? Ecotourism is about nature, not John Wayne. The city (Kanab) lives on an antiquate notion the visitors prefer old movie sets and dead actors to red rocks and canyons. A misconception.

Overnight (1)

(Satisfied) Thought Kanab motel was too expensive.

Personnel/Attitude (1)

(S. Satisfied) Again, my needs were/are met. But if I had to say Kanab was a cheerful little area – I couldn't say from the residents' attitudes toward buyers.

Boulder (6)**General: (1)**

(Satisfied) Boulder's service was excellent! In three stops at Escalante, two were good.

Food (1)

(Satisfied) Excellent Restaurants in Boulder (Hell's Backbone Grill and Burr Trail Grill) overshadow anything in Escalante.

Satisfied but... (3)

(V. Satisfied) [I] Stayed at Boulder Mountain Lodge two nights but if not there would have been disappointed because in Boulder there is no – or very few other facilities.

(V. Satisfied) We'll return to Escalante, not too sure about Boulder where we couldn't find a working public phone.

(Satisfied) It would've been nice to have a little bit bigger selection of food, and lower prices, but hey, who buys stuff in Boulder? It's a small place and they need the higher prices to stay in business. It worked great every time I've been there.

Prices (1)

(S. Satisfied) Bryce area is a meat market. Ruby's Inn has plenty of services but to eat there you have to leave or plan around tour buses. Boulder was very expensive and Tropic was just OK

Torrey (6)

(Satisfied) Again, the people in Torrey were very nice and got us everything we needed.

(Satisfied) Torrey—clean motel, reasonably priced—nice restaurant—reasonably priced. Meals were quite good. Escalante—motel—a bit expensive. Restaurant—quite good food [and] service.

(Satisfied) We had a great lunch in Torrey!

(S. Satisfied) Very happy the Bryce Lodge was open for dinner because Ruby's was only ok—didn't know much about other town's restaurants to explore. Torrey on the other end has plenty of information available.

Torrey Satisfied...but (2)

(V. Satisfied) In Torrey restaurant charged more than advertised in a brochure at the Park Service station. In Moab we booked a boat ride with dinner and when the ride was cancelled, the price for the meal was increased. We were not told of that before we booked it.

(S. Satisfied) Didn't have any really terrific food. And the manager of the Go West Lodge (who also manages the Super 8) in Torrey treated us rudely and was dishonest!

Tropic (4)

(V. Satisfied) Accommodation was to a high standard. Bed and Breakfast [in Tropic] owners couldn't have been more friendly and helpful.

(Satisfied) Just plain nice we stayed at a great B & B in Tropic.

Tropic Satisfied...but (2)

(Satisfied) Very satisfied except in Tropic where lodging was inadequate [and] restaurant service fair. All other areas very satisfied.

(S. Satisfied) Dissatisfied that restaurants in Tropic are closed on Sunday.

Page (1)

(S. Satisfied) See answer for question 11a. Also I left a pillow at a Page hotel – they could have cared less about returning it to me (never got it, person didn't even want my name).

Panguitch (2)

(V. Satisfied) Enjoyed stay in Panguitch. Accommodations comparable. People friendly and helpful.

Satisfied...but (1)

(Satisfied) Panguitch- restaurants & lodging were basic in nature.

Cedar City (1)

(Satisfied) Cedar City was small, quiet, friendly.

Cannonville (2)

(Satisfied) I stayed at the KOA in Cannonville campsite. They were very friendly as supportive of ideas to travel too.

Satisfied...but (1)

(Satisfied) People were friendly and helpful. The “store” in Cannonville was very limited but the KOA had beer. Koadchrome Basin SP was beautiful. Wonderful small trails to explore.

Henrieville (1)

(S. Satisfied) We ate at the all you can eat pancake place in Henrieville and it met our expectations.

Kiva Koffeehouse (1)

(V. Satisfied) The coffee kiva was very nice pretty had good coffee [and] friendly service.

Non-Specific Responses (20)

(V. Satisfied) I've been in the area many times. I've stayed or eaten or explored many of the places that I didn't stop at this time.

(V. Satisfied) One of the nicest trips we have ever taken.

(V. Satisfied) Small towns, not over crowded pleasant people.

(V. Satisfied) Most people like in years past did not in any way force their ideas upon us unless we ask. SUWA are not in the class as humans.

(Satisfied) Route 12 had food lodging and gas.

(Satisfied) I was on holiday and wanted to spend a good time and that was it.

(Satisfied) I hope that commercial development can be kept to a minimum.

(Satisfied) The State Park is a high quality recreation destination. We enjoyed camping and hiking there.

(Satisfied) We were already familiar with the towns so knew where we wanted to eat, sleep, etc.

(Satisfied) Most areas were still underdeveloped, but that was just fine with us. Most OTHER places were over-developed.

(Satisfied) Very interesting.

(Satisfied) Services not as we expected in a rural area.

(Satisfied) Did not get to spend enough time. Will be back

(Satisfied) “You must see this!” –Don't miss this! 1) How much 2) How Far 3) How long 4)

Delays 5)What if Facilities? ATM- fuel, food, lodging,- toilets and safety!

(Satisfied) Too many rickets

(Satisfied) Difficult questions!

(S. Satisfied) It is difficult to expect good cuisine in such a remote area.

(S. Satisfied) Our service was average, nothing good or bad to report.

Areas managed by other agencies

Bryce Canyon (11)

Positive: (2)

(V. Satisfied) Loved the Shuttles at Bryce Canyon!

(Satisfied) Lodgings OK; Bryce hotel service [was] good but under pressure; excellent sky at night lecture at Bryce National Park; area could improve on information display boards; local people helpful and friendly.

Satisfied but...Bryce (8)

(Satisfied) Just relates to Ruby's Inn. This is a blot on the landscape. Hotel is grubby and noisy; food is atrocious; service non-existent, [and] surly when present. A real downer on the trip!

(Satisfied) Roadwork impaired our ability to visit all the overlooks at Bryce Canyon on this recent visit. Lunch at the Lodge was excellent. Photographic opportunities are superb.

(Satisfied) Below average quality food at Ruby's Inn (near Bryce Canyon). There were not many other restaurants to choose from that I noticed.

(Satisfied) Ruby's Inn [was] very crowded and room on ground floor with noisy people above us (they keep walking in [the] late night and very early morning [on] wooden floors!)

(Satisfied) Park employees other than Bryce Canyon were very nice, helpful, friendly; I will not go back to Bryce Canyon again.

(Satisfied) Not a lot of restaurants to choose from in Bryce Canyon area.

(S. Satisfied) Ruby's Service Station did not have a battery for a 1997 4-Runner or [the] ability to get [one] in less than 24 hours. Tow truck did not have jumper cables. Trail ride at Bryce was great.

(S. Satisfied) Food options limited in Bryce Canyon in May.

Dissatisfied (1)

(Missing) Bryce Lodge did not have their renovations or food service are in place—people were overworked ---food service was way slow.

Appendix M

Mail Survey: Additional Comments

Question 21 (Mail Survey) – Please share any additional comments you have regarding your visit to the Monument area and/or this survey.

(0004) One of the finest things President Clinton did was the establishment of GSE National Monument. It is a national treasure!

(0007) My main concern is that the Monument and surrounding wilderness study areas/wilderness remain as wilderness for future generations. No cows or motorized vehicles should be allowed beyond the designated roads.

(0012) It is difficult to find out trail conditions. I still can't figure out how to make reservations for Coyote Buttes. Every time I go to the Big Water station, they are between exhibits.

(0016) This is a beautiful area. I really enjoyed my trip and want to return to see more. The only negative thing: I do not approve of the way Bill Clinton exceeded his powers in declaring it a National Monument. It should have been done through the legislative process, not by executive order just so Clinton could create his own legacy.

(0018) 1. Forays into the Monument on this trip were very limited, however, on previous trips I have spent considerable time in the Escalante Canyon area(s). The area is incredible, the solitude gratifying, but I am very concerned about cows in riparian areas and mindless ORV use. I've also seen backpackers do some very stupid, destructive stuff also. 2. The staff at the Kanab Visitor Center are incredible!! Liz, Becky and Mary were very helpful, provided interesting information and pointed out special places to go. I worked in government for 30 years and I know things can get kind of stale, but these three are really excited about the Monument and the stuff going on there (hopefully they will remain enthused). 3. DON'T PAVE ANY ROADS IN THE MONUMENT!! 4. Close some if necessary, no matter what the anachronisms think.

(0022) The Burr Trail is just wonderful, we spent one whole morning taking pictures (photography is our hobby) and then a great late lunch at Boulder. Enjoyed talking with the people at the restaurant. Only wish there was more paved roads to travel. Ruby's Inn at Bryce is just great.

(0037) I think the Monument is an absolutely breathtaking place and cannot wait to establish our residency full-time in Escalante next year. I think that there is a strong potential to mismanage the area due to very strong conflicting interests. Balancing these interests will be the hardest challenge. On one hand limiting off-road travel is a must, on the other hand providing local communities the ability to maintain their irrigation systems is also a must. Grazing should be discouraged and eliminated along riparian zones. Hiker numbers need to be controlled and limited along popular routes such as Coyote Gulch. There are a lot of considerations. Additionally the growth and development of the communities is a major issue. As an outsider, I would hope to never see a Wal-mart, but I'd love to see a small family run pharmacy/variety store. Locals may have a different view; either bring in such conveniences or totally ban such development. I think the towns need to get it in gear with their development codes if they don't want "chain" and other bad development. They need to define their image now and put regulations on the book to avoid future problems. There are a lot of issues and I only hope the people in the area can come together as one to develop their future and that of the Monument.

(0039) The main purpose of our trip was to experience Zion, Bryce, Capitol Reef, Canyonlands, and Arches N.P.s. We love to hike, photograph and feel the serenity and beauty of these places. We didn't stay in the Escalante area, partly because there are few accommodations. However, we find the area to be very beautiful.

(0040) Escalante looked very interesting and we plan on returning some time for camping and hiking.

(0041) Do not charge for access!

(0052) I've visited the area many times before and I sincerely hope that there are very few changes/developments in the future. The more people go there the more development we'll see, I fear. On my most favorite trip, I don't see many people at all, so that doesn't affect me on that trip, but I am sure that I will visit many other places. I would like information about backpacking down the Escalante River, if that's possible.

(0056) To us, the Monument was a surprise – we were just taking the scenic route from California back home to Colorado and stopping quickly at Zion, Bryce Canyon, and Capitol Reef along the way. If more info was available nationwide (esp. guidebooks for climbing, canyoneering, etc.), we might make it a destination in the future.

(0063) We had a great time exploring southern Utah. We got to actually hike places that we have seen only in pictures for years. We've been to Utah 4 or 5 times and there is still so much more to see there. We'll be back.

(0064) As much as I hate to see signs in the back country, a few signs showing how to get to the sites would benefit the visitor and maybe reduce impact of people wandering all over trying to find the various sites.

(0066) The Monument was a treat to visit, hike and camp in, there were many positive and very few negatives during the experience. Visitor services were wonderful but the center needed renovation (was under construction). Staff was knowledgeable and helpful. Resource management on the Monument looked like it needed help. Overgrazing and irresponsible "multi-use" operations have left many portions damaged. I never saw a backcountry or front country ranger during hikes and driving. Increase staffing through increased funding. Local services were "hit and miss." Kanab was great, good dining facilities and outdoor rec. shops. Escalante was a little spooky, staff in stores were grumpy, not very friendly, or helpful. Too bad cause its an interesting town. All in all a great experience. The Monument preserves an incredible tract of undeveloped land. Phase out ranching and grazing; it makes no sense, is not sustainable, is not cost effective and allows a very few people to ruin public lands, lands that belong to all of us. Its welfare and its wrong.

(0069) We were in transit – St. George, Utah, to Carbondale, Colorado. Our only awareness of the Monument comes from 2 or 3 news items – T.V. and newspaper – plus minor controversy via Clinton era!

(0070) Very beautiful area. Next time we visit, which we plan to, we will take a higher clearance vehicle and explore back country areas and camp out. Survey was somewhat redundant and way too long. Hope this helps.

(0072) A wonderful experience, but I have seen the area become increasingly trafficked in the past 8 years. The back country use may be somewhat self regulating, but as the area becomes more of a mecca for students on Spring Break, I can envision the need to regulate use through permits (e.g. Canyonlands back country). The greatest asset of this area is its wilderness. It's something that should be vehemently guarded and preserved.

(0073) Truly magnificent area that, hopefully, people will be able to enjoy for quite a long time.
THE END.

(0074) Your Monument is wild and wonderful and unrestricted. Your secret is out about the wonders of southern Utah. In [illegible] canyon and Coyote Gulch visitation was high with people walking (multi-trails), camping (large, decimated areas), defecating (polluting streams). I relished the fact of going and camping anywhere but know first hand the damage done when numbers rise. I enjoyed your Monument as much as anywhere. I've been and wish it could stay the same. However, if numbers continue to rise we will love it to death. I hate to say this! Charge visitors, restrict numbers and choose better locations for camping. One trail, not multiple. Trailhead pit toilets. Over time remove cows. Thank you.

(0084) Keep it as it is! Sorry for sending it back so late.

(0089) We were in the area to see Bryce Canyon. I didn't know there were other things to see and do in the Monument. We didn't have much information on what there was to do or see except what we got in Cannonville. My brother had driven all of highway 12 last year and said he didn't see anything. More information would be helpful but I like not having too many people in the areas we visited. We tried to find a slot canyon by Willis Canyon (?) and found an information place with no info on whether we were there or not. I think we didn't go far enough but we enjoyed hiking around the area we stopped. We ran into two other cars of people looking for the same thing and not finding it.

(0097) I have enjoyed this area in every season for most of my life. I really enjoy that it is rural and tranquil and big and open and accessible. I have hiked with a backpack over much of the area and taken my small children to the major recreational opportunities. I have hunted and fished dozens of times and love that I can travel and enjoy and explore at whatever level I like. I strongly dislike that there are signs and maps and visitor centers marching us like cattle through this area. This trip I was surrounded by people going places to check the box on their visitor information sheet and march to the next. I study on my own and understand the history of the area and make preparations so that I don't require search and rescue every time I get out of sight of my vehicle. I sicken at the thought of uniformed bureaucrats at every turn enforcing a bevy of rules and restrictions brought about to [illegible] degree by advertising this area internationally to hordes of people who don't understand or appreciate this fragile place. I loathe the thought of environmental minions parading their own environmental policies that don't take into account people who are trying to maintain a living and whose families have been there for generations. I wish the legions of Washington based bureaucrats would go over and manage the Catskills or Adirondaks and leave this area to local management.

(0116) It is obvious to the writer that 'Grand Staircase-Escalante' has a greater variety of potential activities and areas of interest than originally expected. Additional visits will be required to more fully understand and appreciate the qualities this park has.

(0117) Hope the area can remain undisturbed particularly without off-roading using jeeps or other extra terrain vehicles – that is what in part destroyed the winter travel to Yellowstone for us.

(0123) We were so glad to see this unique area protected. The amount of signage, regulation, and maintenance seemed very appropriate. We hope the Monument will continue to be protected from off-road vehicle use – including motorized and bikes. There are many roads so handicap, non-hikers, etc. can view lots of fabulous country. However, it is critical that we preserve the rest of the Monument for future generations and the lucky folks who are able to and wish to explore the country on foot. The hiking was delightful and so varied. Thanks for your interest.

(0128) I hope it will still be possible in the following years to hike in GSENM without making permit reservations long in advance. If BLM starts to give out permits for special areas, these permits should be picked up in person one or two days in advance, like Zion Shuttle. Permits not picked up can be given to walk-ins on first come-first serve basis. At Coyote Buttes North (where

the permits are usually mailed) a lot of people do not show up. On one occasion I saw only 2 other people with an internet permit, on the second occasion no one else with an internet permit.

(0129) I applaud Utah for trying to keep existing roads open; as we age, we may not be able to get to one of these areas without a vehicle and will want to!! I am concerned about improving existing back roads (i.e. Burr Trail). It used to be fun and exciting to take people there on the older road, now anyone (vans, etc.) can use the road. The road has lost its allure of being “out of the way.” I am concerned about extra fees charged under the umbrella as “fee demonstration” areas; we pay sufficient taxes that should be re-channeled back to BLM, Forest Service, etc. I would agree that other than already existing roads, new ones should be kept to an absolute minimum to protect “wilderness”/“naturalness” or an area. Utah is gorgeous! Escalante area is also!!

(0133) I was scouting the southern portion of the Monument for possible leading a trip for a local outdoor club. I have led two trips so far in the northern portion of the Monument. Many people where I live would like to hike in the Monument. It is a beautiful area.

(0152) The Monument is a world treasure that we will return to as often as we can. This was our second trip to the Monument and 5th trip overall to southern Utah since '98. Our previous trip to the Monument was in December '02 when we visited the Escalante Visitor Center and areas off route 12.

(0167) It is beautiful. We recently moved to Page, AZ, and have visited there 10-12 times already. We enjoy taking photos.

(0170) I would have liked to see “The Wave,” but didn’t know the permits were to be acquired 6 months in advance and I didn’t realize you only allow a certain number of people to hike back to the area. As an amateur photographer, the “Wave” would have been a real prize winning photo.

(0179) We had never heard of the Grand Staircase. We wanted to use a new route to go from the Grand Canyon North Rim to Bryce. We didn’t find any signs directing us from 89 and weren’t ever sure we were on the right road. We passed a sign for the Grand Staircase near a side road and my husband thought we should have turned. The area is so beautiful and we enjoyed it very much. We did not want to drive our small rental car on an unpaved road, so after talking with the student we turned around and retraced our steps back to 89. You need signs and a paved road!

(0182) The area was very wild and beautiful. I am glad that the federal government has seen fit to preserve it and allow tourism.

(0183) It appears campgrounds with water are need in the Monument. Public water supply is limited. BLM does not honor the Golden Age Passport. This is important as all of our group was over 62 and physically active and Passport holders.

(0190) Would like to see the roads remain unpaved. Where possible would like to see cattle grazing removed from the Monument as it interferes/impacts wilderness experience and native plants and animals. Keep any/all future development contained with in communities/towns that are already established. I appreciate the expansion/upgrading of the Escalante Visitor Center. A new visitor center will play an important role in educating and informing visitors.

(0200) The Grand Staircase is large but little information is given out so it is hard to know how to go about viewing.

(0218) Keep it wild. Keep services located where they'll benefit local towns. Limit motorized travel and bicycles to established/marked 2-tracks. Limit improvements to some back-country toilets for sanitation. Devils Garden is an example of maximum needed improvement. Expect people to take-out their own trash. Don't improve the roads, but it's nice to have grading on Hole-in-the-Rock to occasionally fix the washboard. Pavement would be a high crime! Post a few minimum [regulations] for camping, i.e. where can people drive, park, camp. What to do about toilet, T.P., trash, garbage. It's o.k. to be subject to the forces of nature, mainly rain.

(0219) Russian Olive removal is excellent below Moody. Unfortunately it is dense from Calf Creek down to Moody – the eradication progress should continue – and get all the tamarisk possible.

(0230) A very unique place. I generally visit southern Utah every spring. I was very pleased with the Lower Calf Creek hike and the interpretive brochure at the trailhead. What a bargain for \$2.

(0252) I enjoyed the visit. The Monument is an excellent representative area of the Colorado Plateau. Just get rid of the cows and prevent the miners from moving in and it will be even better. Good luck with your project. I'll look for the report. Incidentally your research – interviewers – I met in the field were very good – nice young men – I wish them well!

(0262) Stop illegal ORV use.

(0263) Basically keep it “wild” and unimproved – not an “entertainment” center like so many of the National Parks. Keep in mind the original idea of the parks to preserve things for future generations – UNSPOILED by man's technology and greed! No coal mining!!! If people want to see it let them exert themselves physically and get the mental “high” from the experience. To appreciate the area one must get out of the vehicle and truly experience the surroundings.

(0282) We would have liked to see more of the Monument but were afraid to take our rental car (compact) on to unimproved roads.

(0286) Generally, I love it the way it is. Here are two suggestions: 1) Perhaps the grocery in Escalante could figure out a way to re-stock more after, at least during the (probably short) times of good weather and heavy tourist visits. The lack of basic foods (vegetables) is on some occasions is a problem when buying several days of supplies; 2) A public outdoor water tap in Escalante would be nice (such as in Moab, at the “66” service station, at the Arches visitor Centers, and the spring by the river). The BLM/NM people are tight with information (presumably to protect resources), which can be annoying. The opportunity for, and quality of, dispersed camping is important to us, and is great right now. We'll come back! The weather information at Paria station was out of date (it was closed).

(0308) Either I am confused or it is difficult to tell when one enters the Monument area and when one leaves the NPS area. As best as I can tell, we saw most of the Monument area (that we saw) from a car on a paved highway. We arrived at Bryce about 1 p.m. and drove to Capital Reef and back in same day. Long drive but well worth it. We hiked in all National Parks (Grand Canyon both rims, Zion, Bryce, Mesa Verde, and Canyon de Chelly), but not in Grand Staircase-Escalante.

(0334) We were originally traveling from Moab, Utah, to Bryce Canyon via interstate 70 but were advised to take the scenic route using highway 12. It was by using this route that we traveled to GSENM. We had little knowledge of this area and we did not explore or hike, etc. Sadly this area seems to be under-published in face of the nearby National Parks—Grand Canyon, Arches, Canyonlands, Bryce and Zion which are well known beyond the boundaries of the US. After Bryce and Zion we traveled to Page, AZ, along the southern boundaries of GSENM, again we did not stop but our appetite was sufficient to consider including the GSENM on our next visit to northern Arizona/southern Utah.

(0350) Sorry this couldn't be more informative and accurate but we were just passing through the area and stopped at a pull off where questions were being asked. What we saw, we enjoyed, but unfortunately didn't have time to stop and see more.

(0361) This was our 3rd trip to the very beautiful Utah Parks. Almost around every corner of the road there is something awesome to look at. Thanks Utah! The survey should include all parks.

(0362) Grand Staircase-Escalante is a gem that needs more protection. The grazing rights need to be bought out – there is no reason for cattle to be trashing the few riparian areas in the park, for the small amount of feed the cows find, vast areas of land get severely impacted and ruin the backcountry experience. The wilderness study areas need protection while decisions are being made about their ultimate designation. Keep cattle and ORVs out of these sensitive areas (and roads). The locals need to change with the times and embrace tourism rather than pine over their perceived loss of control of the right to overgraze and extract energy supplies from this staggering beautiful area that belongs to all Americans.

(0367) We'd like more and better signs, i.e. Phipps Wash was unmarked and finding the arch was difficult. Can current road conditions be posted – we went to Kodachrome Basin and continued on the Cottonwood Wash Road not knowing the muddy conditions we found. Better and more signs on this road and others through the Monument. Just a note of thanks for the website you have posted for the Monument. We've learned a lot from reading what is posted there and the oral histories from the families who have lived and worked in the towns surrounding the Monument.

(0425) The Monument is one of the best things that has happened to the Escalante area in a long time. Unproductive subsidized ranching was never viable and is on its way out. The recreation/service industries are the most viable options at this point. Local politicians would do well to recognize these facts.

(0430) The Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument as well as many other natural areas and parks in Utah are unusual and unique areas which are to be treasured and preserved for this and future generations. Policies of the current administration threaten many of these areas with cut backs in clean air, land and water standards and with opening many areas of pristine wilderness to big oil and gas companies for exploitation. This area is certainly worth fighting for. Utah is my number one vacation destination and hopefully enough people feel strongly enough about preserving it to protect it from big money interests. I am not sure your state government holds this view, or the BLM. I hope something can be done to protect your environment from the noise and environmental impact of 4-wheeling. It was sad to see so many of these tracks marking the deserts. How about having an open season on all 4-wheelers? Also how about voting G.W. Bush out in the next election. His environmental policies are destructive, unsafe, and unhealthy for Utah and the rest of the country.

(0451) We had planned to use Highway 12 as a one day route from Capital Reef to Bryce Canyon and then on to Zion. We were so impressed by the casual funkiness of the area that we traded our time set aside for Bryce and Zion to stay in the Escalante area. I had a wheel

alignment problem with my van so I didn't want to venture too far from the beaten path so we plan to return in October to do some more south routes and maybe off-road camping.

(0455) During this year's trip through the U.S.'s southwest we were basically just passing through Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument. However, it was so impressive that we will definitely come back and visit it "properly." Family members who visited the Monument last year have emphasized that although the Monument was created specifically in order to maintain the unspoiled nature of the region, rather than develop it for tourism, it would be highly appreciated if a proper road could be provided from north to south (e.g. Cottonwood Rd) in order to get a chance to see the "heart" of the area as well. Sorry it has taken us so long to answer!

(0472) The Escalante is a treasure. I was only disappointed we didn't have more time. The "major" attractions in the area (Zion, Bryce, Grand Canyon) are doing pretty well at managing the immense challenge posted by a large number of visitors. But they have lost something, too. It was great to feel a little bit more wildness in the monument. I hope it remains this way. Don't turn it into another overly-serviced National Park. Keep the roads dirt, so people slow down and have a look (but fix the massive pot-hole about two thirds of the way down Cottonwood Road that almost ate our car.) Well done to the BLM.

(0519) Excuse my late return of the survey, but after seven weeks absence I had a lot to do in my home in Germany. We had a RV from American Cruise American for six weeks. We traveled through Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, Arizona, Utah, and back to Denver Colorado. Our interest was nature! Special – National Parks and we were really satisfied. Some of our trips: Great Sand Dunes/Carlsbad Caverns/Big Bend (we were 6 days hiking in Big Bend during the blossom of cactus!!) Saguaro/Organ Pipes/Fort Davis/than Colorado plateau: Grand Canyon South and North Rim/Lake Powell/Zion/Brice/Capitol Reef/Grand Staircase/Natural Bridges/Canyon lands South and North/Arches/Colorado. I hope to help you in your plans for the development of Grand Staircase. Perhaps you can give also some information in German in your brochures. That would be nice.

(0579) I had an amazing time in the Monument. One thing I particularly liked was the few [number] of roads [and] their low level of maintenance. I feel that this restricts visitor use and the people that use these roads truly are the outdoor enthusiasts. I really like the way the BLM is managing the area thus far. If there is anything else I can do for you, please let me know! Hayduke lives!

(0586) Though I support it, am photographing a book on it, etc., I don't see why you can't allow some more multiple use on it – Not ATV's mind you – but cows on the Kepaiowitz are not a problem for me, just keep them out of the canyons!

(0589) Keep it low density; limit numbers of people!

(0599) Next May I am going more in the back country.

(0622) It's nice that the Monument isn't treated as a National Park, thus less cars, crowds, etc. However, it's too much to the other extreme – there is little information on day hikes and other "must-sees", and little information on unpaved roads, example a friend of mine drove down Hole-in-the-rock Road in a high clearance vehicle, got almost to the end, but due to road conditions (actually a 'hole' in the road) could not continue – there should be more information at the beginning of road.

(0623) We all agreed that the BLM workers should get time to hike the trails before they suggest them to someone. We also would have liked to have more accurate maps. We carefully copied the trail from Egypt to Harris Wash and the trail did not match the map at the BLM office. We were told to walk until we came to a road closed sign and we found one in Allen Dump but it was

much too far. We had to back track back to our car and try another trail. After our rough beginning, we had a great time. We didn't see anyone else!

(0627) We really enjoyed seeing nature at its best and look forward to visiting again someday.

(0628) I will be back!

(0629) Beautiful area. Could use more development of visitors centers and/or places to detail trail heads, hikes, recreational activities. Will return—enjoyed the time we spent and places we visited.

(0631) Enjoyed our visit to the Monument. Spectacular scenery, beautiful drives, great back country experience. Would like to see more small primitive campgrounds like Deer Creek or White House. Some road improvement would be nice. Majority of cars were SUVs. It's a rough park on standard cars.

(0636) Wonderful place.

(0661) Beautiful scenery.

(0660) We found the area absolutely beautiful and extremely clean. We would like to have a brochure with a suggested route through the area with suggested stops along the way. Also, a description of what things are for instance, I still don't know exactly what the Grand Staircase is or if I saw it or not!

(0662) A big place—basically just drove through and stops at Calf Creek and Boulder.

(0665) We really enjoyed the scenery, which is quite different from the hills and trees we have in Tennessee. Enjoyed the history of other cultures, Anasazi, etc. Liked the areas we hiked in the National Parks. More moderately priced motels for budget-minded families would be helpful. Thought the shuttle in Zion and Bryce were extremely effective and prompt.

(0666) We're no doubt a disappointment to tourism people. We like history, geology and animals but don't need much from local businesses or guides. We drove through the area just before the main summer visitors. We drive a pick-up camper which is quite self-contained.

(0670) Hiking was great though we didn't really know how far the hike to Lower Calf Creek Falls was until we were done. Really enjoyed the lack of people on the same trail. Made it a more intimate experience. No one I know has ever been to the Monument—maybe more advertising is needed to outlying areas of the U.S.

(0671) I had driven through the Escalante Monument area 20 years ago. We started from Kanab. It has been my dream to come back and hike. Now that I am retired I hope to return again and again. But since I am past 70, I am not as agile or as smart as I used to be. I need to find a group of people with a guide for some of the more remote areas. We should have brought water going shoes.

(0681) The whole of the Highway 12 experience was superb, though the Anasasi Museum was closed, but I still think it was astonishing that after hanging out in the Bryce for half a week we hadn't any inkling that such a rich experience was a-waiting us. You guys will do your state a great service if you inform people of what's awaiting by just turning right on leaving Bryce Canyon.

(0682) Take care of your beautiful nature. We love it and we will come back for the 4th time (without Bush we hope!!!).

(0683) We traveled to region in response to New York Times article in October 2002 and Spring 2004. We found the area NOT well described in the article. Rte 12 was cited as a "thrilling" experience and was a lot tamer than advertised. While we carried several good guide books (Lonely Planet, Rough Guide, and Sierra Club guide to Southern Rockies), we could have benefited by more information about hiking and natural history before we went. We did have our history in geology sparked again. It was the first time we explored this area.

(0689) My cameras and I will definitely return – awesome beauty. Hopefully it will be preserved and treasured.

(0690) Need easier access to Peek-a-boo canyon. People will always be there and the potential for injury is high. I work in the field of trauma. Thanks so much.

(0728) It's sometimes a little bit hard to find the trail. It would be good to have small wooden signs at difficult places (not big tourist signs which don't fit in the landscape). We haven't been satisfied with the search and rescue services. One time we lost our way and we hiked half the night through the Monument until we came back to the Hole-in-the-Rock Road. Before we started our hike we wrote our names in the trailhead register. But who checks this register? There is no place to sign when you "check out" (that the ranger can know that you are not in this area). If we did not find our way back – at what time does somebody start to search for us and because of which reason? Does somebody control the trailhead registers? I'm sorry for my poor English. I hope you understand. But all together we were really satisfied with our trip. It's a great area to hike and explore. It would be good to have the possibility to rent a jeep at Escalante for a few days (it's too expensive for the whole 4 weeks).

(0729) There should be ONE permitting system for the entire area, issued at all locations year round. If you are coming from the south in the winter, the first available permitting office is in Kanab, miles and miles out of the way. Backcountry and Front Country and other areas should be permitted all together. I think permitting should be a fundamental management tool. But, for heaven's sake, make it easy to access and use. I also think that special privileges should not be afforded to groups. The Grand Circle field school, out of Albuquerque, NM, is getting special privileges and access to permitted areas. That is just dead wrong! The public is just that – the public – everybody. Fair and impartial treatment to all visitors is imperative to counteract the reputation that the BLM has of arrogance and non-responsiveness. I hope this survey helps with that.

(0732) Wishes for the future: new State Park campground suitable for small RVs near Wahweep. Do not pave the gravel roads. Internet reservations for State Park campgrounds were too expensive \$7.50 each reservation. Choose different platform, not Preserve America. Like National Park, no extra fees!

(0736) The GSNM is a gift from the United States to the world. It deserves all the support we can give to assure that 100 years from now it will be the same as today.

(0737) We enjoyed our stay in Utah. We always look forward to escaping to Zion, Bryce Canyon etc.

(0742) I and my two friends are from Oregon. During our week in Grand Staircase we put in twelve different day hikes and drove seventeen hundred miles (including from and to Las Vegas, and an afternoon down to the Grand Canyon). We were completely enthusiastic about what we saw and definitely plan to come back.

(0744) We didn't have enough time to really experience the monument. Our time was used to visit Bryce Canyon and Zion National Parks. This was my second visit to the monument area. I plan on making a return visit to the area in the next few years. I'd like to see better roads to access Grosvenors Arch, but at the same time I don't want to see this area get over developed.

(0752) I would like open, primitive camping to be preserved. Don't pave the roads.

(0754) The Paria river is critical to the ecosystem of GSENM. This river is being illegally diverted upstream of the Monument by self-interest groups. All of this will be for naught if we fail to protect these places.

(0794) It's an incredible country, but without any way to understand it or any specific park booklets or information centers – It really is just a “beautiful drive – through – and – go – to – the – next – park” kind of monument. Why doesn't the park service cover this area instead.

(0796) The landscape of the monument looks like the NP we visit (Capitol Reef, Zion, Bryce...) and we like that there are not so many people as in the NP. We feel much alone and we love it. We like the great nature in the southwest and we try to come back from year to year, we love it! Sorry about our bad English.

(0799) A little too detailed.

(0803) Primitive camping areas are important. I car-camp with minimum impact (no fires, use pit or vault toilets where possible). I carry my own water, charcoal/fuel, and bury human waste in cat box fashion. If we could get people used to not making multiple fire rings, life would be great. I have visited this region five times in the past calendar year for 20+ days. I've spent the past six Thanksgiving holidays in the monument or bordering areas. The solitude is incredible and has the highest value. There are books/guides for those who wish to leave the beaten path. I can't wait to travel the Smokey Mountain road some day. RVs and campers have most places accessible. Let's have some places reasonably wild.

(0804) This was our second visit to the park. This time our time was very limited. It is a beautiful area. The only complaint I would have would be the signs that say “slower traffic use pullouts”. This is possible if you are in a car, but when you are pulling a fifth wheel going up steep and long grades, if you pull over and have to stop it is very difficult to gain any speed at all going up hill. I'm sure the cars behind us got irritated and the signs make them feel we should pull over. I especially like the undeveloped feel of the park. In 1999, it was less traveled. We traveled Highway 12 in 1992 also, but I don't think it was a National Monument then. My husband thinks the grade is 14% as you leave Boulder. If so signs should be posted so a travel trailer knows whether or not to continue or find an alternate route.

(0812) The visitor center is not visible from the road and needs to be made more inviting. A permanent attractive building would go a long way toward inducing people to stop. We were not impressed with the educational exhibits. The NPS does a much better job at marketing and displaying the National Parks and the BLM may want to use them as a model. While we drove through Escalante, we spent more time at Capitol Reef, actually taking a hike and stopping at the historic spots within the park. While I suspect that the small towns along the way need tourist traffic and dollars, we are never really tempted to stop. We thought that most of the tourist effort are directed at Bryce and Zion, with Escalante a poor cousin. We appreciated the fact that the area

was not filled with fast food places that munch up the scenery (e.g. McDonalds), but then found it hard to find a place that had good food.

(0815) On this visit to the USA we only had time to stay a couple of days in the area. If we come here again we shall target the Grand Staircase area in more detail. I don't expect to pay the postage on any kind of survey which explains the delay in replying to your request for information.

(0846) I'm sorry to have wasted your postage, but my presence in the monument was limited to transit from Zion to Capitol Reef, so most of your questions are irrelevant to my experience.

(0848) It was a wonderful experience visiting the area. Our motivation to visit came from a Time Life pictorial guide to National Parks and description of Utah Highway 12 as one of the top scenic drives in the country. Visitor centers focusing on Grand Staircase-Escalante escaped our view as we saw no signs directing us to a visitor center. Red Canyon personnel helped to describe the geology, but there was no information to excite us to visit. One highlight was the visit with the USU fellow taking a survey at the turnout/overlook. The story boards at the turnouts were most informative and entertaining. As we had no brochure/guide available, we would not have known what we were viewing without the boards.

(0851) Interviewed by USU who displayed serious interest towards the environment and how we "do things in Europe & UK". Copy of enclosed may also be of interest to show how we are at reducing co emissions, use sustainable and renewable energy, etc. Interviewed by David.

(0852) Death Hollow lived up to all expectations we had read about, hear out, or seen on the internet. I cannot believe that more people are not enjoying this. Actually, I should be happy, if everyone really knew how wonderful this place is, it would be too crowded. I hope you can read this, as I am an engineer and cannot write in normal terminology.

(0853) First contact with USU student along Utah 12 taking survey was friendly and interesting on June 11.

(0855) My husband and I rented a motorcycle in Boise and drove to southern Utah and the Grand Canyon. The scenery was absolutely breathtaking. I've traveled quite a bit in the country, and this area is probably the most spectacular I've seen. It was totally unexpected—Utah's beauty must be the country's best kept secret.

(0860) We really did enjoy our visit to the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument. However, information and park rangers were lots more available at sites close by that were state controlled, as noted in question #2. Because mileage signs were not accurate and the road condition was not even mentioned, we (being in a car) got into an area where we should not have been. There should have been a marker stating "4 wheel drive vehicles only, proceed at your own risk." A couple that we met at a motel in Escalante, who we were traveling in a Jeep, saw us and came to make sure we got out ok. Had they not come to our aid we may not have gotten out at all.

(0861) Coyote Gulch is being harmed by careless and uncaring people in several ways. I have gone there for 10 years. At first it was pristine with few visitors. Those that did go there were of a class that understand and respected wilderness ethics. Now it is "on the map" and is suffering. Most people are not keeping their dogs on a leash, I was charged by one such dog. Even when leashed – dogs bark, and sound is amplified by canyon walls. I can stay at home to hear barking dogs. I would rather hear the canyon song, trickling water, or rustling cottonwood leaves. Also dogs defecate and urinate wherever they wish and are ruining camping areas. People too are not bothering to go far from the camping areas for bathroom duties. Urine in dry sandy areas reeks for a long time. There needs to be more education on this. Dogs should be banned from Coyote Gulch because it is so confined an area it just can't take the impact.

(0862) Visited Sedona, AZ- Oak Creek Canyon, AZ- The Grand Canyon, AZ- Glen Canyon, UT- Bryce Canyon, UT-Grand Staircase Escalante- The Hogsback, UT-Zion Canyon, NV- Valley of Fire, NV-AZ-Hoover Dam, NV-Las Vegas. Escalante Visitor Center-Trailer???-toilet- bad!!! No food, or fluids! Very dusty! Employees were great- knowledgeable and excited! Signage- Signs were good-though passed it expecting to see real facility. Many people won't turn around- need photo/posters of what to see and look for.

(0864) We enjoyed the wide-open spaces—good roads, big skies, interesting scenery, exciting hiking trails, pleasant weather—bone dry and hot. Maps were accurate, adequate, and trails were marked with cairns and directions. Trustworthy. We were always able to find good accommodation as we traveled—without being crowded. Plenty of space on roads, motels, trails, and parks is wonderful—England (although fabulous) is crowded.

(0887) I traveled with my dog and was a little surprised about the unfriendliness of most establishments (National Parks, Monuments etc.) to dogs in general. First; I had not anticipated it though I knew there were some restrictions (I haven't tried to travel without a pet since childhood). Second; tourists and people in general were almost too friendly—there seems to be a huge disconnect between institutional policy and people's feelings. Fore example, I never got out of the car with the dog without attracting favorable attention—kids and adults both wanted to pet him, talk about him and their dog at home – also we heard many comments like “I told you we should have brought our dog,” etc. So I was frequently delayed by friendly people—this is not a complaint—the dog and I both enjoyed the attention. During my 5000 + miles I was introduced to dozens of people by my dog. Without him I do not think I'd have met any—so why the institutional hostility?? (I understand about dog droppings, barking, fights, bites, and other unpleasantness but that, it seems to me, is something that can be handled by rules and on a case by case basis.)

(0889) We just drove through the monument one day on our way from Red Canyon to Boulder to go to Anasazi State Park. We were not familiar with the monument and were quite impressed with the vistas and turnouts on Highway 12.

(0891) The Grand Staircase-Escalante was the most quiet and recreational part of our roundtrip through the West of the U.S. We enjoyed our stay very much and we'll surely come back! For your information our whole trip took four weeks. From Kanab we drove to Salt Lake City, stayed there one night, drove to Jackson, Wyoming to visit and hike Grand Teton. After two days we drove to Yellowstone and stayed four nights in Yellowstone. Next stop: Boise, Idaho, then Lakeview, Oregon. Then we visited the Black Rock Desert near Gerland in northern Nevada. We stayed there for two days. After this we drove to Carson City, NV. From there we went through Yosemite to Fresno, CA. Then we visited Sequoia and Kings Canyon for two days. Finally we crossed the Sierra Nevada eastbound via Lake Isabella, spent another night in Ridgecrest, CA, and headed back to Las Vegas. After three last days in Las Vegas we flew home to Germany.

(0893) Have always liked this area since first visited in 1980s.

(0927) When traveling through the great National Parks of the West I felt an increasing interest in geological questions. There was only few and poor information about that available or too detailed and “heavy” books of more than about \$30. Especially what should one know about the “Staircase”?! No general overview how to put together geology of Grand Canyon, Arches, Staircase, Natural Bridges...! Few information about cretaceous seaway. In a newspaper we saw an exciting White Rock, we had not enough time left to go there – more information to prepare the trip! We would have appreciated to have a more ‘natural’ campground. But we hear the air conditioning and generators of much too big motor homes in the State Park. There should be campgrounds for tents or quiet cabins only, some miles away in your wilderness. Possibility of swimming or bathing in natural surroundings. There was no information about camping or hiking

in simply developed campgrounds, as they are provided for example in Montana. More information about the special qualities of your park: like solitude, like wilderness, its quietness and the clear stars by night.

(0949) I really love hiking and camping in the Monument. To me, it has places of beauty equal or surpassing that of our National Parks. It offers solitude and brings reverence. This is my second visit in the last two summers and I plan to keep coming back. The Canyons of the Escalante and slick rock wilderness near Boulder are a joy to hike and explore. I can't put my feelings to words about the profound feelings of elation and joy I get when camping and hiking in the area. It makes me feel connected to something much bigger than myself, a spiritual connection to the natural world. It's nice to leave behind all of the petty and trivial clutter that inundates my life and get back to something simpler. I wish I wouldn't have to buy or rent a jeep to explore more of the Monument. Like I said earlier, it doesn't seem fair that people with 4wd or ORVs – vehicles that cause a lot of destruction to the fragile area – are the only people who have access to the more isolated regions. The Monument should be declared wilderness and off limits to all vehicles or the roads should be graded and maintained.

(0951) Some places are meant to be more wild and isolated than others, I feel Escalante is such a place. It would be ruined by mass tourism and crowds. Without seeming to be an elitist (although I am); not everyone can appreciate or deserves such a place. If you have to dig potholes in the road and pay the locals not to encourage tourism. Please do so.

(0954) I'm thrilled that Escalante was designated a National Monument. However with the current presidential administration, I fear this will not mean more protection, but could open it up to oil drilling and other activities that could harm the landscape! I appreciate all the people (employees and volunteers) who work to protect our parks—keep up the great work!

(0955) Really appreciated the videos and displays showing geological history and they were made understandable for the general public. We found the trip very relaxing. Bryce Canyon National Park was particularly beautiful and was even more enjoyable to us than Zion because of beauty, very well managed, had great information, less hot, less crowded.

(0999) We loved staying and visiting the Monument. Could have easily stayed and explored more if time permitted. We will definitely return. The camping was pleasant and the kids had plenty to explore in the geology of the land. We would probably do more backcountry (4wd) camping next time. The hardest part of describing our experience of this area is the name. It's a bit bulky!

(1010) I would like to explore Hole-in-the-Rock Road during a future visit. Not sure how my car (2-passenger sports car) would fare on that road, however. I was only passing through, so was not able to explore the area very much. I am concerned about non-native plants (e.g. tamerisk) invading the canyons and driving out natural vegetation (e.g. cottonwoods) Unfortunately, this seems to be throughout the southwest. Although I think the area should be kept in a natural state in general, I think that white canyons of southern Utah are exceptionally unique and pretty, but are largely inaccessible to the more casual tourist, so I think that there should be one area set aside for people to drive there, or take short hikes into a canyon, e.g. the white canyon areas that I have hiked into (white canyon, Grand Gulch, further east) are spectacular once you get down into them, but are beyond the abilities of the casual tourist—unlike the red rock canyons further north that tourists can take shorter hikes into (e.g. Canyonlands, Arches).

(1011) Lower Calf Creek Falls is a real highlight of our whole vacation—it's a well-kept secret. This area is such a beautiful asset—it's under-advertised. A chain motel/hotel would be great in the Bryce Canyon/ Boulder Area—and some great eating places. It's barren when it comes to lodging and restaurants. Make the most of this beautiful area! This part of you state is a gem and a treasure—let the Grand Canyon visitors know how close they are to your great park and sights.

(1012) More information on how [the monument was] named and [a] picture from [the] air or other areas of [the] staircase. Information on Old Spanish trail that may go through [the] area. I will probably use state or national campgrounds in the future.

(1021) I loved this area for its scenic hiking and mellow camping. I feel this area is fragile and needs protection from grazing, ORV use, and too many people (lower Calf Creek).

(1031) We're thrilled that the entire area is now protected as a National Monument. We hope (wish) that this protection will eliminate: cattle grazing, mineral exploration and exploitation, ORVs, logging, road building. We hope that: wildlife – flora and fauna, geological features, archeological features, and native ecology will be protected in perpetuity. When is Escalante going to wake-up?

(1037) I've seen improvement since establishment of Monument. Escalante River, Death Hollow, no crowds is great. Fees should be charged at Coyote.

(1038) We sincerely hope that this place will be as wild as it is now in a few years. It's a very good idea and the only means to regulate people with hiking permit in fragile places like the 'Wave'.

(1044) We enjoyed our stay in the Monument. We found so much peace and quiet there we had missed in the National Parks that are popular with a major part of the tourists. We hope that this survey can make a contribution to reconcile "gentle" tourism with keeping this landscape untouched and natural.

(1046) Our objective was to see and hike a sampling of slot canyons. We accomplished that and were quite impressed with what we saw. However, the trailheads were difficult to find and the signage was poor to non-existent. We would have visited the Visitor Centers if we had known they existed and where they were. We would have visited more trailheads along Hole-in-the-Rock Road but the quality of the access roads was so poor that it wasn't worth it. Overall, we were quite pleased with our trip, but it could have been much better.

(1049) I will return—thanks.

(1050) The Kane County Visitor Center is the very best visitor center I've been to. Besides the usual pamphlets and where to stay material; the Movie section was excellent. It is nice to see an area embrace their movie making history; The area I'm from runs away from it (and we have an extensive history, too.). For something different I really liked autographed pictures of Don Collier and Gregg Palmer and some other not-so-well-known actors. It helps putting a name to a face. Kanab, Utah, could use a better choice of fast-food restaurants. I prefer Burger King or Taco Bell, not the choices that were there.

(1051) As a photographer from the East and very unfamiliar to local scenery, I was unable to find several places I really wanted to photograph because my information was written by a Frenchman in the book *Photographing the Southwest* which I purchased out there. Following his directions just got me lost on my sojourn to find the “White Rocks” and I was very disappointed not to be able to find it. I would like to see someone remedy this situation. I know you can’t do much about the BLM office in Paria, but they are very different from the rest of the ones in the area and I got the feeling they just didn’t want me out there at all for any reason. As a freelance photographer and journalist I missed the two best shots of all because one, you almost have to have someone who has been there lead you, and the other, because some volunteer didn’t want to stay till the end of the day nor did he wish to be bothered with me.

(1052) We will be back!

(1053) Sorry it took us so long to get this back. We had a great time!

(1069) I am 52 now and this was my fourth trip to the area (first was June, 1994). I was with my 17 year old son who would only allow me one week of his “teenage” time. We live in the same town, but divorce has separated us. We had an immensely successful bonding/renewed friendship experience and praise God for that gift. We visited some of the “easy” places as I was unsure of my limited outdoor skills. He however proved very confident and resourceful. I have keen interest in the monument and may well join a guided “backpack” trip though some of the remote areas in [the] future, but would not be comfortable doing so on my own. My son and oldest daughter and me visited the monument area briefly in 1995, while on a three week vacation through Southern Utah, Southwest Colorado and North Arizona including down to Sedona. They were age 8 and 10 at that time. My wife and I visited Southern Utah/Northern Arizona during Thanksgiving week 1996. In 1994, an adult friend and I camped and visited Upper Calf Creek falls and several areas along Hole-in-the-Rock Road, including slot canyon near Dry Fork and an overnight near Hurricane Wash.

(1071) I really liked that we were able to take the kids that I work with and be able to help them learn and grow for their futures. I liked the little groups we held to help them build their self esteems and their motivations. As well as their empathy for other people and willingness to sacrifice and help others.

(1073) We did not visit GSENM as little information was available about this site when planning our trip. We used AAA guide book and travel brochures from tour literature. We did stop at Escalante State Park and were pleased with the facility and ruins.

(1074) Unfortunately we did not spend enough time in the monument to do it justice – there was so much we didn’t see but certainly enjoyed what we saw and did. Our vacation consisted of the Grand Canyon, Bryce Canyon, and Zion National Park with one quick day driving through the north part of the monument (see map). This part of the U.S. is so interesting because of its haunting beauty and desolate vistas. Part of the intrigue was that there were so few people and was not commercialized. Please keep it that way!

(1075) I had a great time. I decided to go to the Monument because I wanted to find some solitude and ‘push the limit’. The Monument did not disappoint me. With all the information I got in the visitor center, I was able to put together an awesome week without rushing too much (except maybe the last couple of miles of the Hole-in-the-Rock road). I’ll be back!!

(1078) It as by accident that we discovered the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument area. It was only after the fact, too late in our trip, did we learn what the monument has to offer. We would have planned more time to visit. I am interested in exploring the monument during my next trip, but am a little concerned about taking my wife because I sense the monument may be some what under-developed. Not sure what to expect with the roads, facilities, etc.

(1079) Please stop the damn wind every damn afternoon on damn Lake Powell. Oh and if you see Bill Clinton, tell him to Kiss my hiney.

(1083) Only stopped at Anasazi site and a few scenic overlooks in-route to Bryce from Arches.

(1084) This was a day trip, we only spent one day there so we did not get a chance to partake in all that was offered. Sorry for the delay, we just returned from our extensive trip to the southwest.

(1085) I plan to do the Paria Canyon hike in the near future 37 miles to Lees Ferry.

(1086) There is no sign on the main highway for the Kanab Visitor Center.

(1087) Beautiful Landscape where we enjoy.

(1090) Very nice; thanks to all!

(1091) Didn't do much sight seeing in the park. Enjoyed the beautiful scenery and the twisty mountain roads. We were basically just driving through but were looking for scenic roads for motorcycling and we found it. A great ride.

(1093) We found the locals in Escalante very friendly and nice to interact with. They have a hospitable town and we loved the Cowboy Blues Café. I wanted more hiking information, better descriptions so I know whether I'm in a certain portion of the trail. Information like how strenuous, where the slot is in a six mile hike – do I have to hike all six, Is it a hot, exposed, is it strenuous, etc.? And I imagine that there are more hiking spots and sights to see than I was able to find information on. Essentially, I wanted more information, better and detailed. I found the regulations on human waste and dodging cryptobiotic soil to be laughable in an area overrun by cows who walk and poop where they please. One hike we took, the only shade was full of cow pies – I guess they liked the shade too. I realize, there are high populated places and times of the year, but we saw few folks and seeing cows signs everywhere – if the regulations sounds like humans are unnatural or something. I would want to say to GSENM folks to those of us new to it, Grand Staircase, is a very overwhelming park. Figuring out what to see, where to go, and what to do is a big task. There's no nice neat little map and a print out of the six most popular hikes. I don't think GSENM will ever be that, but making it easier for us would help. We persevered because we just love southern Utah, but other folks may not be so patient and need help to learn to appreciate and have a good experience. It [GSENM] is an “acquired taste” and they (workers) are the hosts and hostesses.

(1094) Love it!! Planning on returning in the fall.

(1097) I enjoy the scenery and hikes in the Grand Staircase area. When I first started going there, it was not a National Monument and since it has become a Monument, it has become more crowded. The thing I am most disappointed in is the paving of the Burr Trail road and the conditions of the dirt roads – Hole-in-the-Rock Road. I would prefer to have dirt roads that are well- maintained and graded to eliminate the washboard effect on the dirt roads. Part of the enjoyment of the overall experience in riding on the dirt roads. It gives me a sense of being out in nature and makes the trip more relaxing and enjoyable. I have taken cars on these two dirt roads and have not had a problem (I did not go to the end of Hole-in-the-Rock Road where 4WD is needed). If the Burr Trail road was paved for car access, that is not a valid reason because cars were able to drive on it when it was dirt. Since it was paved, I have heard of more problem with drainage and there are many potholes and washed out areas when it rains. There are enough

developed National Monuments/Parks, the Government should leave some areas as undeveloped wilderness areas. One thing I did think was lacking on this trip was a warning sign near the end of Hole-in-the-Rock Road. The last several miles (from “Dance Hall Rock” to “Hole-in-the-Rock”) require high clearance and 4WD - there were no warning signs and we saw one vehicle caught off guard and struggling to turn around.

(1107) I would visit the area again and take more time inside the monument.

(1108) I later found out that logging and drilling are allowed in BLM lands. This saddens me. In a way, I wish it would be a National Park since then it wouldn't be allowed—but then it would be too crowded. I hope that logging or drilling will never be permitted in the Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument.

(1112) I was very impressed. I hadn't been to this area for 30 years. Now I want to bring my family back this fall or next spring to enjoy its beauty. I think the area is being well run. There's a fine line between preserving natural beauty and making it accessible to the public. I feel the balance is being well maintained. My only suggestion is to grade the Hole-in-the-Rock Road. I thought my truck was going to be shaken to pieces!

(1113) After driving through the three ring circus of Bryce Canyon, I would hope that Escalante remains the way it is. Our backpack from Escalante to Highway 12 through the canyon was great. We didn't see anyone until we got to Sand Creek.

(1114) I fell in love with this area—it is awesome in the true sense of the word, and I can't wait to come back!

(1116) Before my Aunt died I explored the southern section of the Staircase on a regular basis. Now I have no place to stay so I come far less often. The area is one of my favorite places anywhere. I especially enjoy visiting the farmer settlements in the area. I teach history and was born in Monticello. These areas are some of the few in the West that show how people really lived not the “Hollywood” West.

(1117) My husband and I loved the drive through the monument, as well as the visitor center. Bryce Canyon is amazing, and hope the shuttles continue to run.

(1126) It is a fabulous place. My husband is a geography major and loved the various rock formations. My husband and three sons are photographers and loved the various, unique, rocks they could take pictures of. The only thing I did not care for was the isolation and how desolate the area was. The roads were terrible and I felt the trails should have been marked better. I would hate to get lost out there. We had a wonderful visit with Kent and his dog. He was the young gentlemen who asked us about the survey. The Sattlers say Hi!

(1129) Because I am from the southeast United States, I was thrilled with the exquisite scenery that is so different from what I am used to seeing. I enjoyed the remote quietness that I experienced there.

(1131) I loved it there, it was totally unexpected. I didn't know it was there. I thought the best scenery in Southern Utah was in the parks, not so. I loved going down a dirt road and discovering arches, or beautiful scenery that few saw. I loved the solitude. I hope it never changes. I stumbled on the road 89 from Cannonville by accident and it was wonderful to spend the solstice in Indian lands, was magical. I hope they keep the dirt roads, I wouldn't want it to get touristy. I meet several people doing surveys and enjoyed talking to them. They explained about how Clinton had set aside these lands as National Monument. I love the concept of keeping them natural – I hope it never changes.

(1135) I really enjoyed it, although it was a quick drive-thru trip to see a spot we've never seen. We'll have to return to see visitors centers, Hole-in-the-Rock, the Burr trail, and other places

we'd like to go. We may have stopped a few more places, but rain/thunder were threatening and we didn't have 4WD, so we didn't want to get stuck on a possible muddy road, so that kept us from seeing a few more sites along the way.

(1143) I enjoyed the whole trip – I had to cut it short because I ran out of rubber on the motorcycle. Next trip, and there will be a next trip, to see the rest of the area and ride some really great roads. See some really great parks and monuments.

(1144) Super – Super clean State – From Moab to Springdale then North to 70 – East on 70 What a Clean State to Visit – I will visit Zion and Bryce Again. Need more information on Grand Staircase hiking trails, campgrounds, sites to see – Thank you for an awesome vacation state – Safe trip there and back – Thank You very much. Needed Water at Canyonlands National Park – showers, drinking water at campsite. Thank You.

(1147) We feel [the] BLM is doing a fantastic job overseeing the public lands. We enjoy camping in remote areas where we can find privacy and solitude. On BLM land it's relatively easy to find such places. We hike a lot without the need of designated trails (we carry our GPS). We certainly appreciate the fact we don't encounter a lot of quads (ORVs) in the places we seek. We feel we have total freedom to do what interests us. We do not abuse the land, we cherish it. Our interests are photography and hiking. We always get our fill on BLM lands throughout the West.

(1157) Our main purpose in visiting the monument was to see the scenery. We did not find the visitors center when we visited the Anasazi Indian Village – did not even realize there was one there. The young man we talked to in the monument explained where it was and we realized it was the room that said “be back soon”. It would have been very helpful to have been able to find a map and some information as we came in. All we had was the Capital Reef map which gave us some ideas. The young man doing the survey was very helpful and helped us find a couple of things. We were hoping for a little more hiking but without a map we couldn't find trailheads.

(1159) We spent two weeks in southern Utah exploring the parks. Calf Creek had to be one of the highlights of our vacation. We missed the visitor center in Boulder for some unknown reason because we make it a point to use them as a resource. On Hole-in-the-Rock Road we were going to Peek-a-boo canyon highlighted from National Park books and got lost. I did not think that part of [the] trail/road was clearly marked. All in all the people were terrific and our trip [was] nothing less than spectacular. Thanks.

(1161) We were amazed at the beauty and opportunities for exploring. So much so, that we have scheduled to go back on a 4-wheeling trip with our whole family this fall. Our son's scout troop also hiked the Escalante trail from Escalante area to Calf Creek. The trails were great and they had a marvelous five day experience. We were pleased with all aspects of our experience there.

(1163) We hope this returns to you in a timely manner. This was 1st sent to our legal address in New York even though we are staying in Bryce Canyon this summer. By the time our mail was forwarded to us, quite some time had passed. We await the results in 2005!

(1164) We had limited time to explore the great places listed, but the time we had was enhanced by all of the [information] we picked up at the visitor centers. The centers were [an] oasis for us. We were impressed with the designs, the knowledgeable personnel and the locations. My last trip was in 1976 and the roads and highways and approaches to sights were greatly improved. The “Arches” were greatly improved. The changes I noticed were that major motels and hotels blended in to inner towns and cities making it easier to walk to some centers and attractions. We totally enjoyed ourselves and will return as often as we can. We traveled 1786 miles from Las Vegas on our visit, amazed that the construction we saw did not interrupt our trip. Thanks to all. We thank you for this survey. Utah can be proud. P.S. Would have bought a bookstore in Moab had we the money and move there – love Moab.

(1165) We plan on returning when we have adequate time to see the entire area.

(1185) We were first smitten by this area when we visited Bryce Canyon and Zion National Park a year ago and decided to make a separate trip to explore the area. The sheer size of GSENM is impressive. As we approached from Big Water we had hoped to take a short-cut through Cottonwood Road. We had read about vehicles getting stuck on wet days and the visitor centers did a good job about warning people. Even though it wasn't raining when we started, it had rained earlier. After our hour's drive into the monument, we turned around, disappointed. But it had to be “safety first”. Nevertheless, we were impressed by what we saw. We had hoped to see the “Cockscomb” formation (maybe some other time). Utah's State Parks are indeed beautiful – Red Canyon, Coral Pink Sand Dunes, and Petrified Forest State Park are all exceptional as are Kodachrome State Park and Calf Creek Falls. Scenic Highway 12 does live up to its reputation as one of the most scenic drives. The pull-offs along the road help us stop and enjoy the beauty of the scenery. Which is so varied – from desert vegetation to lush forest of Dixie National Forest towards Torrey. It was also fascinating to see the colors change as we drove from the Vermillion Cliffs in the South to the pink cliffs of Bryce. The area is also refreshingly free of tourist traps and over development. There were more facilities than we expected. We were lucky enough to see beautiful wildflowers in bloom everywhere, although the early monsoon meant we couldn't see Grosvenour Arch and the Cockscomb because of impassable roads. GSENM is indeed a beautiful landscape – a veritable geology lesson and a feast for the senses.

(1208) The young man who interviewed us at Cannonville was very personable and polite, and we enjoyed talking with him. We also enjoyed what Dave at the visitor center had to tell us about the Francisco's whose B&B Farm we stayed in. This was one of the nicest trips we have been on for our anniversary. We started our anniversary trip actually in Cortez, Colorado, where we spent our first night at a B&B, Mc Elmo Inn, and then to Moab,(La Sal) to Mt. Peale Inn and Spa B&B and Canyonlands where we did the Dutch oven dinner and Canyonland Boat Cruise on the Colorado. Then the next day we visited Arches National Park and shopped and ate in Moab and then Capitol Reef, Dixie National Forest, Grand Staircase-Escalante, Kodachrome, and Grosvenors Arch, and Bryce Canyon, and the Glen Canyon Dam and National Park – Wahweap Boat Tour into Antelope Canyon. Great Time In Utah!

(1210) We had such a great time. We drove down through the San Rafael area, seeing the Wedge. Then spent two days at Arches camping by the Colorado River (wild camping). We then drove to Goblin Valley and Little Wild Horse Canyon then to Little Calf Creek. The only camping we paid for as we wanted to do the hike to the waterfall. Met good people camping there, the ONLY problem was the camp areas smelt of pee. Then drove to Bryce but were shocked at the price, so hiked at Fairyland Canyon. Then camped outside Zion in some scrub land which was great – campfire etc. Zion was epic. We left each night to camp in the wilds. Then finished at the hot springs at Meadow (recommended by your survey guys). We stopped at a lot of Native American art and walked some great trails – we have great video footage and photos, and my husband got to spend quality time with his younger brother, he hadn't seem him

for eight years and I'd never met him before – what better way to connect to your family than walking and talking in nature, sharing fires and meals, the best.

(1212) I could see the area in the very far east during a visit of Bryce Canyon seven years ago! I would like to visit the area to get a real impression of the region. We decided to visit “The Grand Circle” and learn about the Colorado Plateau. So we did, and this National Monument was one of the highlights of our three weeks – drive through Texas, New Mexico, Colorado, and Utah (6500 km!). We ended with a week on South Padre Island, Texas, after two days in Big Bend. Thanks to all who care for your wonderful landscape, who teach visitors to see and learn about the incredible nature of your country.

(1214) We were very impressed. This is an area that is not easy to access, but well worth the time. Going to Capital Reef should be promoted. Escalante had developed quite good services, but they would not support a large influx of tourists. Enjoyed talking with the young men who surveyed us at Devils Garden. It was their professionalism that kept this survey in mind and motivated me to set aside the time to complete the follow-up.

(1215) Very nice young men doing the survey at Devils Garden. Would (and do!) recommend this area to many others. Hope to be back with the kids.

(1216) Please keep GSENM wild and undeveloped. If we wanted development and crowds we'd go to Zion or Bryce Canyon! We liked the restrictions on ATV use. We would like to keep them out of GSENM.

(1220) The Monument is excellent, but poorly advertised. There should be more signs, etc., to tell you where sites and attractions are and more information about what exactly is there. I loved Devils Garden, but I almost ended up there by accident. I also would have loved to see the Escalante Canyons, but I never saw decent signs telling me where they were and how to get there. I was looking for a while, not sure if I had passed them or not until I gave up looking altogether. The Monument is beautiful though and the drive through it alone is magnificent.

(1229) Survey taker could have asked if we had gotten our back country permit.

(1241) I am a single mother who was traveling along with three daughters. It did slightly worry me driving along 89 that if we had car trouble I would be in a bad situation. As much as I enjoyed the peaceful, quiet scenery – it did seem to me that I wouldn't want to be stranded out there.

(1257) My wife and I started/entered the area in Cedar City, went through Cedar Breaks, Bryce National Park – Highway 12 to Escalante – Capitol Reef and ended in Moab. We made an excursion to Smokey Mountain Road south of Escalante. In all, we enjoyed our visit very much because of the fantastic landscape.

(1267) [This was] our third trip in your wonderful country, and we long for the fourth! Kind and helpful people everywhere: visitor centers, motels, shops, [and] even in the street! Keep your roads unpaved! Was it necessary to pave the first twenty miles of the Burr Trail?

(1268) We knew little or nothing about the Monument before our visit. There were things we would have liked to see and we will be back when we get a high clearance vehicle. **DO NOT PAVE THE ROADS!** When we visited Paria Wilderness area (which I realize borders on you), there were few signs on roads. We enjoyed our hike in Wire Pass Canyon, but again few signs on trail. Only other problem was groceries. Once we left Kanab, there were no grocery stores. It's hard to carry food for more than a few days. We had no problem finding ice or drinking water.

(1269) My English is once a little bit! I have learn English in the [*illegible*] school when I was [*illegible*]. I'm now soon 65 years old!! I was in USA [in] 1996 in the Rocky Mountains – and I would like [to] see the Colorado Plateau! Sorry for my bad English!

(1276) 1. This was a spur of the moment addition to our trip (we were en route from Bryce Canyon to the Grand Canyon). The roadside parking area and sign for the old movie set caught my eye as I passed. Turned around on impulse – glad I did. Kids thought [the] movie set was “cool”. Wife and I thought scenery and “undeveloped” nature of the area were fantastic (undeveloped enough to allow my 14 year old son [to] drive the rented Jeep Grand Cherokee). Wished we would have had more time to explore (in many ways it was more fun than our stay at the Grand Canyon). 2. We have National Parks, National Monuments, National Forests, National Recreation Areas... couldn't we save money by consolidating into one entity? There's got to be duplication of overhead functions. 3. Having said that, we've never met a Park Ranger who wasn't top notch in any of the above nationwide. What they do with the limited funding they get should be used as an example for the rest of the Government!

(1279) I initially was asked to do a survey at the Paria Movie Set. I'm not sure of the purpose of it, but I can tell you that I feel that if you can't have a more authentic representation at this site that you might as well close it. It is very disappointing to come this far to find these kind of buildings.

(1283) I have trouble writing, [I have] shingles in my right arm and right hand that's why I did not make comments at certain areas of [the] survey. Thank you.

(1284) Please add more city destination and mileage signs. We turned around because we didn't know where we were going. We were just going for a drive. It was nice, but again, we would have liked to know more places to visit.

(1287) I live in Kanab – I take friends (visitors) to the monument quite often. They are always thrilled.

(1289) Trip was planned with no specific destination, but to start by viewing condors and include the Skyline Drive as part of the trip. The main focus of the trip was natural history with wildlife viewing and native plants a high priority. We spend most nights in undeveloped camp sites. Grand Staircase-Escalante was on our route and an important part of a great experience. Being from Arizona we greatly appreciate the lack of housing and industrial development and feel very strongly that this area be managed to conserve open space, wildlife, and habitat types. We appreciate the Wire Pass road not being paved and that undeveloped camping is allowed. In the area mapped in this survey we saw a Golden Eagle, Osprey, small birds and mammals, and deer. In the entire trip we saw condors, mule deer, elk, mountain goats (Tushar Mountains), beaver, and bison (Henry Mountains) – and became familiar with habitat types in southwestern Utah – for us a very successful trip. We plan to return. We used a journal from a 1978 trip to the Skyline, Forest Service maps, and Utah Wildlife viewing guide to plan the trip; however we did little research on Grand Staircase-Escalante – next trip we will spend more time as we realize what is available. I have some experience with exhibit design and was very impressed with the Kanab Visitors Center exhibit.

(1297) We moved to Kanab from Bigfork, Montana, a year ago. There is a lot of similarities – 1) no other industry other than 'service' businesses. 2) long time residents being taxed out of their property because big money moves in and raised land prices. 3) closure of mining, hunting, saw mills creates literal ghost towns. 4) families leave- retirees move in. 5) residents use tourists for what they can get out of them – not being pleasant while in process – then trash the visitors at the end of the season. From what I've learned, when the mill was closed and the mining shut down, families lost everything and left. It continues to be a struggle to survive for families. The promise of money from visitors is a load of baloney. The majority of people are forced to work housekeepers wagers and lower. Give back the industry – attitudes will change and service will improve. Less Government – less taxes.

(1305) We love the Monument and plan to do more exploring in and around it. However, we hope that as the word gets out that it is managed well so that man's imprint will not destroy the natural beauty and solitude. We pride ourselves in leaving a hiking, picnic, or campground looking as if no one had ever been there. Too many people don't do that and in time these remote areas will be trampled and destroyed.

(1306) Between Page and St. George I usually take 89a. This time I took 89 and was pleasantly surprised to find the Grand Staircase-Escalante Monument and the well-managed visitors centers. My main topic of research in the area is tracing trails taken by early Mormon missionaries to the Hopi. In 1858, 59-50, and 60, they went through Pipe Spring, House Rock Valley, what is now Lee's Ferry, over the Dominguez Pass, and from there to the Crossing of the Fathers. In 1862, one party of missionaries returning from the Hopis apparently crossed at the Crossing of the Fathers and headed roughly along route 89 past Pariah to Kanab, then to Pipe Springs. I hope to research this route more thoroughly and someday return to the Monument to trace it as closely as possible.

(1310) We visited the park in a truck and camper which limited our ability to get into the interior areas of the monument. We are planning to return with our 4-wheel drive so that we can access the more remote areas of the monument. Our main objective is to find solitude in a scenic area where we can enjoy hikes of an easy to intermediate level.

(1311) Really wanted to go down Hole-in-the-Rock Road but could not take camper due to rough road. Paving isn't necessary, but a first class dirt road would have been great. One of the regrets for the trip is that I didn't get to see and photograph slot canyons.

(1312) WOW – That place was amazingly beautifully awe-inspiring and a wonderful experience was had by my wife and I; we only wish we had more time to spend in Utah. We hope this information is helpful and are honored to be participating in this survey and helping to keep our National Monument/Park areas natural but available to tourists.

(1327) I won't be surprised if this area develops quickly. Other family members saw our pictures when we returned home and questioned where the monument was located. This place is definitely a "must see" location.

(1342) This is a wonderfully accessible area with dramatic scenery. The scale is huge, but there are so many places where you can get into walk and enjoy it. We'll be returning. We didn't see even one tenth of what there is!

(1343) We enjoyed the area and would like to go back and see more of it.

(1344) We enjoy the "wide open spaces" without many people. Keep it that way! We now live in Escalante. But we started vacationing and working in this area in 1999. We have worked and played from the following locations: Lake Powell/Hall's Crossing/Torrey/Thousand Lakes RV Park/Death Valley, CA/Furnace Creek/ Escalante/where we are now retired. As question 16 indicates, we started this "journey" from Tulsa, Oklahoma in 1988! Before Lake Powell, we "worked and played" in Carmel, CA, Angel Fire, NM and Death Valley, CA. As you can see we are not a "Pure Tourist: but rather people who love beautiful, interesting places and people, and go where those two things exist, and work and play there, and now have made our home here in Escalante partly because of the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument.

(1361) I loved the unspoiled feeling of this area. Not like a lot of parks that are so "prescribed" it's like a version of Disneyland. Here you could feel the wilderness of our great country, unlike anywhere else. Europe is so peopled for so many years. This part of Utah still felt wild and naturally untouched. I hope it never gets spoiled. I missed information about the Indian tribes of the area. Visiting Colorado and New Mexico you get a sense of pre-pioneer days, here you had to

dig and read to find this information. It seemed that life in Utah began with the pioneers which can't be true. The pioneer stuff is interesting but I'd like more about the local Indian life as it once was also. Are there any Indians left in the area? In New Mexico a lot of the guides were Indian and their descendents were there for long. Thanks for doing this survey!

(1363) Looking back we can conclude we had too little time to explore the monument – A few thunderstorms made us change our schedule, but unfortunately we could not visit and hike through Cottonwood Canyon. We also found out too late (from friends) about the possibilities of slot canyon hikes. We already had made reservations, etc. Besides that, I now own a good book with trails, etc. (purchased in Bryce) from Ron Adkinson, so can use it for our next visit. This will be on May/June in a few years. Conclusion: If we had known more about the possibilities of the monument at the moment we planned our trip, we obviously would have reserved more time for it. We intend to visit the southern part (from Kanab / Highway 89) and hope to find enough information about trails (beside the book) to/in canyons. Important: Where can we find good accessible canyons? A few miles hiking is not a big issue, but not more. We certainly will visit a visitor center then!

(1377) We had a great time exploring the various areas; plenty of assistance, but not intrusive. Really liked that the whole area is minimally developed, including towns and tourist infrastructure. Visitor Centers people were very helpful.

(1378) The trip we made this year. Brussels to San Francisco Flight. We stayed with friends in Crescent City (California). Then took a domestic flight from Sacramento to Salt Lake City. Rented a car... Places we stayed: Salt Lake City two days, Vernal two days, Moab three days, Boulder four days, Torrey two days. Flew out from Salt Lake City

(1380) It is disappointing to see the increase of tourists and the impact they have on the land. It is a beautiful place to visit and all wishing to shouldn't be prohibited from coming, but without better educated tourists, I fear that the land will continue to suffer.

(1384) Signing to Grosvenors Arch gave inaccurate mileage. In remote areas especially, people rely on this information. Thought [the] beauty of [this] spot deserved [a] better road. Site nice. Battery died halfway to paved road – Thank goodness on top of hill a cell phone worked.

(1403) The Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument is not on the general tourist route, except for passing through for visitors from UK. It offers a very different experience to the other canyons and National Parks (Zion, Yosemite, etc.) which we visited. We were not equipped to take advantage of its wilderness, but would have liked to sample it (albeit safely and with out rush). Had we known about it in [the] UK we would have planned a nights stay in the parks (motel/hotel) and at least explored a little through a planned walk. Suggest that your more simple tourist access areas be better publicized – leaving the hard country to the better prepared.

(1405) Southwest Utah and Route 12 is a hidden treasure – It was very beautiful.

(1407) We thoroughly enjoyed our time in the area and hope to return to the Escalante area. I hope this information is helpful and good luck with the research!

(1411) It was a great trip. I'm sure I will return but I want more and better information about the area. I want to know what I am looking at and where it came from.

(1415) We are concerned the Monument will be invaded by ATVs which will spoil our future visits to the park. We did encounter some ATVs during this visit; also we are concerned the park will be exploited for oil and minerals exploration. We feel a park like Grand Staircase belongs to all Americans and that locals should not be given undue influence over park administration and use, such as destructive grazing. We deplore the present administration's cuts in park budgets, but area pleased that this park is protected by its designation as a national monument.

(1417) It's always a great time in the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument. The last years we spend on every trip to the US (and we went [illegible] 1991 every year to your great country) a few days in the Monument.

(1420) To the greatest degree possible, LEAVE IT ALONE. I spend time in the Adirondack State Park in New York, an area which New York's constitution declares shall "Remain Forever Wild". It is the only Constitutionally protected land in the United States. Escalante was gaspingly beautiful from the roads (we were in transit only) and next time I'll stop and camp and hike. Hopefully, there will be no one there, except a handy few looking for places that are "Forever Wild".

(1434) We had a wonderful holiday driving from Toronto to Bryce Canyon and back to Toronto before flying back to Europe. The Canyonlands area was the highlight of our trip and we were amazed by the grandeur and area of all the canyons around. Earlier, we had visited Monument Valley – that is also a fabulous place to visit. Now I have a large poster of Bryce Canyon on my office wall and when I get tired or frustrated I look up at the beautiful picture and I feel ready to work again!! Good luck.

(1436) This area is one of the most beautiful places I've ever seen. I would love to one day live out there! As soon as I first visited the whole Colorado Plateau area, I began searching for a job in my field there. Hopefully, one day I'll find one.

(1440) I feel as strongly as anyone else about the preservation of this area, however having been a resident here all of my life, I am not satisfied with the monument. Areas where we played and picnicked as kids have been closed. Areas we used for family outings are now requiring fees for day use. Rather than feeling like you are part of nature, you now feel like someone is always breathing down your neck. Family ranching is being destroyed by more restrictive government agencies and pressures from environmental interest groups. The people here have depended on this land for over 100 years to make a living – either in the cattle business or the lumber industry – to have the government step in and take it all away in the interest of a few is not right. The people here feel like we are being ignored and victimized by our own government. This land should be used for the good of the people – that includes the local families who depend on it.

(1444) We have recommended it to many people and hope to return. We drive a Camry and don't feel comfortable on dirt roads which limits our ability to see much of the Monument. We took about 250 pictures in this area using our digital camera. Our friends here think the pictures are fantastic.

(1446) Our visit to the Grand Staircase–Escalante National Monument has been short, only [a] few minutes on our way to Zion National Park.

(1459) We enjoyed our trip very much and stayed longer than we had originally planned. We like to travel cheap. I am a retired school teacher from Idaho.

(1460) Can't wait to return. Many places to explore. The vastness and remoteness of the area is excellent. I was impressed with the high quality of the roads, much better than I expected.

(1462) Had very little time the day we visited. We'll return next year and spend more time exploring the monument. We were at the campground at Zion National Park. This was a quick day trip. We'll hike and explore next year.

(1486) After talking with you, we left the monument and returned for more time. Please keep the monument mostly wilderness with limited road access. Dirt roads are fine for Hole-in-the-Rock, Cottonwood Wash, and Skutumpah, but they should be graded for two wheel drive vehicles with moderate to high clearance. Roads spurring off these three roads should be limited access. For question seven we were very satisfied with plants and animals, but checklist for butterflies,

dragonflies, grasshoppers, and such are not available. These should be posted on the web and available at visitors centers.

(1492) We did the hike at Calf Creek. It was very hot, but very rewarding – the waterfall at the end makes the hike worthwhile! We really enjoyed Bryce Canyon, especially the night hike under the full moon with a ranger. Our family LOVED the ATV ride, we got through some of Red Canyon – that was probably the highlight of our sixteen day trip through seven National Parks covering 2800 miles of driving!

(1508) For us, the Grand Staircase was an area we had to drive through to get from Bryce Canyon to Anasazi State Park and the Petrified Forest State Park to Capital Reef National Park. We weren't aware that it was a destination in itself. We were quickly overwhelmed with the beauty of the area. Each turn brought another beautiful vista. We loved Bryce Canyon and its hoodoos and had a great hike at Capital Reef. Had we known about some of the trails in the Monument we might have planned a stop in the area, but we had hotel reservations in Torrey. We really liked the short, rugged hike to petrified wood, but were surprised how "unmanned" the park was. Anyone could have stolen the "wood". The Anasazi Park was a very interesting stop. Very nice educational displays and friendly ranger. We don't think we saw information about the Grand Staircase except for some [information] on a map I picked up in Kanab. Good luck getting the word out – it's a gorgeous area. Our travel agent put us on to going to that area and especially to Capitol Reef which we had never heard of. We had a fantastic vacation [and] really loved Southern UTAH.

(1510) I and my wife appreciate the research of Utah State University in connection with GS-E National Monument and the questions you have asked from us. It is [a] pity that your survey isn't much more wider, for instance for all Utah state. Because we were traveling Utah state 12 days, and visited most of Utah's National Parks: Arches, Canyonlands, Lake Powell, Zion, Bryce Canyon, Escalante, Salt Lake City [and] surrounding, Dinosaurs Park around Vernal, Big Lake and Flaming Gorge Canyon on the border of Utah and Wyoming states. At first our plan was to visit Wyoming state. In February, I read some books about Utah because we want[ed] to visit some friends in Salt Lake City during visiting Wyoming this August. Reading those books I discovered that Utah is something extraordinary in [the] USA. Mountains, lakes, deserts, canyons, forests, brooks, Indians' culture, Mormons' creations, the big factory of nature during millions years... So instead of Wyoming we have decided to travel to Utah. Today we can say that we were in the corner of the Earth where God (or nature) created all wonders of the our world. On every step we had new experience[s] and new astonishing event[s]. We like mountains, part of the USA, the Wild West of Rocky and Black Mountains and their surrounding because our home land is Herzegovina in Bosnia created from stone and mountains. Because of that, every summer we traveled to the West of USA, to California, Nevada, Arizona, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah. Every time we had extraordinary events, but this summer more than that. Because Utah is the biggest wonder of our Earth. It is [a] thick book about nature and its creations, something you could not see in any other part of our Land. Because of that when you ask us about GS-E Monument we could not talk only about it. For us this part of Utah is the part of [a] wonderful story about your state and its beauty. We met wonderful people in Utah which were very friendly with us. When we want to visit Boulder our car became very hot during driving up the mountain grade at 14%. We stopped, but two old people, husband and wife, helped us, brought the water for our car and followed us up to our motel in Bryce Canyon. That is something that man could not forget. We know that it is very difficult to make survey about all Utah, but our impressions are the picture of all Utah, and Monument is only "one line" of that story. We can say about it the nicest compliments. Thank you very much from people who have lived in Chicago last 10 years.

(1520) My family and I camped in a pitch-up camper for three nights off the Burr Trail below Boulder. We brought licensed dirt bikes and explored the monument roads. We required very little, we brought all we needed. We enjoy being in places that provide little in the way of services because there are fewer people there. The monument is perfect for us.

(1532) This survey is too long [and] too much time has expired since the trip for accurate [information].

(1533) There is too much to see, too many options what to do, that you need more time to stay. I have to come again! Difficulty is that you have a long travel to go there (maybe Las Vegas – Page by plane, then rented car – but costs; same to Salt Lake City to Page). Thanks to all especially BLM! I found information in Green Rives about self-guided driving tours in the northern San Rafael Swell and it was also a great day (maintained unpaved roads, but MANY sites to see like at Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument).

(1539) The motel in Torrey exceptional: restaurant [with] excellent food; very nice/ interesting rooms/environment, including an unfinished Kiva on the grounds.

(1543) Drive off and parking areas for stopping and taking photographs were great.

(1546) Fabulous area – Hope the tourists don't overpower it – but that more people find it. Utah 12 is great – needs more development though and some guardrails! We found it by accident by following Utah 12 out of Bryce Canyon to Torrey to continue eastward. Happy Accident!

(1554) We loved Escalante! It's relatively unspoiled and not crowded.

(1555) I had really wanted to hike to Coyote Gulch. Unfortunately I had not researched it well enough and two things changed my mind about making that trip. I was alone, and when I was told there were no marked trails of any kind I reconsidered. I am not real good at reading topographical maps. I am only somewhat good at them. I was not prepared for lightweight backpacking. I was not aware it was a thirteen mile one way hike (the last three were my fault). Marked trails are very helpful to many, many people. I'm sure you probably want to keep it in a wilderness state, but it is such a beautiful looking area, that I'm sure many other people besides myself would love to see it, but may not get the opportunity. Please, please do consider a marked trail into Coyote Gulch. Thank you.

(1556) Truly enjoyed it—just wish we could've done slot canyons and spent more time there—would highly recommend it to others to visit!!

(1560) I think it would be a big draw for people to be allowed to watch the scientists working at a dig. How cool that would be. I'd love to bring my grandson up there so he could watch and perhaps (with instruction) be allowed to help un-earth some bones, etc.

(1576) We would love to return and spend more time.

(1577) The Monument was a wonderful hike [and] very beautiful terrain. I would definitely return if given the opportunity.

(1601) I was very pleased with the Monument, and with the landscape in southern Utah in general. I am very thankful that the land has been set aside by a responsible government. I am worried that our current government will give in to demands by industry to develop and exploit it. Most of the natural beauty in the eastern U.S. has been destroyed; please don't let this happen in the West, especially in the unique area surrounding and including the Monument.

(1612) My visit is not typical of most tourists to the area because I am visiting my father at his Boulder vacation home. Also, we have been visiting the Capital Reef/Grand Staircase areas since the late 1950s—way before it was cool. I doubt my survey will give you the information you're seeking. For me and my family, the beauty of this region lies in its ruggedness and isolation.

Exploring its wild spaces demands effort, preparation, and caution. Making a lot of the monument easily accessible is a mistake. Keep it remote. There must be a balance between tourism and preserving the natural beauty. Less development is better than more. If people need more services, they can go to Bryce, Zion, or the Grand Canyon.

(1619) On our trip through the Southwest, we only spent two days in the Monument. One day we visited Bryce Canyon, the other day we needed to cross the monument. What we have seen was great, but we could not enjoy it long enough.

(1629) My visit to the Grand Staircase was not the focus of this trip, but on the route I chose for this drive. After seeing the area, I would like to come back some day and take a little more time going through the area.

(1633) Beautiful country, scenic and so huge! So much land; so few people. Interesting learning about geology, Native American culture, animals, and enjoying the quiet serenity. The scenic by-ways were astounding!

(1634) My husband is handicapped so we only road through the area. Although we have traveled across the United States three times – northern route out – southern back – we had never been in this area before. We were really just interested in the scenery which was absolutely fabulous.

(1641) I saw Escalante on a U.S. Navy commercial while watching a football game in the Persian Gulf. I said then that I would visit some day. It was great.

(1670) I came to the monument as a contractor for GSENM-BLM to conduct research on Mexican spotted owl and their pray. Also for the Grand Canyon additional raptor research. Not a recreational visit the entire visit. Likely I spent all combined ten days recreating near the Monument.

(1671) It was a short visit, but I was very impressed with the resources, and hope to return. The visitor centers we stopped at were very nice, and the staff were very helpful.

(1675) It would be a good thing, that the provided services (lodging, groceries) in Escalante will improve a LITTLE bit! GSENM should remain as it is. There shouldn't be made improvements – like paving existing road – to preserve its solitude and remoteness. I think easier access would only support mass tourism. That would only destroy the uniqueness of the monument.

(1676) 1) I especially enjoyed talking to a gentleman at the Paria Contact Station. He was very welcoming, enthusiastic and friendly. I think his name was Merle. I remember him saying that he discovered a dinosaur fossil that is now on display at John Wesley Powell Museum in Page. Any places that people might use as a rest stop could use a shaded area and picnic benches.

(1677) Your monument was interesting to visit; it provided a lot of information for general visitors in the area

(1689) In this and other trips to the area we have been impressed by the beauty, geology, and history. Sorry, to be late [with] returning the survey. It arrived when we were traveling else where.

(1692) Most people don't have a clue of the difference between BLM, NRA, Forest Service, etc. Highlighting the reason for the stop is more important than "BLM office". Kanab Visitors Center was helpful in suggesting stops at other locations. Not enough historical markers nor enough warning of approaching markers. Nice seeing the view at 60-70 mph but more satisfying to stop and read.

(1695) It is a pity that in Europe we have knowledge mainly of the Grand Canyon and we don't know (or very, very little) about the rest. It would be nice to have more [information] (from media, travel agency, and so on) in order to plan better the holiday and spend more time in the area to see this beautiful nature, very different from in Europe that I think is because we do not have in our continent; it attracts more us for its "diversity"(and of course its beauty) from our nature.

(1700) I've hiked in the area many times, but this was my first trip to "The Wave". The area is spectacular and I understand the need for a permit system, but the area is a long drive for most people – and to drive that far and not be able to get a walk-in permit for the area would be very disappointing. Also, if there are walk-in permits available for Coyote Buttes North (The Wave) on a given day why do we have to wait until the next day to use the permit? Why can't the permit be issued for the same day? That would make more permits available for the next day. Also, there should be a cancellation system where if the people who received their permits on line can't use their permits for some reason, they could call the BLM office and cancel, freeing up additional permits for the walk-in permit people.

(1701) We liked that only a limited number of people could visit the Wave, however it was kind of hard to acquire a permit due to limited information where to get a permit (we were late). Secondly, we did not know the exact date when we would arrive in the region. We also would have liked to send this survey back without a postage charge/fee. Mailing in Europe is more expensive.

(1705) We enjoyed our visit!

(1709) Bryce Canyon was very tourist oriented and that was what we were looking for – We are not hikers and undeveloped areas posed huge problems for us. Would have like to know distances between stops in particular – distance in time and miles to the interstate. Not knowing caused great uncertainty and took away some of the enjoyment we might otherwise have enjoyed.

(1712) We are making plans to return to the area in 2005. We intend to bring our motor home and stay longer.

(1718) I was shocked when I was instructed: "Here is a National Monument." I had visited southern Utah more than five times from Los Angeles. Only this time, I knew there was a place called the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument. It covers so huge [an] area. I suggest separate it into several National Monuments.

(1719) Having traveled extensively in the USA for many years [and] having lived/studied for a year in the USA as a teenager [and] having for numerous years worked with the USA as travel destination for Danish tourist as a [professional] travel agent—I must admit that I had never come across the name of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument prior to this trip, in spite having visited both Capital Reef and Bryce Canyon National Parks before. So it was one big, pleasant surprise suddenly to find ourselves amidst the beauty of this unique scenery. I did only choose this route following a note describing Highway 12 as one of the few "All American Highways" Not even that material describe much of what was to be expected, so as said—we were taken by surprise. What I am trying to say is, that The Monument takes up very little space in international (national ?) tourist promoting material, and hence very easily "drowns" in the wealth of national parks abounding in Utah. It's a pity—as the area is stunningly beautiful. So the area needs a stronger [explanation] in various tourist material/promotions to create attention. We loved our visit and hope being able to return for further exploring in the future.

(1723) 1. Can anything be done to put out the underground coal fire down on Smoky Mountain!
2. I hope the Left Hand Collet road can be re-opened. 3. The USU researcher we met was quite professional and knowledgeable. Thanks

(1727) No additional comments other than I hope things are kept the way they are. “Progress” is nice but there is way too much of it everywhere else. I believe some places should be preserved in their natural state. I can not afford to go to Alaska every year, and the scenery in Utah (southeastern) is breathtaking and “does not” need “improvement” from anyone.

(1728) I found the Grand Staircase offered some the most outstanding hiking opportunities in Utah. I loved the rock formations, red and white cliffs, hoodoos, spires, and erosion sculptured rocks. The area is eye candy to an artist like myself!

(1738) Love our National Parks and Monuments (especially in our beautiful diverse state of Utah). Very pleased with Calf Creek – small enough, not to ruin the experience.

(1740) I would have liked to explore ‘Hole-in-the-Rock’ Road more, however with a rental car and the poor road conditions it was difficult. If a shuttle type service for drop off and pick up was available that would be great – I would be willing to pay for this service, but ideally for it to be attractive the cost would need to be as low as possible – hence a government service or some sort of non-profit organization like AMC would be needed to run it. Fee based on distance would be acceptable. I am very happy that this area has been made a monument and hope that development is limited to keep the natural beauty intact. Information on showers or better yet showers at the visitors center would make the experience that much better. Too often National Forest and BLM managed areas neglect this! After two or three days hiking in the backcountry, a shower facility accessible twenty-four hours/coin operated would be great.

(1744) We were pleasantly surprised by how beautiful it was. We stopped in Bryce three days and after that we were just driving and stopped wherever it was interesting. I didn’t know anything about the monument prior to going there. We stopped on the side of [the] road numerous times just to look and walk around. Next time I would like to stay in Escalante three-four days and hike and go canyoneering. What a great place. We were just constantly amazed by the varying scenery.

(1748) Wish there had been more information readily available in connection with other tourist attractions in the area. Would have liked to know more about it while planning my trip. Was not very aware of the monument prior to driving through it. Might have spent more time there if I had been aware of it.

(1752) I had trouble identifying “Grand Staircase–Escalante National Monument”. I was looking for a “monument” or building in Escalante. Had a good description provided at the information center in Escalante. But I think it is a bigger area than your map of this survey describes? Maybe the literature should be more descriptive. The Burr Trail is so beautiful – I wonder why there is so little information available. We would have missed this drive if it hadn’t been for the people at the Anasazi museum on Boulder.

(1762) My trip to the monument was to visit a friend, not to specifically see the monument. That is why I spent hardly any money and the route was in and out the same way. As an employee and friend she was an excellent tour guide and host. We visited [the] museum where she works, Calf Creek, Burr Trail, the river head where petroglyphs exists, and saw other vistas and formations. The services are sparse, but that is the beauty of it. Quality, few services, and better not clutter the natural area with ugly modern conveniences. The less services there are the more people are encouraged to bring what they need as I did. There are enough places that area smeared with souvenir shops and tourist traps.

(1764) It was nice to see little or no commercialized tourism in the monument area. I hope the area stays this way as the large tour busses in the National Parks really detract from the environment of families and individuals.

(1767) This survey is difficult to complete as a local. I based this survey upon our families trip to Calf Creek, however in other trips we have been to Devils Garden, the dinosaur tracks, slot canyons, Smoky Mountain Road, Harris Wash, Johnson Canyon Road, Paria Movie set, Lake Powell, Kodachrome State Park, Cottonwood Road, Bryce Canon, and others. In those visits I have also experienced the same peaceful tranquility by hiking, exploring, and being with family. I enjoy being able to explore and experience the area without a lot of paved and maintained trails or restrictions placed in the areas. However, I really appreciate trailhead markers so it is clear where to begin. I enjoy the monument in its current situation; however I can see with an increase in tourist population the need for more guided tours and outfitter services rather than restrictions being placed on the area. It would be nice for the Hole-in-the-Rock Road and other dirt roads to be more well maintained. Perhaps graded or gravel, not necessarily paved. Overall, myself, family and friends truly enjoy the rugged beauty and exploration opportunities provided by the monument.

(1769) I believe that a great wilderness experience should be a reward for the effort I put forth. If it is too easy for people to get in, then they will destroy it. I think that people who are responsible enough to read a map, plan a trip, and go somewhere off the beaten path are the ones who deserve to experience that wonder. There are plenty of paved-over areas where [RVers] can experience the great scenery that Utah has to offer. They don't all belong in my private slot canyon. I think there are two ways to control access: permits or unmarked, rough roads. While the permit system is a good idea for areas that are already over-used, I believe that a confusing web of unmarked, rough roads is the best way to protect those areas that the General Public hasn't found yet. Anyone who takes the time to explore maps and guides deserve to go. No more signs! No more pavement! No more idiots in my playground!

(1770) I am an employee of the National Park Service, I work locally near the Monument. I have made many trips to the area and through onto other destinations. I have always been happy going into the monument, and leave satisfied with my experience. I have hiked, driven, and visited the visitor centers, all leaving me with a favorable impression of the Monument. My only concern is the lack of information (detailed!) that I can use when visitors ask me about the Monument. I can find no written descriptions of common hiking trails, which I am often asked for. I also feel that the oversized map, while well written and drawn, is very cumbersome, especially for people in the car. I am happy to know of an area that visitors are able to take their dogs to and out onto the trail. Few places offer the chance for visitors to recreate with their pets, which to many people constitute family. I know of the challenges associated with having pets in the Monument, but I would be pleased to see the opportunity continuing to be provided. I wish the management team of the area Good Luck in their Future, and you can bet I will be returning to the Monument many more times!

(1777) We passed through the GSENM only to get from point "A" Bryce to point "B" Arches. We loved it so much that we changed the last part of our trip so that we could return by the way of the Monument and spend time. Which we did. We will return!

(1778) This is a beautiful area of the world. Please protect it. I wish we could have done some backcountry hikes. Next time we'll spend more time here.

(1785) I was pleased to find the monument basically unchanged from previous visits (i.e., undeveloped, primitive). But I feel that soon the BLM will succumb to pressure desiring the buildup of a massive recreation infrastructure. I do not want, on my next visit, to encounter RV campgrounds, fee situations, lodges, helicopter tours, or any other motorized, mechanized, intrusive "improvements."

(1793) I will be returning next August to Teasdale. I plan on spending more time at Escalante, [and] Bryce Canyon. I will be hiking more and plan to spend at least one overnight at a National

Park Campground on the area. Utah was surprisingly beautiful to me. There is so much more to do and see. I would highly recommend the area to anyone.

(1798) My husband and I visited Zion/Bryce Canyon area in summer 2003. One day we drove to Grand Staircase-Escalante, curious to see the area we had read about when it was designated a National Monument. Our drive on Highway 12 decided our vacations plans for 2004—we had to explore (at least some of) the magnificence of the Grand Staircase-Escalante. In our trip this summer, we sampled a bit of the variety of the area offers in hikes and back country touring. Wildflowers in spring and the colors of autumn are pleasures yet to be explored. Can you tell how much we have enjoyed our visits?!

(1799) I know most of [Utah] park areas pretty well. Exploring a little of this new National Monument was a new adventure for me which I enjoyed. You didn't ask WHY. My wife and I came to the monument, so here it is like it or not (should be useful). We are retired [California] desert residents who stay in the Park City area for each August. Many [California] and [Arizona] retirees do this. Our drive to and from our homes and Park City/Salt Lake City passes near the monument so we (some of us) drive the wonderful Utah Highway 12. The Monument with its new publicity is a natural stop and certainly one we will do often. We would not plan to do Bryce again unless we stop for a star viewing session. Zion is great and we will stop. The new GS-E National Monument offers new (for us) stuff to explore. Also on top of the Aquarius Plateau.

(1803) I enjoy hiking in the desert. Easily accessible areas. As long as [the] road is at least gravel or stone.

(1804) Please do not: tar dirt roads [and] establish more roads—keep it rocky, dirty [and] remote. People who are really interested will make any effort to get here and will appreciate low social impact of any form. Establish toilets only on popular trailheads. Educate [and] inform people much more about Leave No Trace principals [and] show them what they could destroy if they keep trampling everything down etc! Education instead of law enforcement for long-term effects but punish people for littering, etc. Check your trails frequently [and] help prevent social trails – inform visitors much more about how to be safe in the desert, teach them more about wildlife, etc. Please don't build terrible roads, more hotels [and] awful gift shops—nature does not need these [and] they are ugly to see!

(1806) Hope this is helpful in showing local communities the value of having such a beautiful area set aside for visitors.

(1814) The value of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument lies in its remoteness (and distinguishes it from parks like Zion or Bryce Canyon). More facilities will attract more visitors and thus undermine this.

(1815) As an amateur photographer I would like to see more parking turnouts along the paved toads. From Bryce to the Gulch and along the Hells Backbone Route were the areas that I felt needed more turnouts.

(1818) Nice University researcher.

(1820) The beauty of the monument is that most areas of the park are hard to access because of rough roads and trails. This ensures that only the committed will venture into the park which preserves the monument from being overrun by too many people. Most places (destinations) in this park require the use of backcountry skills—so if access is made too easy people without proper skills may get into places where they shouldn't be and may get hurt. Please don't turn this park into another Zion by paving roads [and] trails and making it too accessible to RVs [and] non-4-wheel drive vehicles. I also thoroughly enjoyed watching the airborne jets train during lowered flights through the canyon. Please keep all dirt roads in the monument open to 4-wheel

drive vehicles [and] motorcycles – this allows access to trailheads that otherwise couldn't be reached by walking (due to not being able to carry enough water to make it worthwhile). Please keep the back country air strips open for general aviation. The ranchers and the local residents who have lived in Escalante for generations should determine what happens in their backyard and not wealthy newcomers developing the area [and] restricting traditional users of the land by locals. It was wonderful time in your country!

(1821) Please pave some roads—of course with protections for the incredible scenery. And leave some roads accessible only by high clearance vehicles so that experience is also available. More people should see what's here!

(1825) Enjoyed very much—We ride and [looked] at the world around us. We are headed to Nova Scotia October 5, 2004. Again to ride [and] look at the world around us [and] to eat lobster again five nights in a row. We did this last year in New England [and] we are going back. 66 [and] 64 [years] old. Do it while you can!!

(1838) I have camped, etc. in the area for over 40 years. I really like seeing the area protected from developers. A lot has changed—mainly for the better in most areas. Some areas are no posted-off-limits which I agree with, due to inexperienced campers and those who don't care. I also hope that the off-road vehicles will be controlled. I've watched them tear up eco-systems in [California]. I love the wilderness [and] was taught what you bring in you take out [and] leave the area without a trace of you being there. Kent Frost (Canyonlands) was a great teacher.

(1847) This was our first trip to your beautiful state. The drive from Cedar City to Torrey was breath taking! We took many pictures. Everyone we encountered was friendly and helpful. Lodging services and eating establishments were adequate though sparse (we live in an area with many motels/hotels [and] restaurants.). We are already making plans to return to your area in the next few years.

(1848) I enjoyed my visit very much and I know I will return soon to see some things I missed.

(1850) We made a round trip for 22 days in the southwest part of America. Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument was one of the several National Parks or Monuments we visited during our holiday.

(1867) Friendly.

(1872) We find the Monument a great place to visit to enjoy the beauty of nature. We enjoy hiking and exploring the slot canyons found in the area. We wish the road conditions could be improved but understand the challenges faced. Note—weather, elements—add to the excitement.

(1873) I've been to this area three times, but seen only a little of this monument due to the limit of road conditions. Remember, not everybody drives an SUV or 4WD vehicle. I sure will come back to visit this place. I hope to see improvement in road conditions and better information about the Monument (more detail map and hiking trails first).

(1874) As I perhaps indicated briefly earlier in the survey, we were pleasantly surprised by the things of interest other than scenery. We expected—and got—spectacular scenery but worried that in two weeks of travel we would be bored and say, “No more red cliffs, please!” We did not get bored—the number of ancient Indian ruins [and] petroglyphs surprised and delighted us. Also we were surprised and interested by the Mormon pioneer history. Since it is so recent, there is a lot of it still there. To walk with old cabins [and] see their construction and read their history was delightful. We enjoyed the variety of desert plants and their tricks to survive in such a harsh environment. We were disappointed by not seeing more birds [and] animals but cannot blame you—that is surely the result of the climate and your recent drought. People all very nice!

(1875) Erin, [I] enjoyed meeting you in Escalante. Good luck with your project.

(1884) I would definitely come back—hopefully in the near future [and] will probably use campground services this time.

(1885) One initial trip from Petaluma, CA, was to see Zion, Bryce Canyon, National Parks in Colorado and New Mexico. The Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument was an exceptional grand surprise for us. We stayed extra days (9) in Utah because of its beauty.

(1889) Beautiful drive on UT 12. Warm Friendly people everywhere.

(1891) We were impressed by the highways and how well maintained they were. We also were pleased how well the bathrooms at State Parks and the National Parks always seemed to have just been cleaned. Several of the off roads we took were paved some distance and when they ended the gravel [and] mud parts of the roads we could tell were also maintained to some degree. One problem on the off roads was when another intersected to another destination there was no sign or part was missing and the mileage was missing also. We thoroughly enjoyed our trip to Utah and was impressed by the beauty of the area. When we stopped at Boulder. We asked about the Waterpocket Fold Road, we were told road might be closed, but were working on it. Having heard about the beauty of the road and it probably was open after driving to Waterpocket and a half mile later finding it closed we were surprised the road off 12 wasn't posted Waterpocket closed. The county [department] knew it was closed and we feel they should have warned people.

(1895) Our trip was very short. Didn't have time to explore off Highway 12. We thought the Visitors Centers, signs, and etc. was well maintained. No complaints. Will come again.

(1896) It would be nice if it was easier to obtain hiking trail information prior to arrival via internet

(1917) We were really just passing through this area, having spent two weeks traveling, focused on San Rafael Swell, [and] Canyonlands.

(1922) I'm glad the monument is there to preserve the area. I went to Boulder/Escalante to visit friends and see Anasazi State Park, without making any plans of where to stay or what else to do. I was surprised at the amount of things to see, places to stay (either in a hotel or campground). I had not really planned on hiking while I was there so now I am planning to visit again now that I know it is so big, and it is only 3 ½ - 4 hours away from my house. I loved Escalante State Park so I will actually plan to stay there next time! Thank you.

(1923) As towns are relatively far apart, lodging can be scary, maybe a listing of all available lodging in your Monument area would be helpful. Listing could include campgrounds [and] other businesses. Motels should all be required to have "no vacancies" on a sign out front. As I remember the start of Route 12 from 24 was a lonesome intersection and easily missed. Road education as to the virtues of Route 12 prior to the intersection could be advantageous.

(1925) Unfortunately not many here know of these sites. Met individuals from Germany who seem to be very satisfied with the monument area. It was very nice that the area was not crowded, though. Unspoiled area which was refreshing to see.

(1928) It was a great experience and the people at the Escalante Visitors Center and the Boulder Anasazi Center were very helpful. The scenery of course, was breathtaking.

(1930) I really hope all [the] Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument will remain as it is. I mean without being developed with new tourist facilities (like hotels, restaurants, etc.), as it's beauty and "emotionality" is the natural wildness environment of all that area.

(1942) We had a wonderful summer based in Panguitch [and] explored the entire area. Was a pleasant surprise to have met Erin at Anasazi—the cute puppy too. Good luck with your graduate research! P.S. [Erin] Come see us in Mexico!

(1943) I have been backpacking in the Escalante Canyons since 1988. I know a lot of other avid backpackers that hike in the Escalante Canyons and none of us want to see it over regulated and become like a National Park. None of us go to National Parks. We can live with the “no campfires” because we always use a backpacking stove. The increase in visitation from becoming a National Monument seems to be affecting the front country day-hikes (Peek-a-boo, Spooky, and Calf Creek and Coyote Gulch) the most but is still not reason to start over-regulating. People will manage themselves and don’t want to go where it is overcrowded.

(1948) The southern Utah canyonlands was one of the last areas of the U.S. for us to visit. We had by passed its edges several times and knew it was some difficult terrain. The multicolored maps we had seen only confused us. The difficulty stems from the irregular borders created by the natural erosional patterns of the land. It was hard to get a mental grasp of the lay of the land. Made harder by the lack of ease to access the land without high wheel four wheel drive. Overhead view maps help. Our second trip to Escalante would find us better prepared.

(1952) We would like to return again soon and explore a lot more of the area.

(1953) We have visited the Monument area many times during our travels. Other trips have included Capital Reef—several [one] week trips, Bryce Canyon—several day trips staying in Panguitch for a week hiking Red Canyon. Southern Utah is one of the nicest areas in the country for varied scenery [and] great hiking. We would love to be able to see more of the back country but with our Dodge 3500 are unable to see a lot of it. This survey is arriving so late as we just got mail after being on the road for a while.

(1959) This was our 9th journey to the West of the United States. During these journeys we drove more than 40,000 miles with an RV or a 4-wheel-drive. We visited many wonderful National Parks, Monuments, towns, places, vistas, washes, drives..., quite a number of them several times already. Grand Staircase-Escalante is a very special destination in our opinion because there we find beauty in the landscape with great and additional beauties in singular places like “The Wave”, the Wahweap Hoodoos, etc. Besides we appreciate the silence, quietude, loneliness in that Monument which is wide enough not to be crowded. We hope that the fragile parts like the hoodoos, the “Wave”, etc. will be protected and kept for years and years to come. Certainly a survey like this is apart from other [illegible] interests also meant to contribute to the possibility to optimize tourism for the Grand Staircase-Escalante region. We would suggest to make Grosvenor Arch, Paria Movie Set, Devils Garden, Calf Creek touristic centers and leave the delicate parts like the hoodoos in the background in order to save them for the coming generations. We admire the way you protect the fragile Hoodoos and like places to keep the great numbers of people out of these districts! It should never become easy/too easy to get there.

(1978) Vast miles of roads need to be improved for better visitor travel, not paved or gravel, just better running surface like more maintenance [with] graders. Kane County should not be expected to maintain roads which President Clinton made in the GSENM. Federal funds should be paid to further maintain roads either by BLM or Kane [and] Garfield counties-

(1990) [Response written in German and translated] We found it positive and important that this area is protected as a National Monument, and also that it will be maintained in its natural form for future generations. It seems important to us also that no commercial enterprises be undertaken within the Monument. Roads that are not paved currently should not be made larger or paved in the future.

(1996) Wonderful, Keep the crowds away. Limit access by trailers and campers and trucks. Protect it and preserve it!!!

(1998) I have visited a good part of the West extensively but had not visited the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument in depth before. I found it to be one of the most spectacular scenic areas I have ever seen. The miles of wilderness was tranquil, inspiring, peaceful. I highly recommend it to anyone who seeks nature's beauty [and] solitude. I especially liked the lack of traffic, crowds, the peacefulness it offered.

(1999) Need more roads and better maintained roads. Would like more camping areas near trailheads. Older people enjoy the out-of-doors also.

(2001) The permit system in the Paria and Coyote Buttes area is ridiculous. It takes away from the spontaneity of the travel and requires one to conform to a schedule. In fact, it encourages people to take risks because they might have a permit for the canyon with a poor forecast – but that is your only chance! This was our second trip there and we are planning a third in May. Love the area. Sorry about the poor handwriting. Doing this on the bus ride home from work. Thanks for doing this study to maintain a tremendous wilderness.

(2003) My husband and I thoroughly enjoyed our day hikes. The weather, trails and hiking opportunities were marvelous. Lodging choices were poor outside of Boulder and Zion areas. Food choices were also limited outside of those areas. The campgrounds looked lovely but we did not want to bother with camping gear on a six day vacation. Most people were very friendly and helpful. I would support any efforts to protect and preserve these lovely areas from overuse, RVs, four wheelers, snowmobiles, and narrow minded relinquish persecution. Thank you!

(2005) Moderately difficult 4WD drive roads were a great feature that attracted us. Extremely difficult 4WD roads appeal to mostly local people with very aggressive vehicles.

(2006) Enjoyable, challenging, primitive, photographic. I'll be back.

(2007) We found that on some of the roads for 4WD vehicles signs would help to find interesting places or sights. We missed the petrified wood logs on Wolverine Loop which we took in clockwise direction.

(2014) Beautiful vistas. We're planning another trip to the area next spring.

(2021) I'm encouraged to see the visitors centers. They are impressive. The dilemma: if the roads to [the] interior were better maintained more visitors would come spoiling the area as a remote place to visit. Likewise situation exists for lodgings. – Thus expansion/improvements are really NOT desirable. It's been said by one of my co-workers – who has spent a good deal of time in Escalante area, "They really don't want to encourage visitors" – "they" being the local ranchers and BLM. – and that attitude is probably good for preserving the wilderness for those who put forth the effort to get there. Keeping the area as roadless as it is is a good policy. We are looking forward to returning to this area for a more extended stay while we are still physically able to hike. We found the trails we hiked in Zion, Bryce, Red Canyon, Devils Garden, Kodachrome, Dry Fork, and Calf Creek – all litter free – it was astounding! It says something about the type of people who visit this area. P.S. We enjoyed site number eight at Calf Creek. Thanks for mentioning it to us.

(2023) I was the 'scout' for a group of friends that are planning a hiking trip to this area. I know they are going to be blown away by the scenic beauty as I was. They will be amazed at the sights I'm going to show them. I'm excited about returning again, especially since I'll be able to [go on] other roads and other trails that I was reluctant to explore alone.

(2024) Don't pave the gravel roads. Save the Wilderness!

(2031) “Everett Ruess Days” Celebration in Escalante was very good.

(2033) Because I had not seen the Staircase or been in the park, I was not prepared for the spectacular beauty. We are inspired to purchase a small camper and return to hike and explore more thoroughly. Plus, the college young lady who interviewed me was very pleasant and pretty!

(2032) I’ve traveled in the US, Europe, and Mexico and I was very impressed with Utah’s scenery and services. I enjoyed the well kept easy trails and many beautiful scenic highways.

(2038) We had been to Escalante before as my husband had been in CCC in the 1930s and helped build the road from Escalante to Boulder. He also worked in the forest in [the] area. This trip was with his daughter to show her the area. The only disappointing thing was the construction which I understand is unavoidable and was just our bad luck to come at this time. I do wish there had been better roadside markers and an exhibit for CCC contributions. Due to my husband’s age (83) we are unable to hike and explore on foot. If we were younger, we’d be able to take advantage of the hiking trails. Our trip had already taken us through California and Vegas before Utah – so we didn’t have the time to spend. We had stopped in the visitors center in St. George and it was great! Thank you!

(2047) I would definitely like to return to this area but sense there is so much of the USA to visit as well as the rest of the world—we will not be back for a few years.

(2050) Enjoyed our visit enormously. Everything and more than we expected. Visitor services could use some upgrading, but... don’t want fast food, stroller friendly, type of services. This Monument should remain a special place for those who are willing to make an extra effort to seek out the unique aspect of a “wilderness” experience. People do have to eat, so a few grocery stores would be nice – also, accommodations with simple cooking facilities. Don’t “Zion-ize” it – make it so user friendly that those who would really rather be in a shopping mall will show up there. Keep in untamed. We hope to go back!

(2055) It should be possible to keep the Grand Staircase from becoming overcrowded like Arches, Grand Canyon, and Zion have become. Is that a goal?

(2063) The Monument is one of my favorite places to visit. Keep up the good work.

(2064) Unique, spectacular scenery. The isolation and quietness. In one 4 or 5 hour [illegible] we saw only a couple of vehicles. We were favored by beautiful weather - no storms - moderate temperatures - sun and (later) clouds

(2065) I miss camping off-road in certain parts of the Monument—blocked off once it became a Monument. Also—Deer Creek Campgrounds, I’ve been coming to for over 15 years; it’s my favorite spot to camp in Utah. But the R.V.’s are really ruining the special place by parking in campsites that are not suited for their size. And then, they have a hard time turning around because there is already a RV parked in the turn around. Plus—with the Burr Trail paved—more OTA impact on the area with more traffic—noisy [and] vehicles are going much faster than ten years ago.

(2069) Please don’t commercialize the Monument. Please don’t attract mass tourism.

(2076) I was a little dismayed at the abuse the trail and camping areas on the Escalante River upstream from the Highway 12 bridge. I believe this overuse is due to the fact that the rest of the backcountry is so inaccessible for shorter trips and persons without 4WD vehicles. One way to spread the burden is to more actively promote shuttle services and improve a few roads in some parts of the park. Camp areas around Death Hollow should be designated to minimize disruption of the rest of the area. Most rental agencies forbid use of their vehicles off paved surfaces. This reduces accessibility to most areas of the monument.

(2078) As I said, we left sooner than we'd planned, because driving dirt roads around Escalante in rainy conditions raises my anxiety level too much (We have driven the main dirt routes in the past.) There fore, more paved roads could be positive in attracting visitors. Signage on dirt roads is very important. It would be nice if the locals would refrain from removing them. Locals might appreciate the increased income the monument has brought. Having been there prior to the creation of the monument, I can see that there are more visitors, and some economic growth. Information on the area is definitely improving. Example – I bought a book in Moab on the arches of Escalante area. We had intended to use it – but couldn't due to weather. But, we will be back again, possibly in 2005 (and I had planned some hike off Hole-in-the-Rock Road, also). The main reason we often leave the area is always the weather. Too bad you can't do something about it! We always end up escaping to Moab or Bluff. One year we woke up to find a foot of snow a top our van (in Escalante) – and ended up back at St. George). We hope to have more information on the dinosaur discoveries next time were in the monument.

(2079) I'd like to take this opportunity to clarify a couple of things: I've lived near and spent a lot of time in the area this fall, not just the one trip on which USU contacted me. In general, I prefer hiking and camping off the dirt roads within the Monument, rather than driving around the fringes and staying in developed campgrounds (as on this particular trip, when the weather was very rainy). I told the USU students that I liked the Monument's accessibility, among other things. I hope this wasn't misunderstood. By accessibility, I didn't mean paved roads, official campgrounds, lots of services nearby, etc. I was thinking about freedom from entrance or camping fees, reservation systems, and traffic! This freedom to enjoy wild places without spending a lot of money and planning months ahead is FAR more important to me – far more rare and precious – than having every convenience of home available. I sincerely hope that the BLM will continue with its current, wise policy of minimal management. The new visitor centers are nice, but talking with knowledgeable staff is always more important than looking at a nice, new building. Please don't pave the roads or make other "improvements" that will change the character of the place. Please don't encourage outside development that will change the character of the surrounding towns. Please don't begin a promotional campaign that will change the character of the visitors who are attracted here. I'm not making these pleas out of elitism. Far from it! Not all visitors drive big RVs or have lots of disposable income to spend on vacations. Honestly, even an entrance/camping fee of \$5 makes me much less likely to visit a place. When a park like Grand Canyon raises fees to \$20, it means that I will likely never go there again – ever. That \$20 could buy a week or two worth of food. Sure, private campgrounds have a right to charge as much as they want. But when just driving through public land starts to cost as much as a cheap motel...well, those fees exclude the very people who could benefit most from that public land, which is supposed to be accessible to all. That's sad. And, quite honestly, it's not fair. If a person is self-sufficient enough to camp without any services, why should they pay anything at all? Please, please, please don't institute entrance or camping fees! Thank you for taking care of this wonderful place, and thank you for this chance to give my feedback.

(2083) Loved my time there!!! Am amazed at people no matter how many times they are told to carry water – they don't.

(2085) I had a wonderful time in this beautiful area and am very thankful it's now a national monument. I also really liked that there was a place to sign in [at] the beginning of every hike/trailhead. I don't see that much [at] home (Colorado) and I think it's very important for safety reasons! I hope that I will be able to bring my kids here in the future and that it will still be a place where one can find peace and solitude, and that it is well preserved.

(2089) Prices and quality of food in Escalante restaurant across from grocery store convinced us to bring our own food on the next trip. The food, breakfast mind you, was the worst I have ever been served. I couldn't eat it and signs on the wall made it clear that they weren't interested in

how I felt. Boulder food was another story. Great Food! Fair prices! Friendly service! Campground host and facilities at Calf Creek were terrific. I want to stay there every time! Not enough access to hike information, maps (detailed), etc!!! If you don't get the lady from Escalante and her excitement and enthusiasm – you are SUNK! I found out about this place on the internet. Longer hours or better access to pamphlets and maps. Hole-in-the-Rock Road needs grading often. It is bad.

(2091) We have been going to some of these places our whole lives. Sad to see the crowds but it is inevitable. There are still *[illegible]* hikes and rides to take to get away. We love the contrasts down there – the Boulder [mountain] forests and slick rock of Escalante. The leaves were spectacular.

(2093) I went with an outfitter so many of the questions aren't very appropriate for the situation. I would/plan to come back, maybe day hikes, maybe outfitter. The merchants in *[illegible]* Boulder [and] Escalante could be friendlier – a couple of times it seems to be a burden to wait on me (I won't be back to their establishments again).

(2095) We usually camp in Capitol Reef and then make a day trip to Calf Creek.

(2102) We had a lovely visit. We only went to Calf Creek Falls, but we enjoyed the trail and the brochure for the trail markers. We were also pleased that the day use fee was only \$2.

(9024) Please do not spend millions on new visitor centers. Simple facilities to distribute oral and printed information are sufficient. Instead, spend monument money on: 1) more and improved campsites, 2) trails, 3) better maps, especially for trails for hiking, 4) not more, but improved roads—well maintained gravel roads. For example, the information on the Paria slot canyons was rudimentary, but helpful. Escalante is a great place for extended overnight exploration. But for us pushing 70, clear trails and maps for day hiking (3 to 15 miles) are preferred. And if such trails together with more simple campgrounds (adequate space for each site) were available, folks like us would be inclined to stay in the monument a week or more at a time. And that would mean we would spend more money while in the area—which I take to be your main interest.

(9028) This was our first visit to this monument. We were in the Canyonlands area the previous spring. Overall, it was a great trip and we will be back. Next time we will plan for more time in the back country of the Grand Staircase-Escalante area.

(9033) First trip to this area. Wasn't really aware of Grand Staircase-Escalante N.M. until arriving in the area. Fabulous area – Please do NOT overdevelop it. We were in the area to enjoy the many National Parks and hiked 6-10 miles every day. If I had more information on this area, we probably would have spent more time here.

(9057) I'll be back for a longer stay.

(9089) I am an amateur geologist and the area is fantastic. I liked that while we were there in April, it was not crowded, I could go at my own pace, and stop and look with out being pressured. The local people were all helpful and friendly. The road and signs were very good. I would like to come back to the area and spend more time studying the geology. We stayed at Ruby's because it was suggested by the National Park Reservation Service and were very satisfied. A local business man recommended that we drive all the way to Boulder to see the best scenery—and he was right.

(9096) We just scratched the surface and want to return for more intensive exploration of “The Monument.” Overall a very satisfying experience.

(9111) The Monument is a beautiful place and should be protected from development, other than the towns currently existing within its boundaries. They could use better amenities. One note regarding the survey taker: she was extremely courteous and efficient. My concern was that she

was there totally alone. Her safety could have been compromised if the “wrong” type of person appeared on the scene. What can I say—I was married to an LAPD police officer and know what terrible things can happen to innocent people. At least have the surveyor working in pairs.

(9118) I thoroughly enjoyed my visit to the area. I definitely plan on returning!

(9120) Please, I hope you can keep the area not densely populated as possible. On my vacations, I love as few people as possible.

(9125) I only spent my first day (of 3) in the Monument. The second day I took a trip to Rainbow Bridge, and the third I visited Mormon sites in St. George and the Mountain Meadow massacre site. So I feel I only got a limited general view of the area. This was my second trip to the Kanab area, but my first to visit the Monument. I plan to return in the future for further exploration and hiking.

(9130) Use to come to area once a week to collect rocks, only come once a quarter since; because of the Monument don't collect anymore.

(9145) Overall wonderful experience. We plan to return to explore more of the area.

(9146) This was kind of a sampler trip, been to Zion/Bryce before and have biked across southern Utah (Zion to Blanding), but plan on coming back again to spend more time in Escalante/Capital Reef area.

(9149) Unfortunately I did not plan an extended stay at the Monument in my travel plans and was limited by time and weather. I would like to return now that I know what is available. I will also be better prepared (including a high clearance vehicle).

(9152) Overall, the Monument is so much more grand than we expected. We had a pretty good idea what to expect at the surrounding National Parks, but EVERYTHING about GSENM was a wonderfully, unexpected surprise. The visitors centers at Cannonville and Big Water were beautiful with helpful, knowledgeable staff. We missed the sign for the visitors center at Kanab, so we missed the visitor center. The more negative thing I can say is that the highway markers are too small... (they are small, with a blue “Utah” symbol on them.). Make them big and brown like National Park signs. The small blue signs do not do your lovely visitors centers justice. Give me a big, brown “Park Service”—type sign. The GSENM is completely secret to the public! Like I said, we traveled to Utah from Florida. We knew that we'd see national parks. Had I known or heard more about GSENM, we'd have budgeted more time in our trip plan (I did KNOW about GSENM because I saw the Clinton dedication on TV, but I had NO idea how grand it was). Thank you for protecting GSENM!!! We did a lot of exploring on dual purpose motorcycles, (with small gas tanks) so we stopped for gas a lot.

(9162) My husband and I traveled from Pennsylvania to explore Zion N.P.—hiking and camping. We moved on to Bryce Canyon N.P. and then to the Monument Area. We were astounded at the beauty of all these areas! We could make the Monument a destination in itself on another trip and explore this area more intimately. We did not have a 4-wheel drive vehicle, which kept us from exploring some of the “backways.” We hope the area remains the same—please do not take away from the wildness of the area with “modern conveniences.” The desolation and beauty are heavenly.

(9165) I have visited Zion, Bryce, Arches, Canyonlands, Capital Reef, Hovenweep, Natural Bridges, and Valley of the Gods. None are quite as different or as massive as Escalante. I was extremely impressed with the Waterpocket formations and the Burr Trail switch backs scared the beans out of me. I know we drove by many super sites to see. Things were well marked in the Kodachrome Basin but more attention needs to be given to markers along the wonderful dirt roads. Utah's parks always amaze me. I would not have come this far north (going from

Arkansas to California for my daughter's college graduation) except that I wanted to see Escalante. I read an article about it and wanted to see the back road sites. I'm really glad I did. Good luck with your survey and hopefully it will generate good things for the park.

(9190) Will return next year for extended visit!

(9191) We didn't stay, eat or play in the Monument; we drove through it

(9426) Please leave the Monument just the way it is. The fact that it is quite undeveloped makes it special. Nice to visit a wilderness area that is not overrun with people.

Appendix N

Survey Sites Separated by Zone and Sites Where Visitors Stopped

Survey Sites by Zone

Front Country Zone

Big Water Visitor Center
Blues Overlook
Boulder Visitor Center/Anasazi State Park
Boynton Overlook
Calf Creek Campground
Cannonville Visitor Center
Escalante Visitor Center
Grosvenor Arch
Head of the Rocks Overlook
Johnson Canyon Road Kiosk
Kanab Visitor Center
Paria Movie Set
Smokey Mountain Road Kiosk
Whitehouse Campground

Passage Zone

Burr Trail
Cottonwood Road Pull-Off
Deer Creek Campground
Devils Garden
Left Hand Collet

Passage Transition Zone

Deer Creek Trailhead
Dry Fork Trailhead
Harris Wash Trailhead
Lower Hackberry Trailhead
Wire Pass Trailhead

Front Country Transition Zone

Calf Creek Trailhead
Escalante River Trailhead
Whitehouse Trailhead

Sites Where GSENM Visitors Indicated They Stopped or Planned to Stop

	percent Intercept stopped (n = 1169)	percent Intercept planned (n = 1156)	percent Mail stopped (n = 744)
<u>Front Country Zone</u>			
Big Water Visitor Center	9.7%	0.7%	5.9%
Boulder Visitor Center/Anasazi State Park	19.3%	2.9%	23.0%
Boynton overlook	3.6%	1.2%	1.7%
Calf Creek Campground	2.8%	1.0%	0.4%
Cannonville Visitor Center	13.0%	0.9%	11.2%
Cedar Wash Arch	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%
Escalante Visitor Center	28.9%	2.8%	27.4%
Grosvenor Arch	10.7%	3.4%	20.6%
Head of the Rocks overlook	3.6%	0.8%	0.1%
Kanab Visitor Center	8.6%	1.0%	3.0%
Pahreah Town Site	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%
Paria Contact Station	4.4%	1.4%	8.3%
Paria Movie Set	7.9%	1.6%	12.8%
The Blues overlook	1.9%	0.8%	1.5%
The Hogback	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Upper Calf Creek Falls Trailhead	0.0%	0.0%	1.9%
Whitehouse Campground	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
<u>Passage Zone</u>			
Burr Trail Road	2.1%	1.7%	11.3%
Burr Trail Road pull-off	1.9%	0.0%	1.5%
Burr Trail Road slot canyon	0.6%	0.3%	1.6%
Cottonwood Road pull-off	2.6%	1.4%	2.6%
Dance Hall Rock	0.7%	0.8%	4.0%
Deer Creek Campground	1.0%	0.3%	0.7%
Devils Garden	7.5%	2.5%	18.0%
Johnson Canyon Road kiosk	2.5%	0.2%	1.7%
Left Hand Collet Trailhead (Dinosaur Tracks)	0.7%	0.3%	2.3%
Scout Monument	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Smokey Mountain Road kiosk	0.8%	0.2%	0.3%

Sites Where GSENM Visitors Indicated They Stopped or Planned to Stop

	percent Intercept stopped	percent Intercept planned	percent Mail stopped
<u>Outback Zone</u>			
Batty Pass Caves	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%
Bull Valley Gorge	0.9%	0.6%	5.9%
Camp Flat	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Collet Top	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
Fiftymile Bench	0.3%	0.0%	0.1%
Lick Wash	0.1%	0.3%	3.5%
Round Valley	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%
Smoky Hollow Road	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
Sooner Rocks	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Spencer Flats	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%
Willis Creek	0.3%	0.4%	1.6%
<u>Primitive Zone</u>			
Carcass Canyon	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Coalbed Canyon	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Cottonwood Narrows	0.2%	0.0%	3.0%
Death Hollow	0.1%	0.1%	0.5%
Death Ridge	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Drip Tank	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Escalante River	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Hackberry Canyon	0.0%	0.1%	1.7%
Little Death Hollow	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%
Paria River	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%
Phipps Arch	0.1%	0.0%	0.3%
Sand Creek	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
The Cockscomb	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
The Rimrocks/Toadstool hoodoo	0.0%	0.3%	1.5%
Twentyfive Mile Wash	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Wahweap Creek	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Wolverine Petrified Wood Area	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%

Sites Where GSENM Visitors Indicated They Stopped or Planned to Stop

	percent Intercept stopped	percent Intercept planned	percent Mail stopped
<u>Front Country Transition Zone</u>			
Calf Creek Trailhead	13.0%	3.2%	32.9%
Escalante River Trailhead	6.8%	1.0%	3.9%
Upper Hackberry Trailhead	0.9%	0.0%	0.1%
Whitehouse Trailhead	2.4%	0.4%	6.6%
<u>Passage Transition Zone</u>			
Alvey Wash	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Buckskin Gulch Trailhead	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%
Deer Creek Trailhead	1.3%	0.4%	4.2%
Dry Fork Trailhead	6.3%	3.5%	10.8%
Early Weed Bench	0.3%	0.1%	0.5%
Egypt Trailhead	1.1%	1.0%	4.6%
Forty Mile Ridge	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Harris Wash Trailhead	0.7%	0.8%	4.2%
Hurricane Wash Trailhead	0.6%	0.9%	1.1%
Lower Hackberry Trailhead	0.9%	0.3%	2.0%
Red Well Trailhead	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
The Gulch Trailhead	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%
Wire Pass Trailhead	5.3%	1.9%	6.7%
Wolverine Loop Road	0.7%	0.5%	3.5%

Sites Where GSENM Visitors Indicated They Stopped or Planned to Stop

	percent Intercept stopped	percent Intercept planned	percent Mail stopped
<u>Sites Not Located in the GS-ENM</u>			
Alton	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%
Best Friend's Animal Sanctuary	0.0%	0.1%	0.3%
Big Water	0.0%	0.3%	0.8%
Blue Spruce Campground	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%
Boulder	3.2%	1.3%	8.3%
Boulder Mountain Ranch	0.0%	0.1%	0.3%
Bryce Canyon National Park	28.9%	14.5%	47.3%
Cannonville	1.3%	0.3%	5.1%
Capitol Reef National Park	1.4%	4.3%	12.9%
Coral Pink Sand Dunes State Park	0.3%	0.3%	1.7%
Coyote Gulch	0.1%	0.1%	0.5%
Crack in the Wall	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Escalante	7.2%	1.9%	18.5%
Escalante Petrified Forest State Park	5.4%	2.7%	20.8%
Glen Canyon National Recreation Area	0.2%	0.2%	0.8%
Glendale	0.3%	0.3%	1.7%
Hatch	0.7%	0.1%	3.9%
Hell's Backbone Road	0.4%	0.6%	3.4%
Henrieville	0.3%	0.0%	6.9%
Hole-in-the-Rock	0.9%	1.7%	3.1%
Johnson Canyon Movie Set	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%
Kanab	5.0%	1.0%	16.1%
KOA Campground	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Kodachrome Basin State Park	8.9%	6.8%	29.4%
Lake Powell	0.2%	0.0%	1.1%
Mount Carmel Jct.	0.9%	0.3%	4.2%
Orderville	0.3%	0.0%	1.5%
Page, AZ	0.3%	0.7%	3.0%
Panguitch	2.7%	0.5%	8.9%
Posey Lake/Campground	0.6%	0.0%	0.4%
Red Canyon	0.9%	0.3%	19.1%
Stateline Campground	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Stevens Arch	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
The Box (Pine Creek)	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
The Graneries Scenic Overlook	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%
Tropic	5.4%	1.0%	14.5%
Tropic Reservoir	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%
Willow Gulch	0.1%	0.0%	0.4%
Zion National Park	1.0%	4.6%	13.4%

Appendix O

IMPLAN Analysis:

Output Impact;

Employment Impact;

Total Value Added Impact;

Output, Value Added, and Employment



Output Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

Industry	Direct*	Indirect*	Induced*	Total*	Deflator
1 Oilseed farming	0	0	0	0	1.00
2 Grain farming	30	125	17	172	1.00
3 Vegetable and melon farming	0	0	0	0	1.00
4 Tree nut farming	0	0	0	0	1.00
5 Fruit farming	30	123	803	956	1.00
6 Greenhouse and nursery production	23	913	3,007	3,943	1.00
7 Tobacco farming	0	0	0	0	1.00
8 Cotton farming	0	0	0	0	1.00
9 Sugarcane and sugar beet farming	0	0	0	0	1.00
10 All other crop farming	151	2,438	485	3,075	1.00
11 Cattle ranching and farming	13,115	4,241	1,277	18,633	1.00
12 Poultry and egg production	303	8,345	3,785	12,433	1.00
13 Animal production- except cattle and	1,019	8,417	2,144	11,580	1.00
14 Logging	2	1,230	286	1,517	1.00
15 Forest nurseries- forest products- and	0	0	0	0	1.00
16 Fishing	0	0	0	0	1.00
17 Hunting and trapping	0	0	0	0	1.00
18 Agriculture and forestry support activ	0	0	0	0	1.00
19 Oil and gas extraction	0	10,008	5,277	15,285	1.00
20 Coal mining	0	0	0	0	1.00
21 Iron ore mining	0	0	0	0	1.00
22 Copper- nickel- lead- and zinc minin	0	0	0	0	1.00
23 Gold- silver- and other metal ore min	0	0	0	0	1.00
24 Stone mining and quarrying	0	0	0	0	1.00
25 Sand- gravel- clay- and refractory mi	0	0	0	0	1.00
26 Other nonmetallic mineral mining	0	0	0	0	1.00
27 Drilling oil and gas wells	0	0	0	0	1.00
28 Support activities for oil and gas ope	0	0	0	0	1.00
29 Support activities for other mining	0	0	0	0	1.00
30 Power generation and supply	0	216,387	87,916	304,302	1.00
31 Natural gas distribution	0	0	0	0	1.00
32 Water- sewage and other systems	0	20,134	12,086	32,219	1.00
33 New residential 1-unit structures- no	0	0	0	0	1.00
34 New multifamily housing structures-	0	0	0	0	1.00
35 New residential additions and alterat	0	0	0	0	1.00
36 New farm housing units and additions	0	0	0	0	1.00
37 Manufacturing and industrial buildin	0	0	0	0	1.00
38 Commercial and institutional buildin	0	0	0	0	1.00
39 Highway- street- bridge- and tunnel c	0	0	0	0	1.00
40 Water- sewer- and pipeline construct	0	0	0	0	1.00
41 Other new construction	0	0	0	0	1.00
42 Maintenance and repair of farm and	0	1,863	8,779	10,642	1.00
43 Maintenance and repair of nonresiden	0	134,402	7,565	141,966	1.00
44 Maintenance and repair of highways-	0	0	0	0	1.00
45 Other maintenance and repair constru	0	6,453	3,042	9,495	1.00
46 Dog and cat food manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
47 Other animal food manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
48 Flour milling	0	0	0	0	1.00
49 Rice milling	0	0	0	0	1.00
50 Malt manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
51 Wet corn milling	0	0	0	0	1.00
52 Soybean processing	0	0	0	0	1.00
53 Other oilseed processing	0	0	0	0	1.00
54 Fats and oils refining and blending	0	0	0	0	1.00
55 Breakfast cereal manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
56 Sugar manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
57 Confectionery manufacturing from c	0	0	0	0	1.00
58 Confectionery manufacturing from p	0	0	0	0	1.00
59 Nonchocolate confectionery manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
60 Frozen food manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
61 Fruit and vegetable canning and dryi	0	0	0	0	1.00
62 Fluid milk manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Output Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>	<u>Deflator</u>
63 Creamery butter manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
64 Cheese manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
65 Dry- condensed- and evaporated dair	0	0	0	0	1.00
66 Ice cream and frozen dessert manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
67 Animal- except poultry- slaughtering	0	0	0	0	1.00
68 Meat processed from carcasses	0	0	0	0	1.00
69 Rendering and meat byproduct proce	0	0	0	0	1.00
70 Poultry processing	0	0	0	0	1.00
71 Seafood product preparation and pac	0	0	0	0	1.00
72 Frozen cakes and other pastries manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
73 Bread and bakery product- except fr	0	0	0	0	1.00
74 Cookie and cracker manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
75 Mixes and dough made from purchase	0	0	0	0	1.00
76 Dry pasta manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
77 Tortilla manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
78 Roasted nuts and peanut butter manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
79 Other snack food manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
80 Coffee and tea manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
81 Flavoring syrup and concentrate man	0	0	0	0	1.00
82 Mayonnaise- dressing- and sauce man	0	0	0	0	1.00
83 Spice and extract manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
84 All other food manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
85 Soft drink and ice manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
86 Breweries	0	0	0	0	1.00
87 Wineries	0	0	0	0	1.00
88 Distilleries	0	0	0	0	1.00
89 Tobacco stemming and redrying	0	0	0	0	1.00
90 Cigarette manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
91 Other tobacco product manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
92 Fiber- yarn- and thread mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
93 Broadwoven fabric mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
94 Narrow fabric mills and schiffli embr	0	0	0	0	1.00
95 Nonwoven fabric mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
96 Knit fabric mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
97 Textile and fabric finishing mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
98 Fabric coating mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
99 Carpet and rug mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
100 Curtain and linen mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
101 Textile bag and canvas mills	0	29	310	339	1.00
102 Tire cord and tire fabric mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
103 Other miscellaneous textile product m	0	0	0	0	1.00
104 Sheer hosiery mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
105 Other hosiery and sock mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
106 Other apparel knitting mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
107 Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
108 Accessories and other apparel manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
109 Leather and hide tanning and finishi	0	0	0	0	1.00
110 Footwear manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
111 Other leather product manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
112 Sawmills	0	19,618	3,514	23,133	1.00
113 Wood preservation	0	0	0	0	1.00
114 Reconstituted wood product manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
115 Veneer and plywood manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
116 Engineered wood member and truss m	0	0	0	0	1.00
117 Wood windows and door manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
118 Cut stock- resawing lumber- and plan	0	0	0	0	1.00
119 Other millwork- including flooring	0	0	0	0	1.00
120 Wood container and pallet manufactu	0	0	0	0	1.00
121 Manufactured home- mobile home- m	0	0	0	0	1.00
122 Prefabricated wood building manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
123 Miscellaneous wood product manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
124 Pulp mills	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Output Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>	<u>Deflator</u>
125 Paper and paperboard mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
126 Paperboard container manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
127 Flexible packaging foil manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
128 Surface-coated paperboard manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
129 Coated and laminated paper and pack	0	0	0	0	1.00
130 Coated and uncoated paper bag manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
131 Die-cut paper office supplies manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
132 Envelope manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
133 Stationery and related product manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
134 Sanitary paper product manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
135 All other converted paper product ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
136 Manifold business forms printing	0	0	0	0	1.00
137 Books printing	0	0	0	0	1.00
138 Blankbook and looseleaf binder manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
139 Commercial printing	0	0	0	0	1.00
140 Tradebinding and related work	0	0	0	0	1.00
141 Prepress services	0	0	0	0	1.00
142 Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	1.00
143 Asphalt paving mixture and block ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
144 Asphalt shingle and coating material	0	0	0	0	1.00
145 Petroleum lubricating oil and grease	0	0	0	0	1.00
146 All other petroleum and coal product	0	0	0	0	1.00
147 Petrochemical manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
148 Industrial gas manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
149 Synthetic dye and pigment manufactu	0	0	0	0	1.00
150 Other basic inorganic chemical manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
151 Other basic organic chemical manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
152 Plastics material and resin manufactu	0	0	0	0	1.00
153 Synthetic rubber manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
154 Cellulosic organic fiber manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
155 Noncellulosic organic fiber manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
156 Nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
157 Phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
158 Fertilizer- mixing only- manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
159 Pesticide and other agricultural chem	0	0	0	0	1.00
160 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
161 Paint and coating manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
162 Adhesive manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
163 Soap and other detergent manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
164 Polish and other sanitation good man	0	0	0	0	1.00
165 Surface active agent manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
166 Toilet preparation manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
167 Printing ink manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
168 Explosives manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
169 Custom compounding of purchased re	0	0	0	0	1.00
170 Photographic film and chemical manu	0	3,720	2,960	6,681	1.00
171 Other miscellaneous chemical produc	0	0	0	0	1.00
172 Plastics packaging materials- film an	0	0	0	0	1.00
173 Plastics pipe- fittings- and profile sh	0	0	0	0	1.00
174 Laminated plastics plate- sheet- and	0	0	0	0	1.00
175 Plastics bottle manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
176 Resilient floor covering manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
177 Plastics plumbing fixtures and all othe	0	0	0	0	1.00
178 Foam product manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
179 Tire manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
180 Rubber and plastics hose and belting	0	0	0	0	1.00
181 Other rubber product manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
182 Vitreous china plumbing fixture man	0	0	0	0	1.00
183 Vitreous china and earthenware artic	0	0	0	0	1.00
184 Porcelain electrical supply manufactu	0	0	0	0	1.00
185 Brick and structural clay tile manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
186 Ceramic wall and floor tile manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Output Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>	<u>Deflator</u>
187 Nonclay refractory manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
188 Clay refractory and other structural c	0	0	0	0	1.00
189 Glass container manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
190 Glass and glass products- except glas	0	0	0	0	1.00
191 Cement manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
192 Ready-mix concrete manufacturing	0	907	271	1,177	1.00
193 Concrete block and brick manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
194 Concrete pipe manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
195 Other concrete product manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
196 Lime manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
197 Gypsum product manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
198 Abrasive product manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
199 Cut stone and stone product manufac	0	1	11	12	1.00
200 Ground or treated minerals and earth	0	0	0	0	1.00
201 Mineral wool manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
202 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral p	0	0	0	0	1.00
203 Iron and steel mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
204 Ferroalloy and related product manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
205 Iron- steel pipe and tube from purchas	0	0	0	0	1.00
206 Rolled steel shape manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
207 Steel wire drawing	0	0	0	0	1.00
208 Alumina refining	0	0	0	0	1.00
209 Primary aluminum production	0	0	0	0	1.00
210 Secondary smelting and alloying of	0	0	0	0	1.00
211 Aluminum sheet- plate- and foil man	0	0	0	0	1.00
212 Aluminum extruded product manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
213 Other aluminum rolling and drawing	0	0	0	0	1.00
214 Primary smelting and refining of cop	0	0	0	0	1.00
215 Primary nonferrous metal- except co	0	0	0	0	1.00
216 Copper rolling- drawing- and extrudi	0	0	0	0	1.00
217 Copper wire- except mechanical- dra	0	0	0	0	1.00
218 Secondary processing of copper	0	0	0	0	1.00
219 Nonferrous metal- except copper and	0	0	0	0	1.00
220 Secondary processing of other nonfer	0	0	0	0	1.00
221 Ferrous metal foundaries	0	0	0	0	1.00
222 Aluminum foundries	0	0	0	0	1.00
223 Nonferrous foundries- except alumi	0	0	0	0	1.00
224 Iron and steel forging	0	0	0	0	1.00
225 Nonferrous forging	0	0	0	0	1.00
226 Custom roll forming	0	0	0	0	1.00
227 All other forging and stamping	0	0	0	0	1.00
228 Cutlery and flatware- except preciou	0	0	0	0	1.00
229 Hand and edge tool manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
230 Saw blade and handsaw manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
231 Kitchen utensil- pot- and pan manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
232 Prefabricated metal buildings and c	0	0	0	0	1.00
233 Fabricated structural metal manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
234 Plate work manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
235 Metal window and door manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
236 Sheet metal work manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
237 Ornamental and architectural metal	0	0	0	0	1.00
238 Power boiler and heat exchanger man	0	0	0	0	1.00
239 Metal tank- heavy gauge- manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
240 Metal can- box- and other container	0	0	0	0	1.00
241 Hardware manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
242 Spring and wire product manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
243 Machine shops	0	0	0	0	1.00
244 Turned product and screw- nut- and	0	0	0	0	1.00
245 Metal heat treating	0	0	0	0	1.00
246 Metal coating and nonprecious engra	0	0	0	0	1.00
247 Electroplating- anodizing- and colori	0	0	0	0	1.00
248 Metal valve manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Output Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>	<u>Deflator</u>
249 Ball and roller bearing manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
250 Small arms manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
251 Other ordnance and accessories manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
252 Fabricated pipe and pipe fitting manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
253 Industrial pattern manufacturing	0	89	32	121	1.00
254 Enameled iron and metal sanitary wa	0	0	0	0	1.00
255 Miscellaneous fabricated metal produ	0	124	46	169	1.00
256 Ammunition manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
257 Farm machinery and equipment manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
258 Lawn and garden equipment manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
259 Construction machinery manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
260 Mining machinery and equipment ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
261 Oil and gas field machinery and equ	0	0	0	0	1.00
262 Sawmill and woodworking machiner	0	0	0	0	1.00
263 Plastics and rubber industry machine	0	0	0	0	1.00
264 Paper industry machinery manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
265 Textile machinery manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
266 Printing machinery and equipment m	0	0	0	0	1.00
267 Food product machinery manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
268 Semiconductor machinery manufactu	0	0	0	0	1.00
269 All other industrial machinery manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
270 Office machinery manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
271 Optical instrument and lens manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
272 Photographic and photocopying equi	0	0	0	0	1.00
273 Other commercial and service indust	0	0	0	0	1.00
274 Automatic vending- commercial laun	0	0	0	0	1.00
275 Air purification equipment manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
276 Industrial and commercial fan and b	0	0	0	0	1.00
277 Heating equipment- except warm air	0	0	0	0	1.00
278 AC- refrigeration- and forced air heat	0	0	0	0	1.00
279 Industrial mold manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
280 Metal cutting machine tool manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
281 Metal forming machine tool manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
282 Special tool- die- jig- and fixture ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
283 Cutting tool and machine tool access	0	0	0	0	1.00
284 Rolling mill and other metalworking	0	0	0	0	1.00
285 Turbine and turbine generator set uni	0	0	0	0	1.00
286 Other engine equipment manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
287 Speed changers and mechanical power	0	0	0	0	1.00
288 Pump and pumping equipment manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
289 Air and gas compressor manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
290 Measuring and dispensing pump man	0	0	0	0	1.00
291 Elevator and moving stairway manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
292 Conveyor and conveying equipment	0	0	0	0	1.00
293 Overhead cranes- hoists- and monorai	0	0	0	0	1.00
294 Industrial truck- trailer- and stacker	0	0	0	0	1.00
295 Power-driven handtool manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
296 Welding and soldering equipment ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
297 Packaging machinery manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
298 Industrial process furnace and oven	0	1,663	1,538	3,201	1.00
299 Fluid power cylinder and actuator ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
300 Fluid power pump and motor manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
301 Scales- balances- and miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	1.00
302 Electronic computer manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
303 Computer storage device manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
304 Computer terminal manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
305 Other computer peripheral equipmen	0	0	0	0	1.00
306 Telephone apparatus manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
307 Broadcast and wireless communicati	0	0	0	0	1.00
308 Other communications equipment ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
309 Audio and video equipment manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
310 Electron tube manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Output Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

Industry	Direct*	Indirect*	Induced*	Total*	Deflator
311 Semiconductors and related device m	0	0	0	0	1.00
312 All other electronic component manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
313 Electromedical apparatus manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
314 Search- detection- and navigation in	0	0	0	0	1.00
315 Automatic environmental control man	0	0	0	0	1.00
316 Industrial process variable instrument	0	160	113	273	1.00
317 Totalizing fluid meters and counting	0	0	0	0	1.00
318 Electricity and signal testing instrum	0	0	0	0	1.00
319 Analytical laboratory instrument man	0	0	0	0	1.00
320 Irradiation apparatus manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
321 Watch- clock- and other measuring an	0	0	0	0	1.00
322 Software reproducing	0	0	0	0	1.00
323 Audio and video media reproduction	0	0	0	0	1.00
324 Magnetic and optical recording medi	0	0	0	0	1.00
325 Electric lamp bulb and part manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
326 Lighting fixture manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
327 Electric housewares and household f	0	0	0	0	1.00
328 Household vacuum cleaner manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
329 Household cooking appliance manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
330 Household refrigerator and home fre	0	0	0	0	1.00
331 Household laundry equipment manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
332 Other major household appliance man	0	0	0	0	1.00
333 Electric power and specialty transfo	0	0	0	0	1.00
334 Motor and generator manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
335 Switchgear and switchboard apparatu	0	0	0	0	1.00
336 Relay and industrial control manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
337 Storage battery manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
338 Primary battery manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
339 Fiber optic cable manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
340 Other communication and energy wir	0	0	0	0	1.00
341 Wiring device manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
342 Carbon and graphite product manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
343 Miscellaneous electrical equipment	0	0	0	0	1.00
344 Automobile and light truck manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
345 Heavy duty truck manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
346 Motor vehicle body manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
347 Truck trailer manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
348 Motor home manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
349 Travel trailer and camper manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
350 Motor vehicle parts manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
351 Aircraft manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
352 Aircraft engine and engine parts man	0	0	0	0	1.00
353 Other aircraft parts and equipment	0	68	121	188	1.00
354 Guided missile and space vehicle ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
355 Propulsion units and parts for space	0	0	0	0	1.00
356 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
357 Ship building and repairing	0	0	0	0	1.00
358 Boat building	0	0	0	0	1.00
359 Motorcycle- bicycle- and parts manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
360 Military armored vehicles and tank p	0	0	0	0	1.00
361 All other transportation equipment m	0	0	0	0	1.00
362 Wood kitchen cabinet and countertop	0	0	0	0	1.00
363 Upholstered household furniture man	0	0	0	0	1.00
364 Nonupholstered wood household furn	0	316	7,384	7,700	1.00
365 Metal household furniture manufactu	0	0	0	0	1.00
366 Institutional furniture manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
367 Other household and institutional fur	0	0	0	0	1.00
368 Wood office furniture manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
369 Custom architectural woodwork and	0	0	0	0	1.00
370 Office furniture- except wood- manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
371 Showcases- partitions- shelving- and	0	0	0	0	1.00
372 Mattress manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Output Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

Industry	Direct*	Indirect*	Induced*	Total*	Deflator
373 Blind and shade manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
374 Laboratory apparatus and furniture m	0	0	0	0	1.00
375 Surgical and medical instrument man	0	0	0	0	1.00
376 Surgical appliance and supplies manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
377 Dental equipment and supplies manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
378 Ophthalmic goods manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
379 Dental laboratories	0	0	0	0	1.00
380 Jewelry and silverware manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
381 Sporting and athletic goods manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
382 Doll- toy- and game manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
383 Office supplies- except paper- manuf	0	4,290	2,320	6,610	1.00
384 Sign manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
385 Gasket- packing- and sealing device	0	0	0	0	1.00
386 Musical instrument manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
387 Broom- brush- and mop manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
388 Burial casket manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
389 Buttons- pins- and all other miscell	0	0	0	0	1.00
390 Wholesale trade	0	75,360	57,505	132,864	1.00
391 Air transportation	0	0	0	0	1.00
392 Rail transportation	0	0	0	0	1.00
393 Water transportation	0	0	0	0	1.00
394 Truck transportation	0	50,073	35,164	85,237	1.00
395 Transit and ground passenger transpo	0	0	0	0	1.00
396 Pipeline transportation	0	0	0	0	1.00
397 Scenic and sightseeing transportation	0	0	0	0	1.00
398 Postal service	0	40,946	8,973	49,919	1.00
399 Couriers and messengers	0	61,099	8,515	69,614	1.00
400 Warehousing and storage	0	0	0	0	1.00
401 Motor vehicle and parts dealers	0	6,170	44,026	50,196	1.00
402 Furniture and home furnishings store	0	0	0	0	1.00
403 Electronics and appliance stores	0	3,520	5,632	9,151	1.00
404 Building material and garden supply	0	21,071	46,365	67,436	1.00
405 Food and beverage stores	486,800	22,824	75,282	584,906	1.00
406 Health and personal care stores	0	14,823	27,585	42,408	1.00
407 Gasoline stations	741,471	6,172	39,535	787,178	1.00
408 Clothing and clothing accessories sto	0	2,857	20,120	22,978	1.00
409 Sporting goods- hobby- book and mus	1,017,617	10,486	25,148	1,053,251	1.00
410 General merchandise stores	0	3,770	21,429	25,198	1.00
411 Miscellaneous store retailers	0	15,882	51,045	66,927	1.00
412 Nonstore retailers	0	6,981	51,000	57,981	1.00
413 Newspaper publishers	0	77,288	8,481	85,769	1.00
414 Periodical publishers	0	75,230	9,208	84,438	1.00
415 Book publishers	0	0	0	0	1.00
416 Database- directory- and other publis	0	0	0	0	1.00
417 Software publishers	0	0	0	0	1.00
418 Motion picture and video industries	0	0	0	0	1.00
419 Sound recording industries	0	0	0	0	1.00
420 Radio and television broadcasting	0	0	0	0	1.00
421 Cable networks and program distribu	0	0	0	0	1.00
422 Telecommunications	0	123,614	91,599	215,213	1.00
423 Information services	0	3,261	842	4,103	1.00
424 Data processing services	0	0	0	0	1.00
425 Nondepository credit intermediation a	0	13,972	5,227	19,199	1.00
426 Securities- commodity contracts- inv	0	0	0	0	1.00
427 Insurance carriers	0	12,391	47,484	59,876	1.00
428 Insurance agencies- brokerages- and r	0	2,989	10,924	13,913	1.00
429 Funds- trusts- and other financial veh	0	0	0	0	1.00
430 Monetary authorities and depository c	0	54,678	113,554	168,231	1.00
431 Real estate	835	191,067	82,328	274,230	1.00
432 Automotive equipment rental and lea	0	0	0	0	1.00
433 Video tape and disc rental	0	97	7,189	7,286	1.00
434 Machinery and equipment rental and	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Output Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

Industry	Direct*	Indirect*	Induced*	Total*	Deflator
435 General and consumer goods rental ex	0	9,669	6,726	16,395	1.00
436 Lessors of nonfinancial intangible ass	0	0	0	0	1.00
437 Legal services	0	4,405	5,087	9,492	1.00
438 Accounting and bookkeeping service	0	35,442	6,763	42,205	1.00
439 Architectural and engineering service	0	18,715	2,798	21,514	1.00
440 Specialized design services	0	0	0	0	1.00
441 Custom computer programming servi	0	0	0	0	1.00
442 Computer systems design services	0	5,521	1,325	6,846	1.00
443 Other computer related services- inclu	0	10,311	1,639	11,950	1.00
444 Management consulting services	0	20,807	3,638	24,444	1.00
445 Environmental and other technical co	0	0	0	0	1.00
446 Scientific research and development s	0	0	0	0	1.00
447 Advertising and related services	0	0	0	0	1.00
448 Photographic services	0	0	0	0	1.00
449 Veterinary services	0	0	0	0	1.00
450 All other miscellaneous professional	0	0	0	0	1.00
451 Management of companies and enterp	0	0	0	0	1.00
452 Office administrative services	0	0	0	0	1.00
453 Facilities support services	0	0	0	0	1.00
454 Employment services	0	0	0	0	1.00
455 Business support services	0	7,019	1,917	8,937	1.00
456 Travel arrangement and reservation s	0	132,174	4,069	136,243	1.00
457 Investigation and security services	0	0	0	0	1.00
458 Services to buildings and dwellings	0	19,197	9,423	28,620	1.00
459 Other support services	0	0	0	0	1.00
460 Waste management and remediation s	0	48,362	11,452	59,814	1.00
461 Elementary and secondary schools	0	0	0	0	1.00
462 Colleges- universities- and junior col	0	0	0	0	1.00
463 Other educational services	0	1,000	359	1,360	1.00
464 Home health care services	0	0	17,033	17,033	1.00
465 Offices of physicians- dentists- and o	0	0	61,144	61,144	1.00
466 Other ambulatory health care services	0	0	0	0	1.00
467 Hospitals	0	0	155,432	155,432	1.00
468 Nursing and residential care facilities	0	0	3,184	3,184	1.00
469 Child day care services	0	0	0	0	1.00
470 Social assistance- except child day ca	0	0	0	0	1.00
471 Performing arts companies	0	15,950	4,460	20,410	1.00
472 Spectator sports	0	0	0	0	1.00
473 Independent artists- writers- and per	0	0	0	0	1.00
474 Promoters of performing arts and spo	0	0	0	0	1.00
475 Museums- historical sites- zoos- and	0	0	4,740	4,740	1.00
476 Fitness and recreational sports center	0	0	0	0	1.00
477 Bowling centers	0	0	0	0	1.00
478 Other amusement- gambling- and recr	1,264,405	3,670	57,423	1,325,497	1.00
479 Hotels and motels- including casino h	7,360,101	50,288	33,083	7,443,473	1.00
480 Other accommodations	1,149,771	12,878	23,853	1,186,502	1.00
481 Food services and drinking places	4,903,084	71,874	286,136	5,261,094	1.00
482 Car washes	0	0	0	0	1.00
483 Automotive repair and maintenance-	0	81,768	125,720	207,489	1.00
484 Electronic equipment repair and mai	0	0	0	0	1.00
485 Commercial machinery repair and ma	0	32,905	3,486	36,390	1.00
486 Household goods repair and mainten	0	0	0	0	1.00
487 Personal care services	0	0	15,021	15,021	1.00
488 Death care services	0	0	11,997	11,997	1.00
489 Drycleaning and laundry services	0	0	0	0	1.00
490 Other personal services	0	9,345	26,343	35,688	1.00
491 Religious organizations	0	0	0	0	1.00
492 Grantmaking and giving and social a	0	0	0	0	1.00
493 Civic- social- professional and simila	0	11,645	27,545	39,190	1.00
494 Private households	0	0	14,209	14,209	1.00
495 Federal electric utilities	0	0	0	0	1.00
496 Other Federal Government enterprise	216,826	18,617	35,429	270,872	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Output Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarf.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>	<u>Deflator</u>
497 State and local government passenger	0	0	0	0	1.00
498 State and local government electric uti	0	0	0	0	1.00
499 Other State and local government ente	23,471	106,464	65,815	195,750	1.00
500 Noncomparable imports	0	0	0	0	1.00
501 Scrap	0	0	0	0	1.00
502 Used and secondhand goods	0	0	0	0	1.00
503 State & Local Education	0	0	0	0	1.00
504 State & Local Non-Education	0	0	0	0	1.00
505 Federal Military	0	0	0	0	1.00
506 Federal Non-Military	0	0	0	0	1.00
507 Rest of the world adjustment to final	0	0	0	0	1.00
508 Inventory valuation adjustment	0	0	0	0	1.00
509 Owner-occupied dwellings	0	0	564,783	564,783	1.00
11001 Federal Government NonDefense	17,312	0	0	17,312	1.00
12001 State/Local Govt NonEducation	151,687	0	0	151,687	1.00
25001 Foreign Trade	0	0	0	0	1.00
28001 Domestic Trade	3,305,579	0	0	3,305,579	1.00
Total	20,653,631	2,070,708	2,641,281	25,365,620	

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Employment Impact

July 8, 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors MULTIPLIER: Type SAM
2005 kanegarf.iap

Copyright MIG

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>
1 Oilseed farming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 Grain farming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3 Vegetable and melon farming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 Tree nut farming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 Fruit farming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6 Greenhouse and nursery production	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
7 Tobacco farming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
8 Cotton farming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9 Sugarcane and sugar beet farming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10 All other crop farming	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3
11 Cattle ranching and farming	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.4
12 Poultry and egg production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
13 Animal production- except cattle and	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3
14 Logging	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
15 Forest nurseries- forest products- and	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
16 Fishing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17 Hunting and trapping	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
18 Agriculture and forestry support activ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
19 Oil and gas extraction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
20 Coal mining	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
21 Iron ore mining	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
22 Copper- nickel- lead- and zinc minin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
23 Gold- silver- and other metal ore min	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
24 Stone mining and quarrying	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25 Sand- gravel- clay- and refractory mi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
26 Other nonmetallic mineral mining	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
27 Drilling oil and gas wells	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28 Support activities for oil and gas ope	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
29 Support activities for other mining	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30 Power generation and supply	0.0	0.7	0.3	1.0
31 Natural gas distribution	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
32 Water- sewage and other systems	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6
33 New residential 1-unit structures- no	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
34 New multifamily housing structures-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
35 New residential additions and alterat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
36 New farm housing units and additions	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
37 Manufacturing and industrial buildin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
38 Commercial and institutional buildin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
39 Highway- street- bridge- and tunnel c	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
40 Water- sewer- and pipeline construct	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
41 Other new construction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
42 Maintenance and repair of farm and	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
43 Maintenance and repair of nonresiden	0.0	2.2	0.1	2.3
44 Maintenance and repair of highways-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
45 Other maintenance and repair constru	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2
46 Dog and cat food manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
47 Other animal food manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
48 Flour milling	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
49 Rice milling	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
50 Malt manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
51 Wet corn milling	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
52 Soybean processing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
53 Other oilseed processing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
54 Fats and oils refining and blending	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
55 Breakfast cereal manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
56 Sugar manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
57 Confectionery manufacturing from c	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
58 Confectionery manufacturing from p	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
59 Nonchocolate confectionery manufac	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
60 Frozen food manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
61 Fruit and vegetable canning and dryi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
62 Fluid milk manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
63 Creamery butter manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*Number of Jobs



Employment Impact

July 8, 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors MULTIPLIER: Type SAM
2005 kanegarf.iap

Copyright MIG

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>
64 Cheese manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
65 Dry- condensed- and evaporated dair	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
66 Ice cream and frozen dessert manufac	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
67 Animal- except poultry- slaughtering	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
68 Meat processed from carcasses	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
69 Rendering and meat byproduct proce	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
70 Poultry processing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
71 Seafood product preparation and pac	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
72 Frozen cakes and other pastries manu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
73 Bread and bakery product- except fr	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
74 Cookie and cracker manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
75 Mixes and dough made from purchase	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
76 Dry pasta manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
77 Tortilla manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
78 Roasted nuts and peanut butter manu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
79 Other snack food manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
80 Coffee and tea manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
81 Flavoring syrup and concentrate man	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
82 Mayonnaise- dressing- and sauce man	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
83 Spice and extract manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
84 All other food manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
85 Soft drink and ice manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
86 Breweries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
87 Wineries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
88 Distilleries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
89 Tobacco stemming and redrying	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
90 Cigarette manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
91 Other tobacco product manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
92 Fiber- yarn- and thread mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
93 Broadwoven fabric mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
94 Narrow fabric mills and schiffli embr	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
95 Nonwoven fabric mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
96 Knit fabric mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
97 Textile and fabric finishing mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
98 Fabric coating mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
99 Carpet and rug mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
100 Curtain and linen mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
101 Textile bag and canvas mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
102 Tire cord and tire fabric mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
103 Other miscellaneous textile product m	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
104 Sheer hosiery mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
105 Other hosiery and sock mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
106 Other apparel knitting mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
107 Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
108 Accessories and other apparel manufa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
109 Leather and hide tanning and finishi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
110 Footwear manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
111 Other leather product manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
112 Sawmills	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
113 Wood preservation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
114 Reconstituted wood product manufac	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
115 Veneer and plywood manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
116 Engineered wood member and truss m	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
117 Wood windows and door manufactur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
118 Cut stock- resawing lumber- and plan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
119 Other millwork- including flooring	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
120 Wood container and pallet manufactu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
121 Manufactured home- mobile home- m	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
122 Prefabricated wood building manufac	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
123 Miscellaneous wood product manufac	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
124 Pulp mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
125 Paper and paperboard mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
126 Paperboard container manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*Number of Jobs



Employment Impact

July 8, 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors MULTIPLIER: Type SAM
2005 kanegarf.iap

Copyright MIG

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>
127 Flexible packaging foil manufacturin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
128 Surface-coated paperboard manufact	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
129 Coated and laminated paper and pack	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
130 Coated and uncoated paper bag manu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
131 Die-cut paper office supplies manufa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
132 Envelope manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
133 Stationery and related product manuf	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
134 Sanitary paper product manufacturin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
135 All other converted paper product ma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
136 Manifold business forms printing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
137 Books printing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
138 Blankbook and looseleaf binder manu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
139 Commercial printing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
140 Tradebinding and related work	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
141 Prepress services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
142 Petroleum refineries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
143 Asphalt paving mixture and block ma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
144 Asphalt shingle and coating material	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
145 Petroleum lubricating oil and grease	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
146 All other petroleum and coal product	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
147 Petrochemical manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
148 Industrial gas manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
149 Synthetic dye and pigment manufactu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
150 Other basic inorganic chemical manu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
151 Other basic organic chemical manufa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
152 Plastics material and resin manufactu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
153 Synthetic rubber manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
154 Cellulosic organic fiber manufacturin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
155 Noncellulosic organic fiber manufact	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
156 Nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
157 Phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
158 Fertilizer- mixing only- manufacturin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
159 Pesticide and other agricultural chem	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
160 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
161 Paint and coating manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
162 Adhesive manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
163 Soap and other detergent manufactur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
164 Polish and other sanitation good man	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
165 Surface active agent manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
166 Toilet preparation manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
167 Printing ink manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
168 Explosives manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
169 Custom compounding of purchased re	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
170 Photographic film and chemical manu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
171 Other miscellaneous chemical produc	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
172 Plastics packaging materials- film an	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
173 Plastics pipe- fittings- and profile sh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
174 Laminated plastics plate- sheet- and	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
175 Plastics bottle manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
176 Resilient floor covering manufacturi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
177 Plastics plumbing fixtures and all othe	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
178 Foam product manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
179 Tire manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
180 Rubber and plastics hose and belting	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
181 Other rubber product manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
182 Vitreous china plumbing fixture man	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
183 Vitreous china and earthenware artic	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
184 Porcelain electrical supply manufactu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
185 Brick and structural clay tile manufa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
186 Ceramic wall and floor tile manufact	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
187 Nonclay refractory manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
188 Clay refractory and other structural c	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
189 Glass container manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*Number of Jobs



Employment Impact

July 8, 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors MULTIPLIER: Type SAM
2005 kanegarf.iap

Copyright MIG

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>
190 Glass and glass products- except glas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
191 Cement manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
192 Ready-mix concrete manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
193 Concrete block and brick manufactur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
194 Concrete pipe manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
195 Other concrete product manufacturin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
196 Lime manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
197 Gypsum product manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
198 Abrasive product manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
199 Cut stone and stone product manufac	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
200 Ground or treated minerals and earth	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
201 Mineral wool manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
202 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral p	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
203 Iron and steel mills	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
204 Ferroalloy and related product manuf	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
205 Iron- steel pipe and tube from purchas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
206 Rolled steel shape manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
207 Steel wire drawing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
208 Alumina refining	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
209 Primary aluminum production	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
210 Secondary smelting and alloying of	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
211 Aluminum sheet- plate- and foil man	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
212 Aluminum extruded product manufac	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
213 Other aluminum rolling and drawing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
214 Primary smelting and refining of cop	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
215 Primary nonferrous metal- except co	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
216 Copper rolling- drawing- and extrudi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
217 Copper wire- except mechanical- dra	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
218 Secondary processing of copper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
219 Nonferrous metal- except copper and	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
220 Secondary processing of other nonfer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
221 Ferrous metal foundaries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
222 Aluminum foundries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
223 Nonferrous foundries- except alumi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
224 Iron and steel forging	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
225 Nonferrous forging	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
226 Custom roll forming	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
227 All other forging and stamping	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
228 Cutlery and flatware- except preciou	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
229 Hand and edge tool manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
230 Saw blade and handsaw manufacturi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
231 Kitchen utensil- pot- and pan manufa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
232 Prefabricated metal buildings and c	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
233 Fabricated structural metal manufact	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
234 Plate work manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
235 Metal window and door manufacturi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
236 Sheet metal work manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
237 Ornamental and architectural metal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
238 Power boiler and heat exchanger man	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
239 Metal tank- heavy gauge- manufactur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
240 Metal can- box- and other container	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
241 Hardware manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
242 Spring and wire product manufacturi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
243 Machine shops	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
244 Turned product and screw- nut- and	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
245 Metal heat treating	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
246 Metal coating and nonprecious engra	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
247 Electroplating- anodizing- and colori	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
248 Metal valve manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
249 Ball and roller bearing manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
250 Small arms manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
251 Other ordnance and accessories manu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
252 Fabricated pipe and pipe fitting manu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*Number of Jobs



Employment Impact

July 8, 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors MULTIPLIER: Type SAM
2005 kanegarf.iap

Copyright MIG

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>
253 Industrial pattern manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
254 Enameled iron and metal sanitary wa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
255 Miscellaneous fabricated metal produ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
256 Ammunition manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
257 Farm machinery and equipment manu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
258 Lawn and garden equipment manufac	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
259 Construction machinery manufacturi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
260 Mining machinery and equipment ma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
261 Oil and gas field machinery and equ	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
262 Sawmill and woodworking machiner	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
263 Plastics and rubber industry machine	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
264 Paper industry machinery manufactur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
265 Textile machinery manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
266 Printing machinery and equipment m	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
267 Food product machinery manufacturi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
268 Semiconductor machinery manufactu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
269 All other industrial machinery manuf	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
270 Office machinery manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
271 Optical instrument and lens manufact	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
272 Photographic and photocopying equi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
273 Other commercial and service indust	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
274 Automatic vending- commercial laun	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
275 Air purification equipment manufact	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
276 Industrial and commercial fan and b	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
277 Heating equipment- except warm air	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
278 AC- refrigeration- and forced air heat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
279 Industrial mold manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
280 Metal cutting machine tool manufact	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
281 Metal forming machine tool manufac	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
282 Special tool- die- jig- and fixture ma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
283 Cutting tool and machine tool access	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
284 Rolling mill and other metalworking	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
285 Turbine and turbine generator set uni	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
286 Other engine equipment manufacturi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
287 Speed changers and mechanical power	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
288 Pump and pumping equipment manuf	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
289 Air and gas compressor manufacturin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
290 Measuring and dispensing pump man	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
291 Elevator and moving stairway manufa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
292 Conveyor and conveying equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
293 Overhead cranes- hoists- and monorai	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
294 Industrial truck- trailer- and stacker	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
295 Power-driven handtool manufacturin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
296 Welding and soldering equipment ma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
297 Packaging machinery manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
298 Industrial process furnace and oven	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
299 Fluid power cylinder and actuator ma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
300 Fluid power pump and motor manufa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
301 Scales- balances- and miscellaneous	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
302 Electronic computer manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
303 Computer storage device manufactur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
304 Computer terminal manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
305 Other computer peripheral equipmen	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
306 Telephone apparatus manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
307 Broadcast and wireless communicati	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
308 Other communications equipment ma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
309 Audio and video equipment manufact	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
310 Electron tube manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
311 Semiconductors and related device m	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
312 All other electronic component manu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
313 Electromedical apparatus manufactur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
314 Search- detection- and navigation in	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
315 Automatic environmental control man	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*Number of Jobs



Employment Impact

July 8, 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors MULTIPLIER: Type SAM
2005 kanegarf.iap

Copyright MIG

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>
316 Industrial process variable instrument	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
317 Totalizing fluid meters and counting	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
318 Electricity and signal testing instrum	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
319 Analytical laboratory instrument man	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
320 Irradiation apparatus manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
321 Watch- clock- and other measuring an	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
322 Software reproducing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
323 Audio and video media reproduction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
324 Magnetic and optical recording medi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
325 Electric lamp bulb and part manufact	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
326 Lighting fixture manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
327 Electric housewares and household f	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
328 Household vacuum cleaner manufact	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
329 Household cooking appliance manufa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
330 Household refrigerator and home fre	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
331 Household laundry equipment manufa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
332 Other major household appliance man	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
333 Electric power and specialty transfo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
334 Motor and generator manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
335 Switchgear and switchboard apparatu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
336 Relay and industrial control manufac	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
337 Storage battery manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
338 Primary battery manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
339 Fiber optic cable manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
340 Other communication and energy wir	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
341 Wiring device manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
342 Carbon and graphite product manufac	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
343 Miscellaneous electrical equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
344 Automobile and light truck manufact	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
345 Heavy duty truck manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
346 Motor vehicle body manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
347 Truck trailer manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
348 Motor home manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
349 Travel trailer and camper manufactur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
350 Motor vehicle parts manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
351 Aircraft manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
352 Aircraft engine and engine parts man	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
353 Other aircraft parts and equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
354 Guided missile and space vehicle ma	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
355 Propulsion units and parts for space	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
356 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
357 Ship building and repairing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
358 Boat building	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
359 Motorcycle- bicycle- and parts manuf	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
360 Military armored vehicles and tank p	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
361 All other transportation equipment m	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
362 Wood kitchen cabinet and countertop	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
363 Upholstered household furniture man	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
364 Nonupholstered wood household furn	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
365 Metal household furniture manufactu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
366 Institutional furniture manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
367 Other household and institutional fur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
368 Wood office furniture manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
369 Custom architectural woodwork and	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
370 Office furniture- except wood- manuf	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
371 Showcases- partitions- shelving- and	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
372 Mattress manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
373 Blind and shade manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
374 Laboratory apparatus and furniture m	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
375 Surgical and medical instrument man	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
376 Surgical appliance and supplies manu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
377 Dental equipment and supplies manuf	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
378 Ophthalmic goods manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*Number of Jobs



Employment Impact

July 8, 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors MULTIPLIER: Type SAM
2005 kanegarf.iap

Copyright MIG

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>
379 Dental laboratories	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
380 Jewelry and silverware manufacturin	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
381 Sporting and athletic goods manufact	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
382 Doll- toy- and game manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
383 Office supplies- except paper- manuf	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
384 Sign manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
385 Gasket- packing- and sealing device	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
386 Musical instrument manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
387 Broom- brush- and mop manufacturi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
388 Burial casket manufacturing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
389 Buttons- pins- and all other miscell	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
390 Wholesale trade	0.0	3.7	2.8	6.5
391 Air transportation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
392 Rail transportation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
393 Water transportation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
394 Truck transportation	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.8
395 Transit and ground passenger transpo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
396 Pipeline transportation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
397 Scenic and sightseeing transportation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
398 Postal service	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.0
399 Couriers and messengers	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.7
400 Warehousing and storage	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
401 Motor vehicle and parts dealers	0.0	0.1	1.0	1.2
402 Furniture and home furnishings store	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
403 Electronics and appliance stores	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
404 Building material and garden supply	0.0	0.5	1.1	1.7
405 Food and beverage stores	13.6	0.6	2.1	16.4
406 Health and personal care stores	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.4
407 Gasoline stations	14.8	0.1	0.8	15.7
408 Clothing and clothing accessories sto	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.8
409 Sporting goods- hobby- book and mus	27.7	0.3	0.7	28.7
410 General merchandise stores	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7
411 Miscellaneous store retailers	0.0	0.5	1.6	2.0
412 Nonstore retailers	0.0	0.3	1.9	2.2
413 Newspaper publishers	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.8
414 Periodical publishers	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.6
415 Book publishers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
416 Database- directory- and other publis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
417 Software publishers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
418 Motion picture and video industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
419 Sound recording industries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
420 Radio and television broadcasting	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
421 Cable networks and program distribu	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
422 Telecommunications	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.3
423 Information services	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
424 Data processing services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
425 Nondepository credit intermediation a	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3
426 Securities- commodity contracts- inv	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
427 Insurance carriers	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
428 Insurance agencies- brokerages- and r	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
429 Funds- trusts- and other financial veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
430 Monetary authorities and depository c	0.0	0.6	1.3	2.0
431 Real estate	0.0	6.2	2.7	8.9
432 Automotive equipment rental and lea	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
433 Video tape and disc rental	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
434 Machinery and equipment rental and	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
435 General and consumer goods rental ex	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.8
436 Lessors of nonfinancial intangible ass	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
437 Legal services	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
438 Accounting and bookkeeping service	0.0	1.7	0.3	2.0
439 Architectural and engineering service	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.8
440 Specialized design services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
441 Custom computer programming servi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*Number of Jobs



Employment Impact

July 8, 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors MULTIPLIER: Type SAM
2005 kanegarf.iap

Copyright MIG

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>
442 Computer systems design services	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
443 Other computer related services- inclu	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.6
444 Management consulting services	0.0	1.0	0.2	1.2
445 Environmental and other technical co	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
446 Scientific research and development s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
447 Advertising and related services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
448 Photographic services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
449 Veterinary services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
450 All other miscellaneous professional	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
451 Management of companies and enterp	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
452 Office administrative services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
453 Facilities support services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
454 Employment services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
455 Business support services	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.0
456 Travel arrangement and reservation s	0.0	3.7	0.1	3.8
457 Investigation and security services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
458 Services to buildings and dwellings	0.0	0.7	0.4	1.1
459 Other support services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
460 Waste management and remediation s	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.1
461 Elementary and secondary schools	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
462 Colleges- universities- and junior col	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
463 Other educational services	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
464 Home health care services	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6
465 Offices of physicians- dentists- and o	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0
466 Other ambulatory health care services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
467 Hospitals	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.6
468 Nursing and residential care facilities	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
469 Child day care services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
470 Social assistance- except child day ca	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
471 Performing arts companies	0.0	2.2	0.6	2.8
472 Spectator sports	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
473 Independent artists- writers- and per	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
474 Promoters of performing arts and spo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
475 Museums- historical sites- zoos- and	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
476 Fitness and recreational sports center	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
477 Bowling centers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
478 Other amusement- gambling- and recr	19.1	0.1	0.9	20.0
479 Hotels and motels- including casino h	218.9	1.5	1.0	221.3
480 Other accommodations	10.9	0.1	0.2	11.2
481 Food services and drinking places	126.5	1.9	7.4	135.8
482 Car washes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
483 Automotive repair and maintenance-	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.8
484 Electronic equipment repair and mai	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
485 Commercial machinery repair and ma	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
486 Household goods repair and mainten	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
487 Personal care services	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
488 Death care services	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
489 Drycleaning and laundry services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
490 Other personal services	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
491 Religious organizations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
492 Grantmaking and giving and social a	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
493 Civic- social- professional and simila	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5
494 Private households	0.0	0.0	5.6	5.6
495 Federal electric utilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
496 Other Federal Government enterprise	2.8	0.2	0.5	3.4
497 State and local government passenger	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
498 State and local government electric uti	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
499 Other State and local government ente	0.2	1.0	0.6	1.8
500 Noncomparable imports	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
501 Scrap	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
502 Used and secondhand goods	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
503 State & Local Education	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
504 State & Local Non-Education	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*Number of Jobs



Employment Impact

July 8, 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors MULTIPLIER: Type SAM
2005 kanegarf.iap

Copyright MIG

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>
505 Federal Military	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
506 Federal Non-Military	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
507 Rest of the world adjustment to final	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
508 Inventory valuation adjustment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
509 Owner-occupied dwellings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
11,001 Federal Government NonDefense	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
12,001 State/Local Govt NonEducation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25,001 Foreign Trade	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
28,001 Domestic Trade	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	434.8	40.9	46.1	521.8

*Number of Jobs

Version:2.0.1024



Total Value Added Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

Industry	Direct*	Indirect*	Induced*	Total*	Deflator
1 Oilseed farming	0	0	0	0	1.00
2 Grain farming	18	76	10	104	1.00
3 Vegetable and melon farming	0	0	0	0	1.00
4 Tree nut farming	0	0	0	0	1.00
5 Fruit farming	19	79	517	615	1.00
6 Greenhouse and nursery production	20	788	2,593	3,400	1.00
7 Tobacco farming	0	0	0	0	1.00
8 Cotton farming	0	0	0	0	1.00
9 Sugarcane and sugar beet farming	0	0	0	0	1.00
10 All other crop farming	87	1,399	279	1,765	1.00
11 Cattle ranching and farming	645	209	63	916	1.00
12 Poultry and egg production	32	871	395	1,297	1.00
13 Animal production- except cattle and	45	372	95	512	1.00
14 Logging	1	480	112	592	1.00
15 Forest nurseries- forest products- and	0	0	0	0	1.00
16 Fishing	0	0	0	0	1.00
17 Hunting and trapping	0	0	0	0	1.00
18 Agriculture and forestry support activ	0	0	0	0	1.00
19 Oil and gas extraction	0	1,425	751	2,176	1.00
20 Coal mining	0	0	0	0	1.00
21 Iron ore mining	0	0	0	0	1.00
22 Copper- nickel- lead- and zinc minin	0	0	0	0	1.00
23 Gold- silver- and other metal ore min	0	0	0	0	1.00
24 Stone mining and quarrying	0	0	0	0	1.00
25 Sand- gravel- clay- and refractory mi	0	0	0	0	1.00
26 Other nonmetallic mineral mining	0	0	0	0	1.00
27 Drilling oil and gas wells	0	0	0	0	1.00
28 Support activities for oil and gas ope	0	0	0	0	1.00
29 Support activities for other mining	0	0	0	0	1.00
30 Power generation and supply	0	139,757	56,782	196,539	1.00
31 Natural gas distribution	0	0	0	0	1.00
32 Water- sewage and other systems	0	13,659	8,199	21,858	1.00
33 New residential 1-unit structures- no	0	0	0	0	1.00
34 New multifamily housing structures-	0	0	0	0	1.00
35 New residential additions and alterat	0	0	0	0	1.00
36 New farm housing units and additions	0	0	0	0	1.00
37 Manufacturing and industrial buildin	0	0	0	0	1.00
38 Commercial and institutional buildin	0	0	0	0	1.00
39 Highway- street- bridge- and tunnel c	0	0	0	0	1.00
40 Water- sewer- and pipeline construct	0	0	0	0	1.00
41 Other new construction	0	0	0	0	1.00
42 Maintenance and repair of farm and	0	301	1,419	1,720	1.00
43 Maintenance and repair of nonresiden	0	31,280	1,761	33,040	1.00
44 Maintenance and repair of highways-	0	0	0	0	1.00
45 Other maintenance and repair constru	0	2,087	984	3,071	1.00
46 Dog and cat food manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
47 Other animal food manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
48 Flour milling	0	0	0	0	1.00
49 Rice milling	0	0	0	0	1.00
50 Malt manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
51 Wet corn milling	0	0	0	0	1.00
52 Soybean processing	0	0	0	0	1.00
53 Other oilseed processing	0	0	0	0	1.00
54 Fats and oils refining and blending	0	0	0	0	1.00
55 Breakfast cereal manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
56 Sugar manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
57 Confectionery manufacturing from c	0	0	0	0	1.00
58 Confectionery manufacturing from p	0	0	0	0	1.00
59 Nonchocolate confectionery manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
60 Frozen food manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
61 Fruit and vegetable canning and dryi	0	0	0	0	1.00
62 Fluid milk manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Total Value Added Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarf.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>	<u>Deflator</u>
63 Creamery butter manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
64 Cheese manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
65 Dry- condensed- and evaporated dair	0	0	0	0	1.00
66 Ice cream and frozen dessert manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
67 Animal- except poultry- slaughtering	0	0	0	0	1.00
68 Meat processed from carcasses	0	0	0	0	1.00
69 Rendering and meat byproduct proce	0	0	0	0	1.00
70 Poultry processing	0	0	0	0	1.00
71 Seafood product preparation and pac	0	0	0	0	1.00
72 Frozen cakes and other pastries manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
73 Bread and bakery product- except fr	0	0	0	0	1.00
74 Cookie and cracker manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
75 Mixes and dough made from purchase	0	0	0	0	1.00
76 Dry pasta manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
77 Tortilla manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
78 Roasted nuts and peanut butter manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
79 Other snack food manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
80 Coffee and tea manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
81 Flavoring syrup and concentrate man	0	0	0	0	1.00
82 Mayonnaise- dressing- and sauce man	0	0	0	0	1.00
83 Spice and extract manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
84 All other food manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
85 Soft drink and ice manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
86 Breweries	0	0	0	0	1.00
87 Wineries	0	0	0	0	1.00
88 Distilleries	0	0	0	0	1.00
89 Tobacco stemming and redrying	0	0	0	0	1.00
90 Cigarette manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
91 Other tobacco product manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
92 Fiber- yarn- and thread mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
93 Broadwoven fabric mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
94 Narrow fabric mills and schiffli embr	0	0	0	0	1.00
95 Nonwoven fabric mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
96 Knit fabric mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
97 Textile and fabric finishing mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
98 Fabric coating mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
99 Carpet and rug mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
100 Curtain and linen mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
101 Textile bag and canvas mills	0	10	108	119	1.00
102 Tire cord and tire fabric mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
103 Other miscellaneous textile product m	0	0	0	0	1.00
104 Sheer hosiery mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
105 Other hosiery and sock mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
106 Other apparel knitting mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
107 Cut and sew apparel manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
108 Accessories and other apparel manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
109 Leather and hide tanning and finishi	0	0	0	0	1.00
110 Footwear manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
111 Other leather product manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
112 Sawmills	0	4,649	833	5,482	1.00
113 Wood preservation	0	0	0	0	1.00
114 Reconstituted wood product manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
115 Veneer and plywood manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
116 Engineered wood member and truss m	0	0	0	0	1.00
117 Wood windows and door manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
118 Cut stock- resawing lumber- and plan	0	0	0	0	1.00
119 Other millwork- including flooring	0	0	0	0	1.00
120 Wood container and pallet manufactu	0	0	0	0	1.00
121 Manufactured home- mobile home- m	0	0	0	0	1.00
122 Prefabricated wood building manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
123 Miscellaneous wood product manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
124 Pulp mills	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Total Value Added Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarf.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

Industry	Direct*	Indirect*	Induced*	Total*	Deflator
125 Paper and paperboard mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
126 Paperboard container manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
127 Flexible packaging foil manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
128 Surface-coated paperboard manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
129 Coated and laminated paper and pack	0	0	0	0	1.00
130 Coated and uncoated paper bag manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
131 Die-cut paper office supplies manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
132 Envelope manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
133 Stationery and related product manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
134 Sanitary paper product manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
135 All other converted paper product ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
136 Manifold business forms printing	0	0	0	0	1.00
137 Books printing	0	0	0	0	1.00
138 Blankbook and looseleaf binder manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
139 Commercial printing	0	0	0	0	1.00
140 Tradebinding and related work	0	0	0	0	1.00
141 Prepress services	0	0	0	0	1.00
142 Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	1.00
143 Asphalt paving mixture and block ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
144 Asphalt shingle and coating material	0	0	0	0	1.00
145 Petroleum lubricating oil and grease	0	0	0	0	1.00
146 All other petroleum and coal product	0	0	0	0	1.00
147 Petrochemical manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
148 Industrial gas manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
149 Synthetic dye and pigment manufactu	0	0	0	0	1.00
150 Other basic inorganic chemical manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
151 Other basic organic chemical manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
152 Plastics material and resin manufactu	0	0	0	0	1.00
153 Synthetic rubber manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
154 Cellulosic organic fiber manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
155 Noncellulosic organic fiber manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
156 Nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
157 Phosphatic fertilizer manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
158 Fertilizer- mixing only- manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
159 Pesticide and other agricultural chem	0	0	0	0	1.00
160 Pharmaceutical and medicine manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
161 Paint and coating manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
162 Adhesive manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
163 Soap and other detergent manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
164 Polish and other sanitation good man	0	0	0	0	1.00
165 Surface active agent manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
166 Toilet preparation manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
167 Printing ink manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
168 Explosives manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
169 Custom compounding of purchased re	0	0	0	0	1.00
170 Photographic film and chemical manu	0	1,804	1,435	3,239	1.00
171 Other miscellaneous chemical produc	0	0	0	0	1.00
172 Plastics packaging materials- film an	0	0	0	0	1.00
173 Plastics pipe- fittings- and profile sh	0	0	0	0	1.00
174 Laminated plastics plate- sheet- and	0	0	0	0	1.00
175 Plastics bottle manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
176 Resilient floor covering manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
177 Plastics plumbing fixtures and all othe	0	0	0	0	1.00
178 Foam product manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
179 Tire manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
180 Rubber and plastics hose and belting	0	0	0	0	1.00
181 Other rubber product manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
182 Vitreous china plumbing fixture man	0	0	0	0	1.00
183 Vitreous china and earthenware artic	0	0	0	0	1.00
184 Porcelain electrical supply manufactu	0	0	0	0	1.00
185 Brick and structural clay tile manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
186 Ceramic wall and floor tile manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Total Value Added Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>	<u>Deflator</u>
187 Nonclay refractory manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
188 Clay refractory and other structural c	0	0	0	0	1.00
189 Glass container manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
190 Glass and glass products- except glas	0	0	0	0	1.00
191 Cement manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
192 Ready-mix concrete manufacturing	0	344	103	447	1.00
193 Concrete block and brick manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
194 Concrete pipe manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
195 Other concrete product manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
196 Lime manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
197 Gypsum product manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
198 Abrasive product manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
199 Cut stone and stone product manufac	0	1	4	5	1.00
200 Ground or treated minerals and earth	0	0	0	0	1.00
201 Mineral wool manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
202 Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral p	0	0	0	0	1.00
203 Iron and steel mills	0	0	0	0	1.00
204 Ferroalloy and related product manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
205 Iron- steel pipe and tube from purchas	0	0	0	0	1.00
206 Rolled steel shape manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
207 Steel wire drawing	0	0	0	0	1.00
208 Alumina refining	0	0	0	0	1.00
209 Primary aluminum production	0	0	0	0	1.00
210 Secondary smelting and alloying of	0	0	0	0	1.00
211 Aluminum sheet- plate- and foil man	0	0	0	0	1.00
212 Aluminum extruded product manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
213 Other aluminum rolling and drawing	0	0	0	0	1.00
214 Primary smelting and refining of cop	0	0	0	0	1.00
215 Primary nonferrous metal- except co	0	0	0	0	1.00
216 Copper rolling- drawing- and extrudi	0	0	0	0	1.00
217 Copper wire- except mechanical- dra	0	0	0	0	1.00
218 Secondary processing of copper	0	0	0	0	1.00
219 Nonferrous metal- except copper and	0	0	0	0	1.00
220 Secondary processing of other nonfer	0	0	0	0	1.00
221 Ferrous metal foundaries	0	0	0	0	1.00
222 Aluminum foundries	0	0	0	0	1.00
223 Nonferrous foundries- except alumi	0	0	0	0	1.00
224 Iron and steel forging	0	0	0	0	1.00
225 Nonferrous forging	0	0	0	0	1.00
226 Custom roll forming	0	0	0	0	1.00
227 All other forging and stamping	0	0	0	0	1.00
228 Cutlery and flatware- except preciou	0	0	0	0	1.00
229 Hand and edge tool manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
230 Saw blade and handsaw manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
231 Kitchen utensil- pot- and pan manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
232 Prefabricated metal buildings and c	0	0	0	0	1.00
233 Fabricated structural metal manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
234 Plate work manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
235 Metal window and door manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
236 Sheet metal work manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
237 Ornamental and architectural metal	0	0	0	0	1.00
238 Power boiler and heat exchanger man	0	0	0	0	1.00
239 Metal tank- heavy gauge- manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
240 Metal can- box- and other container	0	0	0	0	1.00
241 Hardware manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
242 Spring and wire product manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
243 Machine shops	0	0	0	0	1.00
244 Turned product and screw- nut- and	0	0	0	0	1.00
245 Metal heat treating	0	0	0	0	1.00
246 Metal coating and nonprecious engra	0	0	0	0	1.00
247 Electroplating- anodizing- and colori	0	0	0	0	1.00
248 Metal valve manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Total Value Added Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

Industry	Direct*	Indirect*	Induced*	Total*	Deflator
249 Ball and roller bearing manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
250 Small arms manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
251 Other ordnance and accessories manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
252 Fabricated pipe and pipe fitting manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
253 Industrial pattern manufacturing	0	55	20	75	1.00
254 Enameled iron and metal sanitary wa	0	0	0	0	1.00
255 Miscellaneous fabricated metal produ	0	35	13	48	1.00
256 Ammunition manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
257 Farm machinery and equipment manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
258 Lawn and garden equipment manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
259 Construction machinery manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
260 Mining machinery and equipment ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
261 Oil and gas field machinery and equ	0	0	0	0	1.00
262 Sawmill and woodworking machiner	0	0	0	0	1.00
263 Plastics and rubber industry machine	0	0	0	0	1.00
264 Paper industry machinery manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
265 Textile machinery manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
266 Printing machinery and equipment m	0	0	0	0	1.00
267 Food product machinery manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
268 Semiconductor machinery manufactu	0	0	0	0	1.00
269 All other industrial machinery manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
270 Office machinery manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
271 Optical instrument and lens manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
272 Photographic and photocopying equi	0	0	0	0	1.00
273 Other commercial and service indust	0	0	0	0	1.00
274 Automatic vending- commercial laun	0	0	0	0	1.00
275 Air purification equipment manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
276 Industrial and commercial fan and b	0	0	0	0	1.00
277 Heating equipment- except warm air	0	0	0	0	1.00
278 AC- refrigeration- and forced air heat	0	0	0	0	1.00
279 Industrial mold manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
280 Metal cutting machine tool manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
281 Metal forming machine tool manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
282 Special tool- die- jig- and fixture ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
283 Cutting tool and machine tool access	0	0	0	0	1.00
284 Rolling mill and other metalworking	0	0	0	0	1.00
285 Turbine and turbine generator set uni	0	0	0	0	1.00
286 Other engine equipment manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
287 Speed changers and mechanical power	0	0	0	0	1.00
288 Pump and pumping equipment manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
289 Air and gas compressor manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
290 Measuring and dispensing pump man	0	0	0	0	1.00
291 Elevator and moving stairway manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
292 Conveyor and conveying equipment	0	0	0	0	1.00
293 Overhead cranes- hoists- and monorai	0	0	0	0	1.00
294 Industrial truck- trailer- and stacker	0	0	0	0	1.00
295 Power-driven handtool manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
296 Welding and soldering equipment ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
297 Packaging machinery manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
298 Industrial process furnace and oven	0	741	685	1,427	1.00
299 Fluid power cylinder and actuator ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
300 Fluid power pump and motor manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
301 Scales- balances- and miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	1.00
302 Electronic computer manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
303 Computer storage device manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
304 Computer terminal manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
305 Other computer peripheral equipmen	0	0	0	0	1.00
306 Telephone apparatus manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
307 Broadcast and wireless communicati	0	0	0	0	1.00
308 Other communications equipment ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
309 Audio and video equipment manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
310 Electron tube manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Total Value Added Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>	<u>Deflator</u>
311 Semiconductors and related device m	0	0	0	0	1.00
312 All other electronic component manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
313 Electromedical apparatus manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
314 Search- detection- and navigation in	0	0	0	0	1.00
315 Automatic environmental control man	0	0	0	0	1.00
316 Industrial process variable instrument	0	75	53	128	1.00
317 Totalizing fluid meters and counting	0	0	0	0	1.00
318 Electricity and signal testing instrum	0	0	0	0	1.00
319 Analytical laboratory instrument man	0	0	0	0	1.00
320 Irradiation apparatus manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
321 Watch- clock- and other measuring an	0	0	0	0	1.00
322 Software reproducing	0	0	0	0	1.00
323 Audio and video media reproduction	0	0	0	0	1.00
324 Magnetic and optical recording medi	0	0	0	0	1.00
325 Electric lamp bulb and part manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
326 Lighting fixture manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
327 Electric housewares and household f	0	0	0	0	1.00
328 Household vacuum cleaner manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
329 Household cooking appliance manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
330 Household refrigerator and home fre	0	0	0	0	1.00
331 Household laundry equipment manufa	0	0	0	0	1.00
332 Other major household appliance man	0	0	0	0	1.00
333 Electric power and specialty transfo	0	0	0	0	1.00
334 Motor and generator manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
335 Switchgear and switchboard apparatu	0	0	0	0	1.00
336 Relay and industrial control manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
337 Storage battery manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
338 Primary battery manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
339 Fiber optic cable manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
340 Other communication and energy wir	0	0	0	0	1.00
341 Wiring device manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
342 Carbon and graphite product manufac	0	0	0	0	1.00
343 Miscellaneous electrical equipment	0	0	0	0	1.00
344 Automobile and light truck manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
345 Heavy duty truck manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
346 Motor vehicle body manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
347 Truck trailer manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
348 Motor home manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
349 Travel trailer and camper manufactur	0	0	0	0	1.00
350 Motor vehicle parts manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
351 Aircraft manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
352 Aircraft engine and engine parts man	0	0	0	0	1.00
353 Other aircraft parts and equipment	0	0	0	0	1.00
354 Guided missile and space vehicle ma	0	0	0	0	1.00
355 Propulsion units and parts for space	0	0	0	0	1.00
356 Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
357 Ship building and repairing	0	0	0	0	1.00
358 Boat building	0	0	0	0	1.00
359 Motorcycle- bicycle- and parts manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
360 Military armored vehicles and tank p	0	0	0	0	1.00
361 All other transportation equipment m	0	0	0	0	1.00
362 Wood kitchen cabinet and countertop	0	0	0	0	1.00
363 Upholstered household furniture man	0	0	0	0	1.00
364 Nonupholstered wood household furn	0	113	2,649	2,763	1.00
365 Metal household furniture manufactu	0	0	0	0	1.00
366 Institutional furniture manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
367 Other household and institutional fur	0	0	0	0	1.00
368 Wood office furniture manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
369 Custom architectural woodwork and	0	0	0	0	1.00
370 Office furniture- except wood- manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
371 Showcases- partitions- shelving- and	0	0	0	0	1.00
372 Mattress manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Total Value Added Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>	<u>Deflator</u>
373 Blind and shade manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
374 Laboratory apparatus and furniture m	0	0	0	0	1.00
375 Surgical and medical instrument man	0	0	0	0	1.00
376 Surgical appliance and supplies manu	0	0	0	0	1.00
377 Dental equipment and supplies manuf	0	0	0	0	1.00
378 Ophthalmic goods manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
379 Dental laboratories	0	0	0	0	1.00
380 Jewelry and silverware manufacturin	0	0	0	0	1.00
381 Sporting and athletic goods manufact	0	0	0	0	1.00
382 Doll- toy- and game manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
383 Office supplies- except paper- manuf	0	2,623	1,418	4,041	1.00
384 Sign manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
385 Gasket- packing- and sealing device	0	0	0	0	1.00
386 Musical instrument manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
387 Broom- brush- and mop manufacturi	0	0	0	0	1.00
388 Burial casket manufacturing	0	0	0	0	1.00
389 Buttons- pins- and all other miscell	0	0	0	0	1.00
390 Wholesale trade	0	40,539	30,934	71,472	1.00
391 Air transportation	0	0	0	0	1.00
392 Rail transportation	0	0	0	0	1.00
393 Water transportation	0	0	0	0	1.00
394 Truck transportation	0	22,273	15,641	37,915	1.00
395 Transit and ground passenger transpo	0	0	0	0	1.00
396 Pipeline transportation	0	0	0	0	1.00
397 Scenic and sightseeing transportation	0	0	0	0	1.00
398 Postal service	0	27,946	6,124	34,071	1.00
399 Couriers and messengers	0	37,411	5,214	42,624	1.00
400 Warehousing and storage	0	0	0	0	1.00
401 Motor vehicle and parts dealers	0	3,130	22,331	25,460	1.00
402 Furniture and home furnishings store	0	0	0	0	1.00
403 Electronics and appliance stores	0	2,573	4,116	6,689	1.00
404 Building material and garden supply	0	13,280	29,221	42,501	1.00
405 Food and beverage stores	236,269	11,078	36,538	283,885	1.00
406 Health and personal care stores	0	10,596	19,720	30,316	1.00
407 Gasoline stations	387,263	3,224	20,649	411,135	1.00
408 Clothing and clothing accessories sto	0	1,714	12,068	13,781	1.00
409 Sporting goods- hobby- book and mus	476,567	4,911	11,777	493,255	1.00
410 General merchandise stores	0	2,474	14,066	16,540	1.00
411 Miscellaneous store retailers	0	4,127	13,265	17,392	1.00
412 Nonstore retailers	0	2,652	19,379	22,031	1.00
413 Newspaper publishers	0	50,959	5,592	56,550	1.00
414 Periodical publishers	0	43,035	5,268	48,302	1.00
415 Book publishers	0	0	0	0	1.00
416 Database- directory- and other publis	0	0	0	0	1.00
417 Software publishers	0	0	0	0	1.00
418 Motion picture and video industries	0	0	0	0	1.00
419 Sound recording industries	0	0	0	0	1.00
420 Radio and television broadcasting	0	0	0	0	1.00
421 Cable networks and program distribu	0	0	0	0	1.00
422 Telecommunications	0	75,340	55,827	131,167	1.00
423 Information services	0	1,667	431	2,098	1.00
424 Data processing services	0	0	0	0	1.00
425 Nondepository credit intermediation a	0	11,056	4,136	15,191	1.00
426 Securities- commodity contracts- inv	0	0	0	0	1.00
427 Insurance carriers	0	1,236	4,735	5,971	1.00
428 Insurance agencies- brokerages- and r	0	2,591	9,470	12,061	1.00
429 Funds- trusts- and other financial veh	0	0	0	0	1.00
430 Monetary authorities and depository c	0	37,278	77,418	114,696	1.00
431 Real estate	582	133,199	57,394	191,175	1.00
432 Automotive equipment rental and lea	0	0	0	0	1.00
433 Video tape and disc rental	0	66	4,872	4,938	1.00
434 Machinery and equipment rental and	0	0	0	0	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Total Value Added Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarfi.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

Industry	Direct*	Indirect*	Induced*	Total*	Deflator
435 General and consumer goods rental ex	0	8,536	5,937	14,473	1.00
436 Lessors of nonfinancial intangible ass	0	0	0	0	1.00
437 Legal services	0	3,342	3,860	7,202	1.00
438 Accounting and bookkeeping service	0	29,781	5,683	35,464	1.00
439 Architectural and engineering service	0	13,959	2,087	16,046	1.00
440 Specialized design services	0	0	0	0	1.00
441 Custom computer programming servi	0	0	0	0	1.00
442 Computer systems design services	0	1,863	447	2,310	1.00
443 Other computer related services- inclu	0	8,918	1,418	10,335	1.00
444 Management consulting services	0	17,484	3,057	20,541	1.00
445 Environmental and other technical co	0	0	0	0	1.00
446 Scientific research and development s	0	0	0	0	1.00
447 Advertising and related services	0	0	0	0	1.00
448 Photographic services	0	0	0	0	1.00
449 Veterinary services	0	0	0	0	1.00
450 All other miscellaneous professional	0	0	0	0	1.00
451 Management of companies and enterp	0	0	0	0	1.00
452 Office administrative services	0	0	0	0	1.00
453 Facilities support services	0	0	0	0	1.00
454 Employment services	0	0	0	0	1.00
455 Business support services	0	5,484	1,498	6,982	1.00
456 Travel arrangement and reservation s	0	20,270	624	20,894	1.00
457 Investigation and security services	0	0	0	0	1.00
458 Services to buildings and dwellings	0	12,532	6,152	18,684	1.00
459 Other support services	0	0	0	0	1.00
460 Waste management and remediation s	0	10,018	2,372	12,391	1.00
461 Elementary and secondary schools	0	0	0	0	1.00
462 Colleges- universities- and junior col	0	0	0	0	1.00
463 Other educational services	0	265	95	360	1.00
464 Home health care services	0	0	6,529	6,529	1.00
465 Offices of physicians- dentists- and o	0	0	43,989	43,989	1.00
466 Other ambulatory health care services	0	0	0	0	1.00
467 Hospitals	0	0	54,042	54,042	1.00
468 Nursing and residential care facilities	0	0	1,999	1,999	1.00
469 Child day care services	0	0	0	0	1.00
470 Social assistance- except child day ca	0	0	0	0	1.00
471 Performing arts companies	0	2,961	828	3,789	1.00
472 Spectator sports	0	0	0	0	1.00
473 Independent artists- writers- and per	0	0	0	0	1.00
474 Promoters of performing arts and spo	0	0	0	0	1.00
475 Museums- historical sites- zoos- and	0	0	1,447	1,447	1.00
476 Fitness and recreational sports center	0	0	0	0	1.00
477 Bowling centers	0	0	0	0	1.00
478 Other amusement- gambling- and recr	789,136	2,290	35,839	827,265	1.00
479 Hotels and motels- including casino h	5,212,341	35,613	23,429	5,271,384	1.00
480 Other accommodations	204,695	2,293	4,247	211,234	1.00
481 Food services and drinking places	2,374,796	34,812	138,589	2,548,197	1.00
482 Car washes	0	0	0	0	1.00
483 Automotive repair and maintenance-	0	47,482	73,004	120,486	1.00
484 Electronic equipment repair and mai	0	0	0	0	1.00
485 Commercial machinery repair and ma	0	21,343	2,261	23,604	1.00
486 Household goods repair and mainten	0	0	0	0	1.00
487 Personal care services	0	0	10,071	10,071	1.00
488 Death care services	0	0	8,227	8,227	1.00
489 Drycleaning and laundry services	0	0	0	0	1.00
490 Other personal services	0	5,498	15,497	20,995	1.00
491 Religious organizations	0	0	0	0	1.00
492 Grantmaking and giving and social a	0	0	0	0	1.00
493 Civic- social- professional and simila	0	9,166	21,680	30,846	1.00
494 Private households	0	0	14,209	14,209	1.00
495 Federal electric utilities	0	0	0	0	1.00
496 Other Federal Government enterprise	191,000	16,399	31,209	238,609	1.00

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)



Total Value Added Impact

July 8, 2005

kanegarf.iap

Copyright MIG 2005

IMPACT NAME: monument destinationi visitors

MULTIPLIER: Type SAM

<u>Industry</u>	<u>Direct*</u>	<u>Indirect*</u>	<u>Induced*</u>	<u>Total*</u>	<u>Deflator</u>
497 State and local government passenger	0	0	0	0	1.00
498 State and local government electric uti	0	0	0	0	1.00
499 Other State and local government ente	10,417	47,251	29,210	86,879	1.00
500 Noncomparable imports	0	0	0	0	1.00
501 Scrap	0	0	0	0	1.00
502 Used and secondhand goods	0	0	0	0	1.00
503 State & Local Education	0	0	0	0	1.00
504 State & Local Non-Education	0	0	0	0	1.00
505 Federal Military	0	0	0	0	1.00
506 Federal Non-Military	0	0	0	0	1.00
507 Rest of the world adjustment to final	0	0	0	0	1.00
508 Inventory valuation adjustment	0	0	0	0	1.00
509 Owner-occupied dwellings	0	0	438,766	438,766	1.00
11001 Federal Government NonDefense	0	0	0	0	1.00
12001 State/Local Govt NonEducation	0	0	0	0	1.00
25001 Foreign Trade	0	0	0	0	1.00
28001 Domestic Trade	0	0	0	0	1.00
Total	9,883,933	1,105,146	1,555,766	12,544,844	

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)

1	Oilseed farming	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
2	Grain farming	0.028	4	0.005	0.002	0.010	0.001
3	Vegetable and melon farming	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
4	Tree nut farming	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
5	Fruit farming	0.038	1	0.008	0.010	0.006	0.001
6	Greenhouse and nursery productio	0.141	3	0.067	0.004	0.050	0.002
7	Tobacco farming	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
8	Cotton farming	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
9	Sugarcane and sugar beet farming	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
10	All other crop farming	1.580	146	0.225	0.115	0.525	0.041
11	Cattle ranching and farming	16.174	321	0.574	0.420	-0.315	0.116
12	Poultry and egg production	2.078	9	0.098	0.032	0.085	0.002
13	Animal production, except cattle a	1.715	38	0.066	0.016	-0.012	0.005
14	Logging	1.638	23	0.148	0.155	0.310	0.027
15	Forest nurseries, forest products,	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
16	Fishing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
17	Hunting and trapping	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
18	Agriculture and forestry support ac	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
19	Oil and gas extraction	1.102	5	0.053	0.024	0.052	0.029
20	Coal mining	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
21	Iron ore mining	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
22	Copper, nickel, lead, and zinc min	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
23	Gold, silver, and other metal ore	0.621	4	0.070	0.019	0.026	0.013
24	Stone mining and quarrying	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
25	Sand, gravel, clay, and refractory	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
26	Other nonmetallic mineral mining	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
27	Drilling oil and gas wells	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
28	Support activities for oil and gas o	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
29	Support activities for other mining	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
30	Power generation and supply	10.285	33	2.348	0.084	3.047	1.163
31	Natural gas distribution	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
32	Water, sewage and other systems	0.813	15	0.307	0.010	0.205	0.029
33	New residential 1-unit structures,	9.214	96	1.284	0.264	0.100	0.038
34	New multifamily housing structur	1.543	24	0.320	0.068	-0.040	0.004
35	New residential additions and alter	3.034	33	0.432	0.088	-0.024	0.013
36	New farm housing units and additi	0.235	3	0.032	0.007	0.000	0.001
37	Manufacturing and industrial buil	0.996	19	0.250	0.050	-0.050	0.005
38	Commercial and institutional buil	8.852	147	1.952	0.399	-0.322	0.046
39	Highway, street, bridge, and tunne	1.917	28	0.380	0.077	-0.036	0.010
40	Water, sewer, and pipeline constru	0.603	8	0.106	0.022	-0.019	0.003
41	Other new construction	2.412	61	0.829	0.166	-0.137	0.010
42	Maintenance and repair of farm an	1.055	12	0.152	0.031	-0.016	0.004
43	Maintenance and repair of nonresid	1.367	22	0.290	0.060	-0.039	0.008
44	Maintenance and repair of highways	0.521	6	0.080	0.016	-0.015	0.003
45	Other maintenance and repair cons	0.293	6	0.086	0.017	-0.009	0.002
46	Dog and cat food manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
47	Other animal food manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
48	Flour milling	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
49	Rice milling	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
50	Malt manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
51	Wet corn milling	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
52	Soybean processing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
53	Other oilseed processing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
54	Fats and oils refining and blending	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
55	Breakfast cereal manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
56	Sugar manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
57	Confectionery manufacturing from	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
58	Confectionery manufacturing from	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
59	Nonchocolate confectionery manuf	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
60	Frozen food manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
61	Fruit and vegetable canning and d	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
62	Fluid milk manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
63	Creamery butter manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
64	Cheese manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
65	Dry, condensed, and evaporated da	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
66	Ice cream and frozen dessert manu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
67	Animal, except poultry, slaughteri	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
68	Meat processed from carcasses	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)

69	Rendering and meat byproduct pro	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
70	Poultry processing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
71	Seafood product preparation and	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
72	Frozen cakes and other pastries m	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
73	Bread and bakery product, except	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
74	Cookie and cracker manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
75	Mixes and dough made from purch	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
76	Dry pasta manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
77	Tortilla manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
78	Roasted nuts and peanut butter ma	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
79	Other snack food manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
80	Coffee and tea manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
81	Flavoring syrup and concentrate m	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
82	Mayonnaise, dressing, and sauce	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
83	Spice and extract manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
84	All other food manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
85	Soft drink and ice manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
86	Breweries	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
87	Wineries	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
88	Distilleries	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
89	Tobacco stemming and redrying	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
90	Cigarette manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
91	Other tobacco product manufactur	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
92	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
93	Broadwoven fabric mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
94	Narrow fabric mills and schiffli e	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
95	Nonwoven fabric mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
96	Knit fabric mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
97	Textile and fabric finishing mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
98	Fabric coating mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
99	Carpet and rug mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
100	Curtain and linen mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
101	Textile bag and canvas mills	0.353	5	0.112	0.003	0.007	0.001
102	Tire cord and tire fabric mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
103	Other miscellaneous textile produc	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
104	Sheer hosiery mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
105	Other hosiery and sock mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
106	Other apparel knitting mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
107	Cut and sew apparel manufacturin	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
108	Accessories and other apparel man	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
109	Leather and hide tanning and finis	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
110	Footwear manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
111	Other leather product manufacturi	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
112	Sawmills	21.645	128	3.751	-0.005	1.087	0.296
113	Wood preservation	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
114	Reconstituted wood product manuf	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
115	Veneer and plywood manufacturin	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
116	Engineered wood member and trus	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
117	Wood windows and door manufact	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
118	Cut stock, resawing lumber, and p	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
119	Other millwork, including flooring	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
120	Wood container and pallet manufa	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
121	Manufactured home, mobile home,	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
122	Prefabricated wood building manu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
123	Miscellaneous wood product manu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
124	Pulp mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
125	Paper and paperboard mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
126	Paperboard container manufacturi	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
127	Flexible packaging foil manufactu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
128	Surface-coated paperboard manufa	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
129	Coated and laminated paper and p	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
130	Coated and uncoated paper bag ma	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
131	Die-cut paper office supplies manu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
132	Envelope manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
133	Stationery and related product ma	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
134	Sanitary paper product manufactur	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
135	All other converted paper product	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
136	Manifold business forms printing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)

137	Books printing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
138	Blankbook and looseleaf binder m	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
139	Commercial printing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
140	Tradebinding and related work	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
141	Prepress services	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
142	Petroleum refineries	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
143	Asphalt paving mixture and block	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
144	Asphalt shingle and coating mater	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
145	Petroleum lubricating oil and grea	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
146	All other petroleum and coal prod	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
147	Petrochemical manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
148	Industrial gas manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
149	Synthetic dye and pigment manufa	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
150	Other basic inorganic chemical ma	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
151	Other basic organic chemical manu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
152	Plastics material and resin manufa	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
153	Synthetic rubber manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
154	Cellulosic organic fiber manufactu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
155	Noncellulosic organic fiber manuf	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
156	Nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturi	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
157	Phosphatic fertilizer manufacturin	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
158	Fertilizer, mixing only, manufactu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
159	Pesticide and other agricultural c	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
160	Pharmaceutical and medicine manu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
161	Paint and coating manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
162	Adhesive manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
163	Soap and other detergent manufact	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
164	Polish and other sanitation good	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
165	Surface active agent manufacturin	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
166	Toilet preparation manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
167	Printing ink manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
168	Explosives manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
169	Custom compounding of purchased	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
170	Photographic film and chemical m	2.237	6	0.396	0.098	0.574	0.017
171	Other miscellaneous chemical pro	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
172	Plastics packaging materials, film	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
173	Plastics pipe, fittings, and profile	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
174	Laminated plastics plate, sheet, an	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
175	Plastics bottle manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
176	Resilient floor covering manufactu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
177	Plastics plumbing fixtures and all	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
178	Foam product manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
179	Tire manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
180	Rubber and plastics hose and belt	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
181	Other rubber product manufacturi	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
182	Vitreous china plumbing fixture m	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
183	Vitreous china and earthenware ar	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
184	Porcelain electrical supply manufa	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
185	Brick and structural clay tile manu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
186	Ceramic wall and floor tile manufa	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
187	Nonclay refractory manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
188	Clay refractory and other structura	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
189	Glass container manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
190	Glass and glass products, except gl	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
191	Cement manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
192	Ready-mix concrete manufacturin	2.903	17	0.691	0.001	0.376	0.034
193	Concrete block and brick manufac	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
194	Concrete pipe manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
195	Other concrete product manufactu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
196	Lime manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
197	Gypsum product manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
198	Abrasive product manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
199	Cut stone and stone product manuf	0.351	6	0.118	0.000	0.024	0.004
200	Ground or treated minerals and ea	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
201	Mineral wool manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
202	Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
203	Iron and steel mills	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
204	Ferroalloy and related product ma	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)

205	Iron, steel pipe and tube from purc	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
206	Rolled steel shape manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
207	Steel wire drawing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
208	Alumina refining	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
209	Primary aluminum production	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
210	Secondary smelting and alloying	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
211	Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil m	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
212	Aluminum extruded product manuf	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
213	Other aluminum rolling and drawi	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
214	Primary smelting and refining of c	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
215	Primary nonferrous metal, except	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
216	Copper rolling, drawing, and extr	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
217	Copper wire, except mechanical,	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
218	Secondary processing of copper	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
219	Nonferrous metal, except copper	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
220	Secondary processing of other non	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
221	Ferrous metal foundaries	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
222	Aluminum foundries	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
223	Nonferrous foundries, except alu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
224	Iron and steel forging	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
225	Nonferrous forging	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
226	Custom roll forming	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
227	All other forging and stamping	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
228	Cutlery and flatware, except preci	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
229	Hand and edge tool manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
230	Saw blade and handsaw manufactu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
231	Kitchen utensil, pot, and pan manu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
232	Prefabricated metal buildings and	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
233	Fabricated structural metal manufa	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
234	Plate work manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
235	Metal window and door manufactu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
236	Sheet metal work manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
237	Ornamental and architectural met	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
238	Power boiler and heat exchanger	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
239	Metal tank, heavy gauge, manufac	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
240	Metal can, box, and other contain	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
241	Hardware manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
242	Spring and wire product manufact	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
243	Machine shops	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
244	Turned product and screw, nut, an	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
245	Metal heat treating	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
246	Metal coating and nonprecious en	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
247	Electroplating, anodizing, and col	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
248	Metal valve manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
249	Ball and roller bearing manufactur	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
250	Small arms manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
251	Other ordnance and accessories m	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
252	Fabricated pipe and pipe fitting m	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
253	Industrial pattern manufacturing	0.672	10	0.345	0.000	0.063	0.005
254	Enameled iron and metal sanitary	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
255	Miscellaneous fabricated metal pr	0.508	4	0.092	0.000	0.051	0.003
256	Ammunition manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
257	Farm machinery and equipment ma	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
258	Lawn and garden equipment manuf	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
259	Construction machinery manufactu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
260	Mining machinery and equipment	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
261	Oil and gas field machinery and e	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
262	Sawmill and woodworking machin	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
263	Plastics and rubber industry machi	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
264	Paper industry machinery manufac	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
265	Textile machinery manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
266	Printing machinery and equipment	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
267	Food product machinery manufact	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
268	Semiconductor machinery manufac	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
269	All other industrial machinery ma	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
270	Office machinery manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
271	Optical instrument and lens manuf	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
272	Photographic and photocopying e	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)

273	Other commercial and service ind	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
274	Automatic vending, commercial la	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
275	Air purification equipment manufa	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
276	Industrial and commercial fan an	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
277	Heating equipment, except warm ai	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
278	AC, refrigeration, and forced air h	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
279	Industrial mold manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
280	Metal cutting machine tool manufa	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
281	Metal forming machine tool manuf	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
282	Special tool, die, jig, and fixture	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
283	Cutting tool and machine tool acc	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
284	Rolling mill and other metalworki	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
285	Turbine and turbine generator set	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
286	Other engine equipment manufact	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
287	Speed changers and mechanical po	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
288	Pump and pumping equipment man	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
289	Air and gas compressor manufactu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
290	Measuring and dispensing pump m	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
291	Elevator and moving stairway man	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
292	Conveyor and conveying equipmen	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
293	Overhead cranes, hoists, and mono	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
294	Industrial truck, trailer, and stack	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
295	Power-driven handtool manufactur	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
296	Welding and soldering equipment	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
297	Packaging machinery manufacturi	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
298	Industrial process furnace and ov	8.075	75	2.348	0.000	1.189	0.062
299	Fluid power cylinder and actuator	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
300	Fluid power pump and motor manu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
301	Scales, balances, and miscellaneou	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
302	Electronic computer manufacturin	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
303	Computer storage device manufact	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
304	Computer terminal manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
305	Other computer peripheral equipm	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
306	Telephone apparatus manufacturin	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
307	Broadcast and wireless communic	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
308	Other communications equipment	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
309	Audio and video equipment manuf	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
310	Electron tube manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
311	Semiconductors and related device	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
312	All other electronic component ma	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
313	Electromedical apparatus manufac	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
314	Search, detection, and navigation	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
315	Automatic environmental control	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
316	Industrial process variable instrum	0.104	2	0.041	0.000	0.007	0.001
317	Totalizing fluid meters and counti	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
318	Electricity and signal testing inst	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
319	Analytical laboratory instrument	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
320	Irradiation apparatus manufacturi	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
321	Watch, clock, and other measuring	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
322	Software reproducing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
323	Audio and video media reproducti	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
324	Magnetic and optical recording m	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
325	Electric lamp bulb and part manuf	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
326	Lighting fixture manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
327	Electric housewares and househol	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
328	Household vacuum cleaner manufa	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
329	Household cooking appliance man	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
330	Household refrigerator and home f	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
331	Household laundry equipment man	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
332	Other major household appliance	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
333	Electric power and specialty tran	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
334	Motor and generator manufacturin	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
335	Switchgear and switchboard appar	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
336	Relay and industrial control manuf	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
337	Storage battery manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
338	Primary battery manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
339	Fiber optic cable manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
340	Other communication and energy	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)

341	Wiring device manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
342	Carbon and graphite product manu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
343	Miscellaneous electrical equipmen	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
344	Automobile and light truck manuf	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
345	Heavy duty truck manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
346	Motor vehicle body manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
347	Truck trailer manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
348	Motor home manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
349	Travel trailer and camper manufac	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
350	Motor vehicle parts manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
351	Aircraft manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
352	Aircraft engine and engine parts m	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
353	Other aircraft parts and equipment	1.376	9	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
354	Guided missile and space vehicle	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
355	Propulsion units and parts for spac	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
356	Railroad rolling stock manufactur	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
357	Ship building and repairing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
358	Boat building	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
359	Motorcycle, bicycle, and parts ma	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
360	Military armored vehicles and tan	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
361	All other transportation equipmen	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
362	Wood kitchen cabinet and counter	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
363	Upholstered household furniture m	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
364	Nonupholstered wood household f	0.412	5	0.104	0.000	0.041	0.002
365	Metal household furniture manufac	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
366	Institutional furniture manufacturi	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
367	Other household and institutional f	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
368	Wood office furniture manufacturi	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
369	Custom architectural woodwork a	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
370	Office furniture, except wood, ma	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
371	Showcases, partitions, shelving, a	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
372	Mattress manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
373	Blind and shade manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
374	Laboratory apparatus and furnitur	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
375	Surgical and medical instrument	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
376	Surgical appliance and supplies m	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
377	Dental equipment and supplies ma	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
378	Ophthalmic goods manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
379	Dental laboratories	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
380	Jewelry and silverware manufactur	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
381	Sporting and athletic goods manuf	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
382	Doll, toy, and game manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
383	Office supplies, except paper, man	25.755	257	8.472	-0.001	6.969	0.306
384	Sign manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
385	Gasket, packing, and sealing devi	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
386	Musical instrument manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
387	Broom, brush, and mop manufactu	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
388	Burial casket manufacturing	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
389	Buttons, pins, and all other misce	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
390	Wholesale trade	4.688	229	1.363	0.077	0.356	0.726
391	Air transportation	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
392	Rail transportation	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
393	Water transportation	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
394	Truck transportation	3.419	31	0.915	0.041	0.534	0.031
395	Transit and ground passenger trans	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
396	Pipeline transportation	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
397	Scenic and sightseeing transportat	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
398	Postal service	0.801	17	0.565	0.000	-0.018	0.000
399	Couriers and messengers	2.836	30	1.077	0.075	0.574	0.011
400	Warehousing and storage	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
401	Motor vehicle and parts dealers	1.632	37	0.560	0.102	0.041	0.125
402	Furniture and home furnishings sto	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
403	Electronics and appliance stores	0.275	9	0.153	0.044	-0.014	0.018
404	Building material and garden suppl	2.122	52	0.885	0.032	0.175	0.246
405	Food and beverage stores	3.180	89	1.073	0.084	0.122	0.265
406	Health and personal care stores	1.316	42	0.668	0.034	0.095	0.144
407	Gasoline stations	8.113	162	2.532	0.727	0.097	0.881
408	Clothing and clothing accessories	0.747	25	0.291	0.016	0.055	0.087

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)

409	Sporting goods, hobby, book and m	2.597	71	0.818	0.069	0.113	0.216
410	General merchandise stores	0.808	23	0.377	0.002	0.065	0.086
411	Miscellaneous store retailers	2.960	91	0.550	0.079	0.023	0.118
412	Nonstore retailers	1.935	73	0.387	0.136	0.030	0.183
413	Newspaper publishers	1.108	10	0.463	0.040	0.217	0.011
414	Periodical publishers	1.784	13	0.570	0.044	0.391	0.016
415	Book publishers	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
416	Database, directory, and other publ	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
417	Software publishers	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
418	Motion picture and video industrie	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
419	Sound recording industries	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
420	Radio and television broadcasting	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
421	Cable networks and program distri	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
422	Telecommunications	9.647	59	2.557	0.214	2.113	0.996
423	Information services	0.398	8	0.147	0.015	0.037	0.005
424	Data processing services	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
425	Nondepository credit intermediatio	0.299	4	0.118	0.004	0.098	0.017
426	Securities, commodity contracts,	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
427	Insurance carriers	1.839	16	0.134	0.016	0.008	0.025
428	Insurance agencies, brokerages, an	2.440	30	1.069	0.117	0.915	0.015
429	Funds, trusts, and other financial v	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
430	Monetary authorities and depositor	4.853	57	0.970	0.033	2.230	0.076
431	Real estate	5.264	171	0.413	0.206	2.370	0.681
432	Automotive equipment rental and l	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
433	Video tape and disc rental	0.254	4	0.063	0.014	0.076	0.020
434	Machinery and equipment rental a	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
435	General and consumer goods rental	0.407	21	0.190	0.041	0.118	0.010
436	Lessors of nonfinancial intangible	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
437	Legal services	0.248	8	0.114	0.025	0.048	0.001
438	Accounting and bookkeeping servi	0.665	31	0.386	0.084	0.084	0.004
439	Architectural and engineering serv	0.950	38	0.461	0.104	0.137	0.006
440	Specialized design services	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
441	Custom computer programming ser	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
442	Computer systems design services	0.644	9	0.202	0.048	-0.041	0.009
443	Other computer related services, i	0.483	25	0.255	0.058	0.100	0.005
444	Management consulting services	0.387	19	0.202	0.046	0.075	0.002
445	Environmental and other technical	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
446	Scientific research and developmen	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
447	Advertising and related services	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
448	Photographic services	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
449	Veterinary services	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
450	All other miscellaneous profession	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
451	Management of companies and ent	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
452	Office administrative services	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
453	Facilities support services	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
454	Employment services	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
455	Business support services	0.189	21	0.083	0.010	0.050	0.004
456	Travel arrangement and reservation	0.740	21	0.081	0.010	0.020	0.004
457	Investigation and security services	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
458	Services to buildings and dwelling	0.684	27	0.343	0.041	0.054	0.009
459	Other support services	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
460	Waste management and remediatio	1.089	19	0.137	0.011	0.059	0.019
461	Elementary and secondary schools	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
462	Colleges, universities, and junior c	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
463	Other educational services	0.398	54	0.066	0.002	0.035	0.002
464	Home health care services	0.581	21	0.193	0.031	-0.003	0.001
465	Offices of physicians, dentists, an	2.031	65	1.032	0.169	0.250	0.011
466	Other ambulatory health care servi	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
467	Hospitals	5.426	55	1.854	0.004	0.013	0.016
468	Nursing and residential care facilit	0.110	3	0.062	0.004	0.002	0.001
469	Child day care services	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
470	Social assistance, except child day	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
471	Performing arts companies	0.199	27	0.030	0.009	-0.004	0.002
472	Spectator sports	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
473	Independent artists, writers, and p	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
474	Promoters of performing arts and s	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
475	Museums, historical sites, zoos, a	16.968	268	4.853	0.208	-0.064	0.181
476	Fitness and recreational sports cen	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)

477	Bowling centers	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
478	Other amusement, gambling, and r	8.839	133	2.093	1.190	1.754	0.480	
479	Hotels and motels, including casin	21.111	628	8.023	1.214	3.852	1.862	1
480	Other accommodations	12.729	121	0.852	0.108	1.089	0.218	
481	Food services and drinking places	20.723	535	6.390	2.504	-0.079	1.222	1
482	Car washes	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
483	Automotive repair and maintenance	5.802	22	1.146	0.324	1.604	0.295	
484	Electronic equipment repair and m	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
485	Commercial machinery repair and	0.989	5	0.311	0.088	0.224	0.019	
486	Household goods repair and maint	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
487	Personal care services	0.502	9	0.182	0.036	0.109	0.010	
488	Death care services	1.278	7	0.481	0.092	0.247	0.056	
489	Drycleaning and laundry services	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
490	Other personal services	3.661	19	0.647	0.123	1.297	0.086	
491	Religious organizations	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
492	Grantmaking and giving and socia	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
493	Civic, social, professional and sim	3.885	49	3.045	0.000	0.000	0.013	
494	Private households	0.832	326	0.592	0.000	0.240	0.000	
495	Federal electric utilities	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
496	Other Federal Government enterpri	2.560	33	2.389	0.000	-0.134	0.000	
497	State and local government passeng	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
498	State and local government electric	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
499	Other State and local government e	3.938	37	1.059	0.000	0.683	0.007	
500	Noncomparable imports	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
501	Scrap	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
502	Used and secondhand goods	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
503	State & Local Education	14.811	434	12.935	0.000	1.876	0.000	1
504	State & Local Non-Education	18.159	507	15.482	0.000	2.676	0.000	1
505	Federal Military	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
506	Federal Non-Military	21.949	318	18.712	0.000	3.236	0.000	2
507	Rest of the world adjustment to fin	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	
508	Inventory valuation adjustment	0.538	0	0.000	0.000	0.535	0.000	
509	Owner-occupied dwellings	17.874	0	0.000	0.000	11.142	2.744	1
	Totals	390.342	6,858	130.225	11.056	55.756	14.601	21

*Millions of dollars

*2001 Dollars - if results are deflated and aggregated, then deflators displayed are set to 1.0 (results have been deflated)